



CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

# MONTHLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS

No. 274

OCTOBER 1968

U. of ILL. LIBRARY

DEC 11 1968

CHICAGO CIRCLE

LONDON : HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

Price 8s. 6d. net





# MONTHLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS

No. 274

OCTOBER 1968

1. This *Digest* has been prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments.

2. The name of the department or organisation providing the statistics is shown under each table. Some of the statistics provided by departments are actually collected by other organisations such as nationalised boards and trade associations. The assistance provided by these organisations, too numerous to mention individually, is gratefully acknowledged.

3. The figures in the *Digest* are mainly totals for calendar months or monthly averages.

4. Some of the figures included in this *Digest* are provisional only and may be revised in later issues.

## Definitions

5. A *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes*, published with the January issue, gives detailed definitions of all the terms and units used in the *Digest*.

6. The following general definitions should be noted in using the *Digest*:

**Area covered.** Except where otherwise stated, all statistics relate to the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.

**Units of measurement.**

Ton = long ton of 2,240 lb.

Gallon = imperial gallon.

**Consumption and stocks.** The terms 'consumption', 'disposals' and 'stocks' are normally defined in detail in the *Supplement* to the *Digest*. Figures of consumption and stocks are seasonal and should be used with caution. The stocks figures given may often relate to only part of the total stocks in the country.

**External trade.** Owing to differences in coverage and timing, figures of imports and exports are not always comparable with those for production, consumption and stocks.

## Symbols and conventions used

7. **Symbols.** The following symbols are used throughout:

.. not available.

— nil or less than half the final digit shown.

\* average (or total) of five weeks.

8. **Change of basis.** A line drawn across a column between two consecutive figures indicates that the figures above and below the line have been compiled on different bases and are not strictly comparable. In each case a footnote explains the difference.

9. **Rounding of figures.** In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

Central Statistical Office,  
Great George Street, S.W.1.

25th October 1968



# CONTENTS

	Table	Page
<b>I. National income and expenditure</b>		
Expenditure on the gross domestic product . . . . .	1	4
Factor incomes in the gross national product . . . . .	2	5
Index numbers of output at constant factor cost . . . . .	3	6
Personal income, expenditure and saving . . . . .	4	7
Consumers' expenditure . . . . .	5	8
Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress . . . . .	6	9
Gross domestic fixed capital formation . . . . .	7	10
Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry . . . . .	8	12
Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries . . . . .	9	13
<b>II. Population and vital statistics</b>		
<i>De facto</i> or home population . . . . .	10	14
Age distribution of the population . . . . .	11	14
Births, marriages and deaths registered . . . . .	12-13	15
<b>III. Labour</b>		
Distribution of working population in Great Britain . . . . .	14	16
Employees in employment in Great Britain . . . . .	15	17
Numbers employed in agriculture . . . . .	16	22
Civil Service: Non-industrial staff . . . . .	17	23
Constructional work: Operatives employed by contractors . . . . .	18	24
Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries . . . . .	19	24
Registered unemployed . . . . .	20-25	25
Employment vacancies filled and unfilled . . . . .	26	29
Industrial stoppages . . . . .	27	30
<b>IV. Social services</b>		
National insurance and family allowances . . . . .	28	31
National assistance grants and Supplementary benefits: pensions and allowances . . . . .	29	32
National health service . . . . .	30	33
<b>V. Agriculture and food</b>		
Crops and grass: Area and harvest . . . . .	31	34
Livestock, pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings . . . . .	32-33	35
Production, disposals and stocks of principal foods and feedingstuffs . . . . .	34-42	36
Tobacco . . . . .	43	42
Alcoholic drinks . . . . .	44	43
Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain . . . . .	45	44
<b>VI. Industrial production</b>		
Index of industrial production . . . . .	46	46
<b>VII. Fuel and power</b>		
Coal: production, consumption and stocks . . . . .	47-51	48
Coke: production, disposals and stocks . . . . .	52	52
Production of gas . . . . .	53	53
Generation of electricity . . . . .	54-55	54
Petroleum and petroleum products . . . . .	56-61	56
<b>VIII. Chemicals</b>		
Fertilizers . . . . .	62	59
Sulphur and sulphuric acid . . . . .	63	60
Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and varnish . . . . .	64	61
Synthetic resins and plastics materials . . . . .	65	62
Other miscellaneous products . . . . .	66	62
<b>IX. Metals, engineering and vehicles</b>		
Iron and steel . . . . .	67-69	63
Non-ferrous metals . . . . .	70-71	65
Mechanical and electrical engineering products . . . . .	72-83	66
Radios, radiograms and television sets . . . . .	84	72



Deliveries of electrical equipment and appliances . . . . .	85	73
Merchant shipbuilding . . . . .	86-87	74
Vehicles . . . . .	88-91	76
Aero-engines and aircraft . . . . .	92	79
Locomotives and railway rolling stock . . . . .	93	79

**X. Textiles and other manufactures**

Textiles and hosiery . . . . .	94-98	80
Leather and footwear . . . . .	99-100	82
Timber and paper . . . . .	101-104	83
Rubber and other manufactures . . . . .	105-107	86

**XI. Construction**

Constructional work: Output and new orders . . . . .	108-109	88
Industrial building in Great Britain . . . . .	110	90
Building materials and components . . . . .	111	91
Permanent housing . . . . .	112-113	92
Educational building in Great Britain . . . . .	114	94

**XII. Retailing and catering**

Index numbers of retail sales and stocks in Great Britain . . . . .	115	96
Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades . . . . .	116	97

**XIII. Transport**

Road and rail transport . . . . .	117-123	98
Civil aviation . . . . .	124	103
Merchant shipping . . . . .	125-126	105
Passenger movement by sea and air . . . . .	127-128	106

**XIV. External trade**

Value and volume . . . . .	129-131	108
Analysis by source and destination . . . . .	132-133	111
Imports and exports of selected commodities . . . . .	134-140	113

**XV. Overseas finance**

Balance of payments . . . . .	141	117
Reserves and net liabilities in sterling and in other currencies . . . . .	142	118

**XVI. Home finance**

Consolidated Fund and National Loans Fund . . . . .	143-144	119
Central government Net balance . . . . .	145	120
Inland Revenue and Customs and Excise duties . . . . .	146	121
Capital issues and redemptions . . . . .	147	122
Bank of England . . . . .	148	123
London clearing banks and Scottish banks . . . . .	149-150	124
Bank advances . . . . .	151	126
Bank clearings and currency circulation . . . . .	152	128
Discount market . . . . .	153	129
Hire purchase and other instalment credit . . . . .	154	129
National savings . . . . .	155	130
Security prices and yields . . . . .	156	131

**XVII. Wages and prices**

Average earnings and hours worked . . . . .	157-160	132
Indices of wage rates and normal weekly hours . . . . .	161-162	136
Changes in basic weekly wage rates . . . . .	163	138
Import and export unit value index numbers; tramp shipping freights . . . . .	164	139
Index of retail prices . . . . .	165-166	140
Index numbers of wholesale prices . . . . .	167	142
Index numbers of agricultural prices . . . . .	168	144

**XVIII. Entertainment**

Broadcast receiving licences, cinemas and gramophone records . . . . .	169	145
--	-----	-----

**XIX. Weather**

Temperature, rainfall and sunshine . . . . .	170	146
--	-----	-----

Alphabetical Index . . . . .		147
------------------------------	--	-----



# I. NATIONAL INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

## Expenditure on the gross domestic product

TABLE I

£ million

	Gross domestic product at factor cost <sup>(1)</sup>	Final expenditure on goods and services at market prices							Imports of goods and services	Taxes on expenditure	Subsidies
		Total		Consumers' expenditure	Public authorities' current expenditure	Gross domestic fixed capital formation	Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress	Exports of goods and services			
		Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted								
At current prices											
1962 ... ..	25,217	34,117		18,991	4,822	4,731	69	5,504	5,604	3,896	600
1963 ... ..	26,769	36,207		20,195	5,080	4,906	212	5,814	5,950	4,048	560
1964 ... ..	28,900	39,559		21,577	5,395	5,860	639	6,088	6,714	4,455	510
1965 ... ..	30,840	42,113		22,956	5,919	6,331	416	6,491	6,843	4,994	564
1966 ... ..	32,436	44,558		24,296	6,436	6,686	236	6,904	7,083	5,592	553
1967 ... ..	33,882 <sup>(2)</sup>	46,661 <sup>(2)</sup>		25,323	7,063	7,145	130 <sup>(2)</sup>	7,000	7,568	6,001	790
1966 1st quarter	7,770	10,673	10,959	5,682	1,560	1,636	94	1,701	1,775	1,265	137
2nd quarter	8,111	11,086	11,030	6,161	1,577	1,599	89	1,660	1,774	1,333	132
3rd quarter	8,179	11,296	11,279	6,124	1,619	1,688	153	1,712	1,877	1,369	129
4th quarter	8,376	11,503	11,290	6,329	1,680	1,763	- 100	1,831	1,657	1,625	155
1967 1st quarter	8,162	11,211	11,550	5,852	1,758	1,758	58	1,785	1,848	1,395	194
2nd quarter	8,532	11,741	11,610	6,313	1,723	1,765	125	1,815	1,912	1,485	188
3rd quarter	8,469	11,692	11,677	6,424	1,754	1,776	- 1	1,739	1,892	1,513	182
4th quarter	8,719 <sup>(2)</sup>	12,017 <sup>(2)</sup>	11,824 <sup>(2)</sup>	6,734	1,828	1,846	- 52 <sup>(2)</sup>	1,661	1,916	1,608	226
1968 1st quarter	8,514 <sup>(2)</sup>	12,099 <sup>(2)</sup>	12,413 <sup>(2)</sup>	6,426	1,893	1,880	- 116 <sup>(2)</sup>	2,016	2,219	1,605	239
2nd quarter	8,814	12,477	12,352	6,635	1,871	1,820	121	2,030	2,219	1,654	210
Revalued at 1958 prices											
1962 ... ..	22,871	31,529		17,517	4,091	4,500	73	5,348	5,536	Adjustment to factor cost <sup>(3)</sup>	
1963 ... ..	23,824	32,889		18,375	4,153	4,582	206	5,573	5,743	3,122	
1964 ... ..	25,219	35,014		19,082	4,221	5,366	581	5,764	6,266	3,322	
1965 ... ..	25,952	35,782		19,421	4,391	5,580	365	6,025	6,321	3,529	
1966 ... ..	26,462	36,451		19,811	4,516	5,669	227	6,228	6,419	3,509	
1967 ... ..	26,789 <sup>(2)</sup>	37,272 <sup>(2)</sup>		20,211	4,747	5,994	104 <sup>(2)</sup>	6,216	6,783	3,570	
Unadjusted											
1966 1st quarter	6,430	8,937		4,745	1,130	1,412	101	1,549	1,622	885	
2nd quarter	6,599	9,131		5,076	1,108	1,364	77	1,506	1,603	929	
3rd quarter	6,582	9,132		4,924	1,127	1,420	125	1,536	1,687	863	
4th quarter	6,851	9,251		5,066	1,151	1,473	- 76	1,637	1,507	893	
1967 1st quarter	6,479	9,050		4,709	1,205	1,477	52	1,607	1,688	883	
2nd quarter	6,775	9,428		5,058	1,168	1,485	88	1,629	1,737	916	
3rd quarter	6,679	9,291		5,086	1,170	1,486	5	1,544	1,693	919	
4th quarter	6,856 <sup>(2)</sup>	9,503 <sup>(2)</sup>		5,358	1,204	1,546	- 41 <sup>(2)</sup>	1,436	1,665	982	
1968 1st quarter	6,673 <sup>(2)</sup>	9,481 <sup>(2)</sup>		5,113	1,225	1,561	- 91 <sup>(2)</sup>	1,673	1,811	997	
2nd quarter	6,859	9,557		5,100	1,203	1,478	103	1,673	1,797	901	
Seasonally adjusted											
1966 1st quarter	6,589	9,149		5,008	1,115	1,390	77	1,559	1,636	924	
2nd quarter	6,570	9,063		5,000	1,112	1,408	52	1,491	1,588	905	
3rd quarter	6,612	9,141		4,910	1,137	1,441	90	1,563	1,650	879	
4th quarter	6,691	9,098		4,893	1,152	1,430	8	1,615	1,545	862	
1967 1st quarter	6,704	9,305		4,967	1,191	1,453	39	1,655	1,682	919	
2nd quarter	6,670	9,296		4,963	1,172	1,526	48	1,587	1,723	903	
3rd quarter	6,700	9,299		5,085	1,179	1,507	- 32	1,560	1,664	935	
4th quarter	6,715 <sup>(2)</sup>	9,372 <sup>(2)</sup>		5,196	1,205	1,508	49 <sup>(2)</sup>	1,414	1,714	943	
1968 1st quarter	6,862 <sup>(2)</sup>	9,708 <sup>(2)</sup>		5,364	1,210	1,544	- 106 <sup>(2)</sup>	1,696	1,805	1,041	
2nd quarter	6,753	9,421		5,005	1,207	1,515	66	1,628	1,778	890	

(<sup>1</sup>) Equals total final expenditure on goods and services at market prices less imports of goods and services less taxes on expenditure plus subsidies. Estimates of the gross domestic product at constant factor cost based on statistics of output are given in Table 3.

(<sup>2</sup>) Including an allowance for the difference in timing between the estimates of stock-building and the recording of exports.

(<sup>3</sup>) This represents taxes on expenditure less subsidies valued at 1958 rates.

Source: Central Statistical Office



## Factor incomes in the gross national product

TABLE 2

£ million

			Gross national product	Net property income from abroad	Gross domestic product at factor cost	Factor incomes					less Stock appreciation	Residual error	
						Total domestic income (1)	Income from employment (2)	Gross trading profits of companies (1)	Gross trading surpluses of public corporations (1)(3)	Gross profits of other public enterprises (1)			Income from rent and self-employment (1)
1962	...	...	25,550	333	25,217	25,298	17,289	3,599	751	71	3,588	-149	68
1963	...	...	27,163	394	26,769	26,952	18,160	4,113	846	78	3,755	-211	28
1964	...	...	29,313	413	28,900	29,302	19,662	4,616	931	91	4,002	-340	-62
1965	...	...	31,310	470	30,840	31,478	21,218	4,820	995	96	4,349	-354	-284
1966	...	...	32,858	422	32,436	32,889	22,690	4,513(4)	1,049	89	4,548(4)	-343	-110
1967	...	...	34,292	410	33,882	34,133	23,471	4,694(4)	1,111	92	4,765(4)	-200	-51
Unadjusted													
1966	1st quarter		7,888	118	7,770	8,148	5,567	1,148	300	26	1,107	-129	-249
	2nd quarter		8,242	131	8,111	8,311	5,684	1,193	282	21	1,131	-189	-11
	3rd quarter		8,293	114	8,179	8,190	5,700	1,108(4)	214	21	1,147(4)	24	-35
	4th quarter		8,435	59	8,376	8,240	5,739	1,064(4)	253	21	1,163(4)	-49	185
1967	1st quarter		8,282	120	8,162	8,279	5,684	1,103(4)	309	22	1,161(4)	7	-124
	2nd quarter		8,624	92	8,532	8,548	5,827	1,236(4)	281	23	1,181(4)	15	-31
	3rd quarter		8,594	125	8,469	8,415	5,868	1,110	220	22	1,195	-46	100
	4th quarter		8,792	73	8,719	8,891	6,092	1,245	301	25	1,228	-176	4
1968	1st quarter		8,614	100	8,514	9,075	6,118	1,326	381	28	1,222	-222	-339
	2nd quarter		8,943	129	8,814	9,248	6,236	1,387	355	25	1,245	-139	-295
Seasonally adjusted													
1966	1st quarter		8,109	110	7,999	8,201	5,597	1,199	260	26	1,119	-129	-73
	2nd quarter		8,173	109	8,064	8,248	5,681	1,148	265	21	1,133	-189	5
	3rd quarter		8,300	104	8,196	8,304	5,733	1,143(4)	260	21	1,147(4)	24	-132
	4th quarter		8,276	99	8,177	8,136	5,679	1,023(4)	264	21	1,149(4)	-49	90
1967	1st quarter		8,556	103	8,453	8,322	5,710	1,149(4)	268	22	1,173(4)	7	124
	2nd quarter		8,509	82	8,427	8,471	5,824	1,177(4)	264	23	1,183(4)	15	-59
	3rd quarter		8,601	114	8,487	8,531	5,907	1,139	268	22	1,195	-46	2
	4th quarter		8,626	111	8,515	8,809	6,030	1,229	311	25	1,214	-176	-118
1968	1st quarter		8,850	82	8,768	9,126	6,145	1,384	334	28	1,235	-222	-136
	2nd quarter		8,815	119	8,696	9,157	6,232	1,319	334	25	1,247	-139	-322

(1) Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

(2) Wages and salaries, Forces' pay and employers' contributions.

(3) Including the central government grant to meet the trading deficit of the British Transport Commission and its successors.

(4) Selective employment tax is included on a cash basis and refunds or premiums are allowed for when they are received.

Source: Central Statistical Office



# INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

## Index numbers of output at constant factor cost<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 3

1958 = 100

		Gross domestic product <sup>(2)</sup>	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Industrial production					Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Other services
				Total <sup>(3)</sup>	Mining and quarrying <sup>(3)</sup>	Manufacturing <sup>(3)</sup>	Construction	Gas, electricity and water <sup>(3)</sup>			
1958 weights		100	4	47	3	36	5	3	9	11	29
1962	...	113.6	115	115.1	95.1	115.3	120.7	124.8	113	113	111
1963	...	117.4	119	119.0	95.0	120.0	121.0	133.0	117	117	115
1964	...	124.4	126	128.2	95.3	129.5	135.3	137.4	124	121	119
1965	...	127.7	129	131.9	91.8	133.8	138.1	145.3	129	124	122
1966	...	129.6	128	133.4	86.5	135.6	139.4	151.3	132	126	125
1967	...	131.5	132	133.3	85.4	134.3	144.8	156.3	136	128	129
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>											
1966 1st quarter...		129.9	128	134.1	88.2	137.1	136.2	149.0	131	126	125
2nd quarter		129.5	128	133.5	87.6	135.9	139.2	149.4	129	126	125
3rd quarter...		130.0	128	134.1	85.5	136.3	140.5	152.5	133	126	124
4th quarter...		129.0	128	131.7	84.7	132.9	141.4	154.5	134	126	125
1967 1st quarter...		129.8	129	132.3	86.2	133.7	141.5	153.4	136	126	126
2nd quarter		131.0	131	132.6	86.3	133.4	143.2	157.8	137	127	128
3rd quarter...		131.6	133	132.7	84.6	133.4	146.9	153.3	135	128	130
4th quarter...		133.4	136	135.4	84.8	136.5	147.4	159.9	135	129	131
1968 1st quarter...		135.3	137	137.2	84.2	138.6	146.2	167.9	139	133	132
2nd quarter		135.0	137	138.1	82.5	140.0	149.1	159.8	140	130	130

(1) The method of compiling these estimates was described in an article in the February 1966 issue of *Economic Trends*.

Source: Central Statistical Office

(2) Estimates of the gross domestic product obtained from statistics of expenditure are given in Table 1.

(3) Monthly figures and figures for individual manufacturing industries are given in Table 46.



# INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

## Personal income, expenditure and saving

TABLE 4

£ million

	Personal income before tax						Transfers abroad (net) and taxes paid abroad	United Kingdom taxes on income (payments)	National insurance and health contributions	Total personal disposable income <sup>(5)</sup> <sup>(6)</sup>	Consumers' expenditure	Balance (personal saving) <sup>(6)</sup>
	Total <sup>(1)</sup>	Wages and salaries	Forces' pay	Employers' contributions <sup>(2)</sup>	Current grants from public authorities <sup>(3)</sup>	Other personal income <sup>(4)</sup>						
1962... ..	24,167	15,625	401	1,263	1,983	4,895	8	2,458	1,197	20,504	18,991	1,513
1963... ..	25,624	16,370	419	1,371	2,237	5,227	23	2,510	1,303	21,788	20,195	1,593
1964... ..	27,685	17,735	450	1,477	2,371	5,652	31	2,801	1,444	23,409	21,577	1,832
1965... ..	30,091	19,085	467	1,666	2,732	6,141	40	3,344	1,685	25,022	22,956	2,066
1966... ..	32,018	20,350	523	1,817	2,975	6,353	57	3,705	1,806	26,450	24,296	2,154
1967... ..	33,435	21,020	524	1,927	3,352	6,612	70	4,056	1,908	27,401	25,323	2,078
<b>Unadjusted</b>												
1966 1st quarter ...	8,157	5,011	115	441	747	1,843	10	1,092	440	6,615	5,682	933
2nd quarter ...	7,963	5,104	134	446	738	1,541	15	948	442	6,558	6,161	397
3rd quarter ...	7,882	5,098	138	464	731	1,451	18	842	465	6,557	6,124	433
4th quarter ...	8,016	5,137	136	466	759	1,518	14	823	459	6,720	6,329	391
1967 1st quarter ...	8,097	5,084	128	472	838	1,575	9	1,097	465	6,526	5,852	674
2nd quarter ...	8,301	5,220	129	478	832	1,642	20	987	469	6,825	6,313	512
3rd quarter ...	8,453	5,255	134	479	820	1,765	19	1,010	468	6,956	6,424	532
4th quarter ...	8,584	5,461	133	498	862	1,630	22	962	506	7,094	6,734	360
1968 1st quarter ...	8,763	5,472	130	516	961	1,684	24	1,142	527	7,070	6,426	644
2nd quarter ...	8,902	5,583	133	520	945	1,721	21	1,130	531	7,220	6,635	585
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>												
1966 1st quarter ...	8,234	5,039	117	441	731	1,906	10	1,042	440	6,742	6,025	717
2nd quarter ...	7,892	5,101	134	446	731	1,480	15	886	442	6,549	6,084	465
3rd quarter ...	7,905	5,131	138	464	744	1,428	18	868	465	6,554	6,076	478
4th quarter ...	7,987	5,079	134	466	769	1,539	14	909	459	6,605	6,111	494
1967 1st quarter ...	8,142	5,108	130	472	820	1,612	9	986	465	6,682	6,197	485
2nd quarter ...	8,252	5,217	129	478	825	1,603	20	976	469	6,787	6,223	564
3rd quarter ...	8,485	5,294	134	479	833	1,745	19	1,056	468	6,942	6,382	560
4th quarter ...	8,556	5,401	131	498	874	1,652	22	1,038	506	6,990	6,521	469
1968 1st quarter ...	8,797	5,497	132	516	943	1,709	24	1,081	527	7,165	6,773	392
2nd quarter ...	8,870	5,579	133	520	938	1,700	21	1,106	531	7,212	6,538	674

Source: Central Statistical Office

<sup>(1)</sup> Before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation.

<sup>(2)</sup> Employers' contributions to national insurance and health and pension funds, etc.

<sup>(3)</sup> National insurance benefits, family allowances, assistance grants, war pensions and service grants, etc.

<sup>(4)</sup> Income from rent and self-employment, before providing for depreciation and stock appreciation, dividend and net interest receipts and transfers to charities from companies.

<sup>(5)</sup> Equals total personal income before tax less taxes on income, national insurance and health contributions and transfers abroad.

<sup>(6)</sup> Before providing for depreciation, stock appreciation and additions to tax reserves.



# INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

## Consumers' expenditure

£ million

TABLE 5

	Total	Food ( <sup>1</sup> )	Alcoholic drink		Tobacco	Housing ( <sup>2</sup> )	Fuel and light	Clothing		Durable goods				Other goods	Other services
			Beer	Other				Foot-wear	Other	Total	Cars and motor cycles	Furniture and floor coverings	Radio and electrical goods, etc.		
At current prices															
1962... ..	18,991	4,595	665	450	1,242	1,946	911	304	1,447	1,476	569	451	456	2,393	3,566
1963... ..	20,195	4,727	694	481	1,286	2,147	1,010	319	1,526	1,703	733	473	497	2,515	3,788
1964... ..	21,577	4,932	761	556	1,343	2,319	1,000	332	1,606	1,883	843	525	515	2,769	4,077
1965... ..	22,956	5,105	837	578	1,428	2,546	1,087	348	1,711	1,892	799	565	528	3,050	4,377
1966... ..	24,296	5,365	887	625	1,504	2,779	1,161	356	1,757	1,903	807	573	523	3,288	4,677
1967... ..	25,323	5,522	931	654	1,512	2,976	1,191	360	1,779	2,021	898	565	558	3,485	4,897
1966 1st qtr.	5,682	1,292	182	101	362	663	364	70	368	516	262	130	124	729	1,031
2nd qtr.	6,161	1,344	225	146	384	707	287	94	428	558	292	146	120	806	1,181
3rd qtr.	6,124	1,337	250	150	384	704	213	85	413	430	167	138	125	848	1,131
4th qtr.	6,329	1,392	230	228	374	705	297	107	548	399	86	159	154	905	1,141
1967 1st qtr.	5,852	1,334	200	104	361	717	370	72	370	465	216	123	126	773	1,081
2nd qtr.	6,313	1,376	235	149	390	754	302	91	425	517	257	137	123	836	1,231
3rd qtr.	6,424	1,373	264	159	385	752	220	86	419	503	231	135	137	894	1,361
4th qtr.	6,734	1,439	232	242	376	753	299	111	565	536	194	170	172	982	1,191
1968 1st qtr.	6,426	1,392	207	131	376	765	425	74	390	656	353	142	161	866	1,141
2nd qtr.	6,635	1,425	241	154	404	811	321	95	452	507	235	144	128	922	1,301
Revalued at 1958 prices															
1962... ..	17,517	4,347	655	425	1,067	1,615	840	274	1,386	1,512	620	408	484	2,227	3,161
1963... ..	18,375	4,396	658	454	1,101	1,670	908	281	1,443	1,855	891	420	544	2,320	3,281
1964... ..	19,082	4,466	690	499	1,081	1,699	879	290	1,493	2,035	1,032	451	552	2,487	3,461
1965... ..	19,421	4,470	691	476	1,042	1,759	940	298	1,557	1,998	976	466	556	2,612	3,571
1966... ..	19,811	4,556	707	493	1,066	1,807	973	293	1,562	1,978	975	459	544	2,713	3,661
1967... ..	20,211	4,602	722	507	1,063	1,866	996	291	1,562	2,078	1,061	443	574	2,812	3,711
Unadjusted															
1966 1st qtr.	4,745	1,118	149	82	259	440	320	59	330	554	317	106	131	604	831
2nd qtr.	5,076	1,136	183	119	273	464	248	78	381	596	353	118	125	667	931
3rd qtr.	4,924	1,121	197	117	272	454	169	69	366	440	201	109	130	693	1,021
4th qtr.	5,066	1,181	178	175	262	449	236	87	485	388	104	126	158	749	871
1967 1st qtr.	4,709	1,120	158	80	256	453	320	58	326	482	256	97	129	625	831
2nd qtr.	5,058	1,141	181	115	275	479	264	74	372	539	304	108	127	679	931
3rd qtr.	5,086	1,137	204	123	270	470	175	69	367	520	273	106	141	716	1,031
4th qtr.	5,358	1,204	179	189	262	464	237	90	497	537	228	132	177	792	901
1968 1st qtr.	5,113	1,145	160	102	262	467	356	59	341	683	410	110	163	682	851
2nd qtr.	5,100	1,153	186	113	273	494	268	75	393	496	263	108	125	687	961
Seasonally adjusted															
1966 1st qtr.	5,008	1,136	173	126	270	447	245	77	401	547	290	120	137	671	911
2nd qtr.	5,000	1,137	178	127	269	450	242	73	389	539	284	118	137	681	911
3rd qtr.	4,910	1,144	178	121	263	453	239	71	387	460	213	112	135	678	911
4th qtr.	4,893	1,139	178	119	264	457	247	72	385	432	188	109	135	683	911
1967 1st qtr.	4,967	1,138	183	123	267	460	244	77	395	474	228	110	136	693	911
2nd qtr.	4,963	1,143	177	124	269	465	254	68	381	467	219	108	140	693	921
3rd qtr.	5,085	1,159	183	129	263	469	248	72	390	537	280	110	147	702	931
4th qtr.	5,196	1,162	179	131	264	472	250	74	396	600	334	115	151	724	941
1968 1st qtr.	5,364	1,164	184	145	273	475	272	77	410	670	375	124	171	757	931
2nd qtr.	5,005	1,156	182	121	266	479	256	71	404	426	180	109	137	698	941

(<sup>1</sup>) Household expenditure only. The food element of catering is included in 'Other services'.

(<sup>2</sup>) Rent, rates, water charges and expenditure by occupiers on repairs, maintenance and improvements.

Source: Central Statistical Office



## Value of physical increase in stocks and work in progress

TABLE 6

£ million

	All industries	Manufacturing										Distributive trades		Other industries
		Total	Analysis by industry group						Analysis by type of asset					
			Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Engineering, ship-building and vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing industries	Materials and fuel	Work in progress	Finished goods	Retail	Wholesale	
<b>At current prices</b> Value of stocks and work in progress at end-December														
1961 ... ..	10,515	5,951	781	505	494	2,883	686	602	2,267	2,151	1,533	1,054	918	2,592
1962 ... ..	69	19	14	3	- 19	45	- 22	- 2	- 70	42	47	14	16	20
1963 ... ..	212	114	55	- 12	1	61	- 2	11	- 4	99	19	57	30	11
1964 ... ..	639	388	8	36	28	232	53	31	136	175	77	52	93	106
1965 ... ..	416	255	- 1	19	22	180	- 9	44	53	96	106	47	45	69
1966 ... ..	236	132	- 1	19	- 14	81	17	30	- 34	28	138	5	25	74
1967 <sup>(1)</sup> ... ..	130	- 51	21	-	- 34	5	- 30	- 13	- 34	10	- 27	12	- 34	203
1966 1st quarter	94	54	11	- 3	- 7	11	23	19	- 22	22	54	74	11	- 45
2nd quarter	89	- 8	- 4	14	- 32	- 7	13	8	- 64	20	36	17	- 11	91
3rd quarter	153	116	2	7	49	66	- 15	7	96	18	2	- 42	60	19
4th quarter	- 100	- 30	- 10	1	- 24	11	- 4	- 4	- 44	- 32	46	- 44	- 35	9
1967 1st quarter	58	4	12	- 8	- 6	- 12	7	11	- 14	13	5	63	- 9	-
2nd quarter	125	41	- 5	- 5	- 5	52	6	- 2	- 38	24	55	8	- 10	86
3rd quarter	- 1	- 23	29	21	- 3	- 40	- 16	- 14	39	1	- 63	- 44	16	50
4th quarter <sup>(1)</sup>	- 52	- 73	- 15	- 8	- 20	5	- 27	- 8	- 21	- 28	- 24	- 15	- 31	67
1968 1st quarter <sup>(1)</sup>	- 116	- 127	24	- 29	- 6	- 112	2	- 6	- 39	- 4	- 84	104	1	- 94
2nd quarter	121	57	- 16	35	11	- 11	20	18	- 29	9	77	- 8	18	54
<b>Revalued at 1958 prices</b> Value of stocks and work in progress at end-December														
1961 ... ..	10,076	5,690	772	514	476	2,706	644	578	2,203	2,013	1,474	1,017	894	2,475
1962 ... ..	73	22	22	2	- 19	41	- 22	- 2	- 60	39	43	14	21	16
1963 ... ..	206	113	55	- 11	1	57	-	11	3	93	17	55	29	9
1964 ... ..	581	354	5	37	29	205	49	29	126	154	74	47	79	101
1965 ... ..	365	217	- 4	17	20	148	- 2	38	36	88	93	43	42	63
1966 ... ..	227	129	7	24	- 15	69	17	27	- 18	26	121	6	30	62
1967 <sup>(1)</sup> ... ..	104	- 47	18	- 1	- 28	1	- 26	- 11	- 29	4	- 22	10	- 30	171
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>														
1966 1st quarter	77	50	10	7	- 4	24	4	9	- 1	15	36	19	10	- 2
2nd quarter	52	- 11	2	8	- 21	- 9	3	6	- 23	3	9	26	- 10	47
3rd quarter	90	80	- 9	5	21	46	8	9	26	8	46	- 15	25	-
4th quarter	8	10	4	4	- 11	8	2	3	- 20	-	30	- 24	5	17
1967 1st quarter	39	- 8	6	1	- 7	1	- 10	1	- 4	6	- 10	14	- 8	41
2nd quarter	48	11	1	- 17	- 3	37	- 5	- 2	- 13	-	24	14	- 11	34
3rd quarter	- 32	- 18	14	23	- 10	- 42	7	- 10	- 8	- 3	- 7	- 20	- 16	22
4th quarter <sup>(1)</sup>	49	- 32	- 3	- 8	- 8	5	- 18	-	- 4	1	- 29	2	5	74
1968 1st quarter <sup>(1)</sup>	- 106	- 116	16	- 22	- 3	- 79	- 15	- 13	- 26	- 7	- 83	46	3	- 39
2nd quarter	66	43	- 8	28	9	- 9	9	14	7	- 5	41	-	12	11

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes an allowance in 'Other industries' for the difference in timing between the estimates of stockbuilding and the recording of exports.

Sources: Central Statistical Office  
Board of Trade



# CAPITAL FORMATION

## Gross domestic fixed capital formation

TABLE 7

Analysis by industry group

£ million

	Total	Mining and quarrying	Manufac- turing	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communi- cation	Distributive trades		Other indus- tries <sup>(1)</sup>	Dwellings	Public services	Transfer costs of land and buildings
						Whole- sale	Retail				
<b>At current prices</b>											
1962 ... ..	4,731	99	1,168	523	447	106	194	672	891	574	57
1963 ... ..	4,906	90	1,044	648	433	115	212	745	944	618	57
1964 ... ..	5,860	105	1,216	758	517	136	247	861	1,210	751	59
1965 ... ..	6,331	109	1,401	826	549	140	235	924	1,282	807	58
1966 ... ..	6,686	118	1,495	982	567	130	210	928	1,319	879	58
1967 ... ..	7,145	129	1,430	1,062	673	146	215	931	1,464	1,033	62
1966 1st quarter	1,636	35	355	261	140	30	53	236	308	204	14
2nd quarter	1,599	25	355	211	131	33	49	232	337	211	15
3rd quarter	1,688	28	375	257	141	32	52	222	333	233	15
4th quarter	1,763	30	410	253	155	35	56	238	341	231	14
1967 1st quarter	1,758	43	345	295	174	33	52	232	337	233	14
2nd quarter	1,765	26	360	240	168	36	50	241	371	256	17
3rd quarter	1,776	30	346	261	153	36	53	227	379	276	15
4th quarter	1,846	30	379	266	178	41	60	231	377	268	16
1968 1st quarter	1,880	37	333	274	207	39	58	252	376	287	17
2nd quarter	1,820	24	343	205	188	36	53	248	408	299	16
<b>Revalued at 1958 prices</b>											
1962 ... ..	4,500	93	1,098	503	425	104	187	651	839	548	52
1963 ... ..	4,582	83	964	613	404	113	204	715	857	575	54
1964 ... ..	5,366	95	1,092	701	479	132	232	812	1,087	681	55
1965 ... ..	5,580	95	1,203	739	481	131	215	845	1,107	710	54
1966 ... ..	5,669	101	1,233	836	478	119	189	827	1,083	749	54
1967 ... ..	5,994	108	1,176	889	563	134	192	819	1,191	865	57
<b>Unadjusted</b>											
1966 1st quarter	1,412	30	299	229	120	28	48	212	258	175	13
2nd quarter	1,364	21	295	182	111	30	45	208	278	180	14
3rd quarter	1,420	24	306	216	119	29	46	197	271	198	14
4th quarter	1,473	26	333	209	128	32	50	210	276	196	13
1967 1st quarter	1,477	36	284	247	144	30	47	205	275	196	13
2nd quarter	1,485	22	297	201	143	33	45	213	301	215	15
3rd quarter	1,486	25	284	219	127	33	47	199	308	230	14
4th quarter	1,546	25	311	222	149	38	53	202	307	224	15
1968 1st quarter	1,561	31	270	228	172	35	51	218	303	238	15
2nd quarter	1,478	20	272	166	152	31	46	211	322	243	15
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>											
1966 1st quarter	1,390	25	310	199	116	29	50	208	264	176	13
2nd quarter	1,408	24	305	208	115	32	46	206	273	185	14
3rd quarter	1,441	25	311	223	125	30	46	206	269	192	14
4th quarter	1,430	27	307	206	122	28	47	207	277	196	13
1967 1st quarter	1,453	29	293	219	139	32	48	201	282	196	14
2nd quarter	1,526	26	307	227	147	34	46	212	294	218	15
3rd quarter	1,507	27	289	224	134	34	47	209	305	224	14
4th quarter	1,508	26	287	219	143	34	51	197	310	227	14
1968 1st quarter	1,544	25	279	205	168	37	52	214	309	239	16
2nd quarter	1,515	23	280	187	157	32	47	210	318	246	15

<sup>(1)</sup> Covers agriculture, forestry and fishing, construction, road haulage contracting and other service industries.

Sources: Central Statistical Office  
Board of Trade



# CAPITAL FORMATION

## Gross domestic fixed capital formation

### Analysis by sector and by type of asset

£ million

TABLE 7 (continued)

£ million									
	Total	Private sector ( <sup>1</sup> )	Public sector( <sup>1</sup> )		Vehicles, ships and aircraft	Plant and machinery	Dwellings		Other new buildings and works( <sup>2</sup> )
			Public authorities	Public corporations			Private	Public	
At current prices									
1962 ... ..	4,731	2,769	1,029	933	525	1,766	547	344	1,549
1963 ... ..	4,906	2,774	1,108	1,024	519	1,873	564	380	1,570
1964 ... ..	5,860	3,280	1,393	1,187	634	2,163	696	514	1,853
1965 ... ..	6,331	3,533	1,505	1,293	633	2,420	713	569	1,996
1966 ... ..	6,686	3,547	1,683	1,456	610	2,681	673	646	2,076
1967 ... ..	7,145	3,505	1,979	1,661	661	2,767	713	751	2,253
1966 1st quarter ...	1,636	872	381	383	150	682	165	143	496
2nd quarter ...	1,599	863	423	313	155	620	174	163	487
3rd quarter ...	1,688	880	431	377	148	671	169	164	536
4th quarter ...	1,763	932	448	383	157	708	165	176	557
1967 1st quarter ...	1,758	836	464	458	159	724	162	175	538
2nd quarter ...	1,765	903	497	365	177	669	180	191	548
3rd quarter ...	1,776	864	503	409	151	665	189	190	581
4th quarter ...	1,846	902	515	429	174	709	182	195	586
1968 1st quarter ...	1,880	880	527	473	190	737	184	192	577
2nd quarter ...	1,820	889	557	374	187	639	200	208	586
Revalued at 1958 prices									
1962 ... ..	4,500	2,666	950	884	524	1,656	515	324	1,481
1963 ... ..	4,582	2,656	973	953	547	1,728	512	345	1,450
1964 ... ..	5,366	3,108	1,181	1,077	659	1,944	625	462	1,676
1965 ... ..	5,580	3,220	1,225	1,135	649	2,073	616	491	1,751
1966 ... ..	5,669	3,132	1,311	1,226	623	2,201	553	530	1,762
1967 ... ..	5,994	3,110	1,512	1,372	668	2,252	580	611	1,883
Unadjusted									
1966 1st quarter ...	1,412	775	305	332	154	575	138	120	425
2nd quarter ...	1,364	773	324	267	159	513	144	134	414
3rd quarter ...	1,420	771	338	311	151	544	137	134	454
4th quarter ...	1,473	813	344	316	159	569	134	142	469
1967 1st quarter ...	1,477	748	354	375	161	587	133	142	454
2nd quarter ...	1,485	806	376	303	180	545	146	155	459
3rd quarter ...	1,486	758	390	338	152	543	153	155	483
4th quarter ...	1,546	798	392	356	175	577	148	159	487
1968 1st quarter ...	1,561	775	403	383	190	591	148	155	477
2nd quarter ...	1,478	769	412	297	182	499	158	164	475
Seasonally adjusted									
1966 1st quarter ...	1,390	791	308	291	153	544	140	124	429
2nd quarter ...	1,408	783	323	302	156	547	143	130	432
3rd quarter ...	1,441	785	334	322	161	564	136	133	447
4th quarter ...	1,430	773	346	311	153	546	134	143	454
1967 1st quarter ...	1,453	761	358	334	162	553	135	147	456
2nd quarter ...	1,526	810	378	338	177	577	143	151	478
3rd quarter ...	1,507	775	384	348	161	566	151	154	475
4th quarter ...	1,508	764	392	352	168	556	151	159	474
1968 1st quarter ...	1,544	791	405	348	192	561	149	160	482
2nd quarter ...	1,515	775	413	327	179	524	158	160	494

Source: Central Statistical Office

(<sup>1</sup>) Includes purchases less sales of land and existing buildings.

(<sup>2</sup>) Includes transfer costs of land and buildings.



# CAPITAL FORMATION

## Fixed capital expenditure in manufacturing industry

£ million

TABLE 8

			Analysis by industry group								Total manu- facturing industry	Analysis by type of asset			
			Food, drink and tobacco	Mineral oil refining	Chemical, paint and printing ink	Metal manu- facture	Engine- ing, ship- building and metal goods	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Paper, printing and pub- lishing		Other manu- facturing industries	New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machine
At current prices															
1962	...	...	142.3	17.2	170.1	222.5	236.5	100.9	93.1	78.8	106.8	1,168.2	311.3	59.5	797.4
1963	...	...	145.0	26.8	135.9	124.7	239.4	98.0	86.5	79.7	107.8	1,043.8	263.6	69.5	710.7
1964	...	...	165.8	28.3	174.3	117.2	293.6	88.0	119.7	92.7	136.1	1,215.7	300.5	85.1	830.0
1965	...	...	178.1	29.1	227.9	120.7	325.5	110.2	142.2	105.7	162.1	1,401.4	337.8	91.2	972.4
1966	...	...	178.9	57.2	261.6	120.1	340.3	126.6	143.1	96.1	170.9	1,494.7	338.9	89.7	1,066.1
1967	...	...	212.1	94.0	214.6	105.3	321.2	132.9	116.2	87.5	145.7	1,429.5	295.5	96.3	1,037.7
1966 1st quarter ...			43.8	9.5	65.6	26.3	78.0	32.3	35.2	22.2	42.0	354.9	76.6	23.7	254.6
2nd quarter ...			43.3	13.1	60.1	27.9	82.5	31.0	36.9	22.1	38.2	355.1	77.9	25.2	252.0
3rd quarter ...			45.0	16.6	62.9	35.1	82.5	29.7	35.0	22.7	45.7	375.2	85.3	21.0	268.9
4th quarter ...			46.9	17.9	73.0	30.8	97.5	33.8	35.7	29.0	45.0	409.6	99.0	19.6	291.0
1967 1st quarter ...			52.0	16.0	52.0	27.8	76.5	31.6	32.2	21.3	36.0	345.4	73.4	22.3	249.7
2nd quarter ...			51.9	23.8	59.9	26.4	81.5	34.5	27.7	21.8	32.2	359.7	74.1	25.4	256.2
3rd quarter ...			53.5	25.5	44.9	29.7	75.1	31.3	26.9	22.3	36.3	345.5	69.4	24.1	252.0
4th quarter ...			54.7	28.7	57.8	21.4	88.1	35.5	29.4	22.1	41.2	378.9	78.6	24.5	275.8
1968 1st quarter ...			50.9	18.5	51.4	26.3	74.5	26.1	33.3	20.1	32.0	333.1	62.5	27.3	243.3
2nd quarter			57.3	25.8	56.1	22.7	72.3	27.8	27.3	17.8	36.2	343.3	71.5	26.6	245.2
Revalued at 1958 prices															
1962	...	...	134.8	16.3	161.6	208.2	220.0	93.8	87.1	74.9	101.3	1,098.0	297.9	61.8	738.3
1963	...	...	135.2	24.8	126.9	114.7	218.1	89.3	79.5	74.1	101.2	963.8	244.1	75.5	644.2
1964	...	...	150.4	25.6	158.6	104.4	260.1	77.7	106.9	83.6	124.3	1,091.6	271.1	92.0	728.5
1965	...	...	155.1	24.8	196.0	102.2	277.1	93.5	121.7	91.2	141.3	1,202.9	296.0	97.6	809.2
1966	...	...	151.3	45.7	212.3	97.8	279.7	103.7	118.9	80.0	143.2	1,232.6	286.6	95.5	850.5
1967	...	...	178.2	74.7	173.5	85.1	263.4	107.8	96.9	73.1	123.0	1,175.7	245.7	101.4	828.6
Seasonally adjusted															
1966 1st quarter ...			39.1	8.8	56.4	24.0	68.7	27.5	29.6	19.0	37.1	310.2	70.6	24.5	215.1
2nd quarter ...			37.0	10.4	50.6	23.8	71.3	25.5	31.9	19.1	34.7	304.3	69.9	24.8	209.6
3rd quarter ...			37.4	13.6	52.1	24.7	70.8	25.2	29.2	19.8	38.0	310.8	72.3	23.9	214.6
4th quarter ...			37.8	12.9	53.2	25.3	68.9	25.5	28.2	22.1	33.4	307.3	73.8	22.3	211.2
1967 1st quarter ...			43.0	14.0	42.9	24.6	66.2	26.1	26.7	18.0	31.5	293.0	65.6	22.7	204.7
2nd quarter ...			44.9	18.4	50.2	22.4	69.7	28.2	24.0	18.9	29.8	306.5	65.4	24.6	216.5
3rd quarter ...			44.9	21.1	37.8	20.8	65.4	26.7	22.6	19.6	30.5	289.4	57.6	27.1	204.7
4th quarter ...			45.4	21.2	42.6	17.3	62.1	26.8	23.6	16.6	31.2	286.8	57.1	27.0	202.7
1968 1st quarter ...			41.5	16.0	41.7	23.1	63.7	21.1	27.1	16.8	27.7	278.7	55.0	27.5	196.2
2nd quarter ...			46.7	19.1	44.8	18.5	59.8	21.8	22.7	14.8	32.1	280.3	61.1	25.1	194.1

Source: Board of Trade



## Fixed capital expenditure in the distributive and service industries

TABLE 9

£ million

						Analysis by industry group				Total distributive and service industries	Analysis by type of asset		
						Wholesale distribution	Retail distribution	Shipping	Other industries <sup>(1)</sup>		New building work	Vehicles	Plant and machinery
<b>At current prices</b>													
1962	...	...	...	...	...	106	194	107	545	951	362	321	268
1963	...	...	...	...	...	115	212	84	609	1,020	387	321	312
1964	...	...	...	...	...	136	247	123	724	1,230	445	409	377
1965	...	...	...	...	...	140	235	100	781	1,256	462	390	403
1966	...	...	...	...	...	130	210	99	786	1,225	446	395	383
1967	...	...	...	...	...	146	215	133	775	1,269	449	427	393
1966	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	30	53	21	197	301	110	95	96
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	33	49	22	197	302	108	101	92
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	32	52	26	186	295	109	95	91
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	35	56	30	206	327	119	104	104
1967	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	32	53	29	192	306	106	100	98
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	36	50	41	200	327	111	120	95
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	36	53	23	187	300	109	93	98
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	41	60	40	196	337	123	113	101
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	39	58	43	207	347	109	123	115
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	36	53	35	205	329	109	114	105
<b>Revalued at 1958 prices</b>													
1962	...	...	...	...	...	104	187	104	528	923	347	325	252
1963	...	...	...	...	...	113	204	85	585	987	358	340	289
1964	...	...	...	...	...	132	232	129	682	1,175	402	434	340
1965	...	...	...	...	...	131	215	101	714	1,161	405	408	347
1966	...	...	...	...	...	119	189	98	702	1,107	378	409	321
1967	...	...	...	...	...	134	192	132	684	1,141	374	437	330
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>													
1966	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	30	50	23	175	277	97	100	80
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	32	46	23	177	278	94	102	82
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	30	46	28	177	280	93	107	80
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	28	47	24	173	273	94	101	79
1967	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	32	48	33	168	280	92	106	82
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	34	46	41	178	300	95	120	85
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	...	34	47	25	175	282	92	104	86
	4th quarter	...	...	...	...	33	51	32	163	280	96	107	78
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	...	37	52	49	178	316	92	129	93
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	...	32	47	34	176	289	90	110	89

(<sup>1</sup>) Construction, road passenger transport, insurance, banking, finance, professional, scientific and miscellaneous services.

Source: Board of Trade

## II. POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

### De facto or home population

TABLE 10

Thousand

	United Kingdom			England and Wales			Scotland			Northern Ireland		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
<b>Census figures</b>												
1931... ..	46,038	22,060	23,979	39,952	19,133	20,819	4,843	2,326	2,517	1,243 <sup>(1)</sup>	601 <sup>(1)</sup>	642
1951... ..	50,225	24,118	26,107	43,758	21,016	22,742	5,096	2,434	2,662	1,371	668	703
1961... ..	52,709	25,481	27,228	46,105	22,304	23,801	5,179	2,483	2,697	1,425	694	731
1966... ..	53,789	26,044	27,745	47,136	22,841	24,295	5,168	2,479	2,689	1,485	724	761
<b>Mid-year estimates</b>												
1951... ..	50,290	24,152	26,139	43,815	21,044	22,771	5,102	2,439	2,664	1,373	669	704
1952... ..	50,431	24,217	26,214	43,955	21,110	22,845	5,101	2,437	2,664	1,375	670	705
1953... ..	50,592	24,317	26,276	44,109	21,206	22,903	5,099	2,436	2,664	1,384	675	709
1954... ..	50,765	24,401	26,364	44,274	21,288	22,986	5,104	2,436	2,667	1,387	676	711
1955... ..	50,947	24,510	26,436	44,441	21,389	23,052	5,112	2,442	2,669	1,394	679	715
1956... ..	51,184	24,645	26,539	44,667	21,517	23,150	5,120	2,447	2,673	1,397	681	716
1957... ..	51,430	24,779	26,651	44,907	21,648	23,259	5,125	2,450	2,675	1,398	681	717
1958... ..	51,652	24,889	26,764	45,109	21,744	23,365	5,141	2,461	2,680	1,402	684	719
1959... ..	51,956	25,044	26,912	45,386	21,885	23,501	5,162	2,473	2,689	1,408	686	722
1960... ..	52,372	25,272	27,100	45,775	22,097	23,678	5,177	2,483	2,694	1,420	692	728
1961... ..	52,816	25,534	27,282	46,205	22,353	23,852	5,184	2,485	2,699	1,427	696	732
1962... ..	53,341	25,854	27,487	46,709	22,660	24,049	5,197	2,495	2,702	1,435	700	736
1963... ..	53,678	26,038	27,640	47,028	22,834	24,194	5,205	2,499	2,705	1,446	705	741
1964... ..	54,066	26,254	27,811	47,401	23,044	24,358	5,206	2,500	2,707	1,458	711	747
1965... ..	54,435	26,440	27,995	47,763	23,227	24,536	5,204	2,497	2,707	1,469	716	753
1966... ..	54,744	26,602	28,142	48,075	23,392	24,683	5,191	2,490	2,701	1,478	720	758
1967... ..	55,068	26,778	28,290	48,391	23,562	24,828	5,187	2,489	2,698	1,491	727	764

(<sup>1</sup>) Estimated.

Sources: Registrars General

### Age distribution of estimated population at 30 June 1967

TABLE 11

Thousands

	Total population			De facto or home population										
	United Kingdom			United Kingdom			England and Wales		Scotland		Northern Ireland			
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
							Males	Females						
All ages ...	55,202	26,908	28,293	55,068.4	26,778.0	28,290.4	23,562.3	24,828.5	1,328.0	1,381.9	2,488.7	2,697.9	727.0	764.0
Years of age:														
0-14 ...	12,999	6,665	6,334	12,999.0	6,664.9	6,334.1	5,744.7	5,460.4	320.5	306.8	692.0	658.4	228.2	215.3
15-64 ...	35,394	17,648	17,746	35,260.5	17,517.4	17,743.1	15,513.6	15,618.4	867.0	866.3	1,570.0	1,668.3	433.8	456.4
65 and over ...	6,809	2,596	4,213	6,808.9	2,595.7	4,213.2	2,304.0	3,749.7	140.5	208.8	226.7	371.2	65.0	92.3
Under 5 ...	4,814	2,470	2,344	4,813.6	2,469.7	2,343.9	2,141.0	2,033.2	114.8	109.0	245.3	232.4	83.4	78.3
5-9 ...	4,357	2,234	2,123	4,357.1	2,234.5	2,122.6	1,921.6	1,825.4	110.3	105.9	236.7	225.2	76.2	72.0
10-14 ...	3,828	1,961	1,868	3,828.3	1,960.7	1,867.6	1,682.1	1,601.8	95.4	91.9	210.0	200.8	68.6	65.0
15-19 ...	4,098	2,094	2,004	4,078.6	2,075.5	2,003.1	1,807.9	1,741.4	103.2	98.4	204.4	199.8	63.2	61.9
20-24 ...	4,084	2,077	2,007	4,032.7	2,027.0	2,005.7	1,788.9	1,762.9	96.2	92.2	185.3	188.3	52.8	54.5
25-29 ...	3,421	1,741	1,680	3,395.3	1,715.3	1,680.0	1,519.8	1,478.3	80.5	78.5	152.0	157.0	43.5	44.7
30-34 ...	3,309	1,700	1,609	3,294.6	1,685.6	1,609.0	1,500.4	1,415.7	81.4	77.2	143.8	150.8	41.4	42.5
35-39 ...	3,378	1,722	1,656	3,366.7	1,710.6	1,656.1	1,520.3	1,455.2	86.7	82.1	149.5	157.3	40.8	43.6
40-44 ...	3,537	1,777	1,761	3,532.2	1,771.6	1,760.6	1,574.4	1,552.4	89.5	88.8	155.1	163.3	42.1	44.9
45-49 ...	3,557	1,763	1,794	3,553.6	1,759.9	1,793.7	1,566.6	1,584.1	86.6	86.8	151.3	165.8	42.0	43.8
50-54 ...	3,446	1,673	1,773	3,444.4	1,671.7	1,772.7	1,485.3	1,566.7	82.2	86.4	147.5	164.0	38.9	42.0
55-59 ...	3,453	1,656	1,798	3,452.8	1,655.1	1,797.7	1,466.4	1,588.6	83.5	90.5	151.2	168.1	37.5	41.0
60-64 ...	3,110	1,446	1,664	3,109.7	1,445.2	1,664.5	1,283.6	1,473.1	77.2	85.4	130.0	153.9	31.6	37.5
65-69 ...	2,507	1,083	1,425	2,507.4	1,082.8	1,424.6	961.5	1,258.6	60.1	74.2	95.8	133.1	25.5	32.9
70-74 ...	1,861	711	1,149	1,860.8	711.4	1,149.4	631.2	1,020.3	38.6	57.4	62.1	103.5	18.1	25.6
75-79 ...	1,283	450	833	1,283.0	450.3	832.7	400.2	744.2	23.5	39.1	38.4	71.1	11.7	17.4
80-84 ...	742	235	506	741.7	235.2	506.5	208.6	455.1	12.3	23.9	20.4	41.3	6.2	10.1
85 and over ...	416	116	300	416.1	116.0	300.1	102.5	271.5	6.0	14.2	10.0	22.3	3.5	6.3

Sources: Registrars General



# POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

## Births and marriages registered

TABLE 12

Thousands

				Live births					Marriages				
				United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
					Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935-38 average	...	...	722.7	609.0	38.0	88.3	25.5	403.3	356.3	20.5	38.2	8.8	
1962	...	...	977.6	840.6	45.5	104.3	32.6	397.6	347.7	19.3	40.2	9.8	
1963	...	...	992.3	856.2	47.0	102.7	33.4	401.3	351.3	19.4	39.7	10.2	
1964	...	...	1,012.9	874.2	47.5	104.4	34.3	410.2	359.3	19.9	40.2	10.6	
1965	...	...	1,000.0	865.4	46.5	100.7	33.9	422.1	371.1	19.9	40.5	10.5	
1966	...	...	978.7	849.0	44.9	96.5	33.2	437.0	384.5	20.7	41.9	10.7	
1967	...	...	960.6	830.6	43.5	96.2	33.4	438.3	385.3	20.7	42.1	10.9	
1966 1st quarter	...	...	251.7	219.4	11.5	24.1	8.2	114.7	101.9	5.3	10.3	2.5	
2nd quarter	...	...	246.6	213.7	11.1	24.2	8.7	84.6	74.1	3.9	8.3	2.2	
3rd quarter	...	...	251.0	217.7	11.6	24.7	8.6	131.3	115.0	6.1	12.4	3.9	
4th quarter	...	...	229.4	198.2	10.7	23.5	7.7	106.4	93.5	5.3	10.8	2.1	
1967 1st quarter	...	...	253.1	219.5	11.5	25.3	8.3	117.2	104.0	5.6	10.6	2.6	
2nd quarter	...	...	248.2	214.7	11.1	24.5	9.0	80.4	69.9	3.5	8.3	2.2	
3rd quarter	...	...	237.4	205.7	10.8	23.2	8.4	143.1	126.8	6.7	12.2	4.1	
4th quarter	...	...	221.9	190.7	10.1	23.2	7.7	97.5	84.5	4.9	11.0	2.0	
1968 1st quarter	...	...	247.7	214.6	11.5	24.5	8.6	131.7	118.7	6.4	10.3	2.7	
2nd quarter	...	...	239.5	207.2	10.8	23.9	8.4				8.7	2.2	

Sources: Registrars General

## Deaths registered<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 13

Thousands

				Total				Infants under one year					
				United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland	United Kingdom	England and Wales		Scotland	Northern Ireland
					Total	Wales				Total	Wales		
1935-38 average	...	...	...	574.9	490.4	32.5	66.0	18.5	43.18	34.35	2.32	6.82	2.01
1962	...	...	...	636.0	557.6	33.8	63.2	15.2	21.82	18.19	1.15	2.77	0.86
1963	...	...	...	654.4	572.9	34.8	65.5	15.9	21.57	18.04	1.16	2.62	0.90
1964	...	...	...	611.0	534.7	32.7	61.0	15.4	20.87	17.44	1.15	2.51	0.91
1965	...	...	...	628.0	549.4	33.1	62.9	15.6	19.58	16.40	0.94	2.33	0.85
1966	...	...	...	643.6	563.6	34.6	63.7	16.4	19.23	16.15	0.91	2.24	0.85
1967	...	...	...	616.6	542.5	33.1	59.5	14.6	18.08	15.27	0.81	2.02	0.78
1966 1st quarter	...	...	...	198.6	173.4	10.3	19.5	5.7	5.21	4.38	0.24	0.59	0.24
2nd quarter	...	...	...	150.2	131.7	8.3	14.8	3.7	4.64	3.85	0.24	0.57	0.22
3rd quarter	...	...	...	134.8	118.0	7.5	13.7	3.2	4.44	3.75	0.21	0.50	0.19
4th quarter	...	...	...	160.0	140.5	8.6	15.7	3.8	4.94	4.16	0.22	0.58	0.20
1967 1st quarter	...	...	...	165.1	145.3	8.7	15.8	4.0	4.78	4.05	0.23	0.53	0.20
2nd quarter	...	...	...	148.6	130.2	8.1	14.7	3.7	4.52	3.77	0.19	0.52	0.23
3rd quarter	...	...	...	135.2	118.6	7.4	13.4	3.2	4.09	3.48	0.18	0.44	0.17
4th quarter	...	...	...	167.8	148.5	8.9	15.6	3.7	4.68	3.96	0.22	0.54	0.18
1968 1st quarter	...	...	...	204.4	180.3	10.6	19.3	4.8	4.91	4.20	0.25	0.51	0.20
2nd quarter	...	...	...	149.8	131.1	8.2	14.8	3.9	4.29	3.60	0.19	0.49	0.20

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding stillbirths.

Sources: Registrars General

### III. LABOUR

#### Distribution of working population in Great Britain<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 14

Thousand

	1963	1964 <sup>(2)</sup>		1965	1966 <sup>(3)</sup>		1967	1968 <sup>(4)</sup>	
	June	June (a)	June (b)	June	June (a)	June (b)	June	July	August
<b>Total working population</b> ... ..	25,138	25,268		25,463	25,583		25,322		
Males ... ..	16,548	16,546		16,604	16,556		16,388		
Females... ..	8,590	8,722		8,859	9,027		8,935		
<b>H.M. Forces and Women's Services</b>	427	424		423	417		417	397	395
Males ... ..	410	408		407	402		401	382	380
Females... ..	17	16		16	15		16	15	15
<b>Wholly unemployed</b> ... ..	461	317		270	253		466	505	553
Males ... ..	346	240		207	199		378	429	462
Females... ..	115	77		63	54		88	76	92
<b>Total in civil employment</b> ... ..	24,250	24,527		24,770	24,913		24,440		
Males ... ..	15,792	15,898		15,989	15,955		15,609		
Females... ..	8,458	8,629		8,780	8,958		8,831		
<b>Employers and self-employed</b> ... ..	1,647	1,635		1,623	1,612		1,612		
Males ... ..	1,306	1,287		1,268	1,251		1,251		
Females... ..	341	348		355	361		361		
<b>Total employees in employment</b> ... ..	22,603	22,892		23,147	23,301		22,828		
Males ... ..	14,486	14,611		14,722	14,704		14,358		
Females... ..	8,116	8,281		8,425	8,597		8,470		
Of whom:									
Total, index of production industries	11,201	11,376	11,408	11,538	11,549	11,610	11,221	11,047	11,081
Total, manufacturing industries ...	8,582	8,704	8,731	8,847	8,868	8,976	8,701	8,645	8,661
Agriculture, forestry and fishing ...	554	527	528	486	467	464	433		
Mining and quarrying... ..	682	655	657	625	576	574	551	492	481
Manufacturing industries:									
Food, drink and tobacco ... ..	805	802	805	810	811	832	824	835	841
Chemicals and allied industries ...	511	506	508	515	525	525	515	513	511
Metal manufacture ... ..	591	620	622	632	619	623	591	584	581
Engineering and electrical goods...	2,125	2,182	2,187	2,260	2,308	2,348	2,320	2,296	2,301
Shipbuilding and marine engineering	211	203	204	205	201	200	197	192	191
Vehicles ... ..	866	870	871	862	853	845	816	809	801
Metal goods ... ..	546	566	568	588	593	596	566	560	551
Textiles ... ..	776	777	781	767	757	757	702	697	701
Leather, leather goods and fur ...	62	62	62	60	59	59	56	56	54
Clothing and footwear ... ..	543	536	539	532	525	528	499	482	481
Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	337	350	351	354	348	361	349	349	351
Timber, furniture, etc. ... ..	281	288	289	296	291	314	301	303	301
Paper, printing and publishing ...	621	622	623	633	641	644	633	630	631
Other manufacturing industries ...	307	320	321	332	338	345	332	339	341
Construction ... ..	1,540 <sup>(5)</sup>	1,614	1,617	1,656	1,681	1,637	1,546	1,501	1,501
Gas, electricity and water ... ..	397	402	403	411	423	423	424	410	411
Transport and communication ... ..	1,683	1,665	1,637	1,628	1,603	1,609	1,603		
Distributive trades ... ..	2,904	2,925	2,937	2,962	2,974	2,926	2,798		
Financial, professional and scientific services ... ..	2,817	2,923	2,936	3,045	3,156	3,151	3,268		
Catering, hotels, etc... ..	574	608	611	612	609	607	582		
Miscellaneous services (excluding catering, hotels, etc.) ... ..	1,490	1,542	1,549	1,574	1,598	1,589	1,532		
National government service ... ..	537	519	532	545	557	556	565		
Local government service ... ..	802 <sup>(5)</sup>	752	754	758	789	788	825		

<sup>(1)</sup> Figures of total working population, total in civil employment, employers and self-employed and total employees in employment, have been obtained by the method described on pages 207-214 of the May 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*.

<sup>(2)</sup> The figures for June 1964 (a) and the corresponding figures for earlier months are not strictly comparable with those for June 1964 (b) and later months which are on the revised basis of calculation (see pages 110-112 of the March 1966 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*).

<sup>(3)</sup> Between June 1966 and June 1967 the industrial classifications of many establishments were corrected. The estimates for June 1967 take account of these reclassifications and the figures for individual industries are therefore not comparable with those published for previous mid-years. Two sets of estimates are given for June 1966 i.e. (a) excluding the effects of reclassifications (for comparison with earlier estimates) and (b) including the effects of reclassifications (for comparison with subsequent estimates). Please see the article on pages 206-215 of the March 1968 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*.

<sup>(4)</sup> Figures after June 1967 for industry groups and the totals for the index of production industries and manufacturing industries are provisional and may be revised after the count of National Insurance cards at mid-1968.

<sup>(5)</sup> Owing to reclassification, figures for 1963 are not strictly comparable with those from 1964 onwards. See page 59 of the February 1965 issue of the *Ministry of Labour Gazette*.

Source: Department of  
Employment and  
Productivity



Employees in employment in Great Britain<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 15

## Food, drink and tobacco

Thousands

				Grain milling [211]		Bread and flour confectionery [212]		Biscuits [213]		Bacon curing, meat and fish products [214]		Milk products [215]	
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1962	At June	...	...	33.5	8.6	88.2	60.0	19.0	37.7	38.8	35.8	25.4	13.0
1963		...	...	32.5	8.5	88.3	59.5	17.7	34.6	40.4	36.0	24.5	12.6
1964 <sup>(2)</sup>		...	(a)	32.2	8.6	89.0	60.0	17.5	33.2	40.4	37.8	23.2	12.2
1965		...	(b)	32.2	8.6	89.2	60.3	17.5	33.5	40.5	38.1	23.3	12.3
1966 <sup>(3)</sup>		...	(a)	31.4	8.3	89.9	64.0	17.3	32.7	42.0	38.2	23.9	12.3
1967		...	(b)	31.3	8.4	87.8	62.7	17.8	32.6	44.1	38.9	25.0	13.1
1967		...	...	31.8	8.5	89.9	64.7	17.8	32.6	46.3	40.8	25.4	13.3
1967		...	...	30.6	8.2	89.8	64.3	18.6	32.8	47.3	41.1	24.9	13.0
1967	October	...	...	30.3	8.2	89.6	65.1	19.3	36.3	48.8	42.8	23.5	12.4
1967	November	...	...	30.3	8.1	89.4	65.8	19.2	36.5	48.8	43.6	23.3	12.2
1967	December	...	...	30.2	8.1	88.9	65.4	18.9	34.7	49.0	43.5	23.2	12.0
1968	January	...	...	30.3	8.2	87.8	62.3	18.5	32.9	48.4	42.4	23.1	11.9
1968	February	...	...	30.0	8.3	87.1	61.8	18.5	33.3	48.4	41.9	23.5	12.2
1968	March	...	...	29.8	8.2	86.9	61.8	18.6	33.3	48.6	41.8	24.0	12.3
1968	April	...	...	29.8	8.2	86.7	61.6	18.7	32.8	49.0	41.7	24.4	12.5
1968	May	...	...	29.5	8.1	87.0	62.4	19.1	33.3	49.3	42.0	25.3	13.2
1968	June	...	...	29.5	8.1	87.7	62.6	19.2	33.8	49.4	42.2	26.0	13.4
1968	July	...	...	29.6	8.0	89.3	63.7	19.7	34.2	51.1	42.6	27.0	13.9
1968	August	...	...	29.6	8.1	89.6	63.8	19.9	34.7	51.6	43.1	26.6	14.0
1968	September	...	...										

  

				Cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery [217]		All other food industries [216, 218, 219, 229]		Brewing and malting [231]		Other drink industries [239]		Tobacco [240]	
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1962	At June	...	...	40.6	59.4	80.9	71.8	79.4	20.1	39.0	22.8	17.3	21.8
1963		...	...	40.0	55.6	82.3	71.8	78.7	19.5	39.2	22.1	17.4	23.7
1964 <sup>(2)</sup>		...	(a)	39.3	55.2	82.3	71.0	78.2	19.4	40.0	22.6	17.2	22.6
1965		...	(b)	39.4	55.6	82.3	71.4	78.3	19.5	40.1	22.8	17.2	22.7
1966 <sup>(3)</sup>		...	(a)	39.4	51.6	86.4	70.6	78.0	20.3	40.6	23.8	17.2	22.2
1967		...	(b)	39.9	53.9	83.7	69.2	75.1	20.2	42.5	24.3	17.7	23.0
1967		...	...	40.4	54.4	89.4	71.7	75.3	20.3	43.5	25.5	17.6	23.0
1967		...	...	40.6	52.6	87.9	70.0	75.3	20.0	42.0	24.5	18.1	22.6
1967	October	...	...	40.4	52.7	90.9	75.4	74.9	19.9	41.4	25.9	18.1	22.5
1967	November	...	...	40.4	52.6	91.2	76.2	74.5	20.1	41.1	25.4	18.1	22.5
1967	December	...	...	40.5	51.6	91.4	75.1	74.9	20.2	41.2	25.0	18.1	22.5
1968	January	...	...	40.0	50.1	90.5	71.8	73.7	19.6	40.0	23.5	18.1	22.1
1968	February	...	...	39.9	50.1	88.9	71.2	73.2	19.2	39.6	23.3	17.9	22.0
1968	March	...	...	39.8	50.0	88.7	70.6	73.0	19.2	39.4	23.6	17.9	22.0
1968	April	...	...	39.6	49.6	88.3	69.2	72.5	19.1	39.3	24.3	17.8	21.8
1968	May	...	...	39.4	50.0	87.6	68.3	73.1	19.5	39.7	25.0	17.8	21.6
1968	June	...	...	39.3	49.8	87.5	68.5	73.9	19.8	40.3	25.5	17.8	21.6
1968	July	...	...	39.9	50.8	92.2	70.8	74.9	19.9	41.4	26.1	18.0	21.9
1968	August	...	...	39.9	51.4	92.2	71.8	75.7	20.1	41.8	26.0	18.1	22.2
1968	September	...	...										

<sup>(1)</sup> All figures relate to mid-month. The figures in square brackets relate to the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*, Minimum List Headings. Figures after June 1967 are provisional and may be revised after the count of national insurance cards at mid-1968.

<sup>(2)</sup> See footnote <sup>(3)</sup> to Table 14.

<sup>(3)</sup> Between June 1966 and June 1967 the industrial classifications of many establishments were corrected. The estimates from June 1967 onwards take account of these reclassifications and are therefore not comparable with those for earlier years. Two sets of estimates are given for June 1966 i.e. (a) excluding the effects of re-classifications (for comparison with earlier estimates) and (b) including the effects of re-classifications (for comparison with subsequent estimates).

Source: Department of  
Employment and  
Productivity

# Employees in employment in Great Britain<sup>(1)</sup>

## Chemicals and allied industries

TABLE 15 (continued)

Thousands

			Coke ovens, oil refineries, etc. [261, 262, 263]		Chemicals and dyes [271]		Pharmaceutical and toilet preparations [272]		Paint and printing ink [274]		All other chemicals and allied industries [273, 275, 276, 277]	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1962	At June	...	51.2	6.9	171.3	44.4	32.0	41.3	34.2	14.0	86.1	34.7
1963		...	49.3	6.7	172.0	44.5	33.9	42.3	33.4	13.7	82.5	32.9
1964 <sup>(2)</sup>		(a)	46.8	6.1	173.6	47.0	31.4	41.7	33.4	13.7	80.6	32.0
1965		(b)	46.9	6.1	173.9	47.3	31.4	42.0	33.4	13.8	80.7	32.1
1966 <sup>(3)</sup>		(a)	47.5	6.0	173.7	46.8	34.1	44.5	33.8	13.4	82.5	32.6
1967		(b)	45.5	6.4	176.3	46.9	34.8	45.2	33.9	13.9	86.3	35.4
1967		...	47.7	6.9	176.9	46.8	34.2	44.9	34.2	14.0	84.0	35.0
1967		...	45.6	5.9	178.1	46.8	34.2	42.3	32.6	13.4	83.2	33.1
1967		October	45.6	5.9	177.0	46.6	34.4	42.5	32.3	13.3	83.8	32.8
1967		November	45.6	5.9	177.1	46.8	34.9	42.4	32.3	13.4	83.8	33.1
1967		December	45.4	5.9	177.5	46.6	35.0	42.4	32.1	13.3	83.7	33.0
1968	January	...	45.4	5.8	177.3	46.2	34.7	41.7	32.2	13.2	83.5	32.5
1968	February	...	45.3	5.9	177.7	46.0	34.5	42.0	32.1	13.3	83.2	32.6
1968	March	...	45.4	5.8	177.4	45.9	34.7	41.8	32.1	13.2	82.9	32.6
1968	April	...	45.4	5.8	177.4	45.8	34.7	41.9	32.3	13.2	82.5	32.4
1968	May	...	45.4	5.8	177.3	45.7	34.7	42.4	32.3	13.3	82.7	32.6
1968	June	...	45.2	5.8	177.1	45.6	34.5	42.2	32.4	13.3	82.6	32.4
1968	July	...	45.3	5.8	177.6	45.4	34.9	42.7	32.7	13.2	83.1	32.5
1968	August	...	45.3	6.0	178.9	45.8	35.4	43.7	32.8	13.4	83.4	33.1
1968	September	...										

## Metal manufacture

Thousands

			Iron and steel (general) [311]		Steel tubes [312]		Iron castings [313]		Light metals [321]		Copper, brass and other base metals [322]	
			Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1962	At June	...	257.3	24.4	47.1	8.8	107.2	14.1	43.4	10.6	67.3	15.3
1963		...	259.2	24.3	45.0	8.5	103.7	13.6	45.2	10.8	65.6	15.5
1964 <sup>(2)</sup>		(a)	273.6	24.6	47.2	8.6	109.0	14.1	46.1	10.9	69.2	16.9
1965		(b)	274.3	24.7	47.3	8.6	109.2	14.2	46.2	11.0	69.3	17.0
1966 <sup>(3)</sup>		(a)	278.9	25.2	48.2	9.1	108.1	14.1	48.4	11.1	71.7	17.1
1967		(b)	270.8	25.8	48.5	8.9	106.4	14.2	48.1	11.2	69.0	15.9
1967		...	271.8	25.6	47.5	8.7	107.1	14.3	48.3	10.8	71.3	17.1
1967		...	258.3	24.6	46.0	8.3	99.3	13.1	47.5	10.4	67.8	16.1
1967		October	257.5	25.3	45.9	8.3	97.7	13.0	46.6	10.2	67.6	16.1
1967		November	257.2	25.2	45.6	8.3	97.2	13.0	46.7	10.2	67.8	16.4
1967		December	256.9	25.1	45.7	8.3	97.4	13.1	46.6	10.2	67.8	16.4
1968	January	...	256.2	24.9	45.5	8.2	97.2	13.0	46.3	10.1	67.5	16.4
1968	February	...	255.8	24.7	45.2	8.1	97.2	13.0	46.4	10.2	67.7	16.6
1968	March	...	255.6	24.7	44.8	8.0	97.0	12.9	46.6	10.1	67.5	16.7
1968	April	...	255.7	25.3	44.9	7.8	96.3	12.7	46.6	10.1	67.5	16.6
1968	May	...	254.5	25.5	44.8	7.8	96.8	12.7	46.7	10.1	67.7	16.6
1968	June	...	254.7	24.9	44.5	7.7	96.4	12.7	46.8	10.1	67.8	16.6
1968	July	...	256.1	25.0	44.5	7.8	96.2	12.6	47.1	10.0	68.2	16.6
1968	August	...	257.2	25.3	44.7	7.8	96.6	12.6	47.1	10.0	68.3	16.7
1968	September	...										

See footnotes on page 17.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity



# Employees in employment in Great Britain<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 15 (continued)

Engineering and electrical goods and shipbuilding and marine engineering

Thousands

		Agricultural machinery (except tractors) [331]		Metal-working machine tools and engineers' small tools and gauges [332, 333]		Industrial engines [334]		Textile machinery and accessories [335]		Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery [336]		Mechanical handling equipment [337]	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1962	...	31.7	4.8	125.7	27.9	35.6	6.2	46.1	8.0	22.8	3.3	50.6	7.5
1963	...	31.5	4.4	123.0	26.6	36.6	6.3	43.2	7.3	21.9	3.0	47.0	6.9
1964 <sup>(2)</sup>	At June (a)	31.9	4.8	122.1	26.9	36.7	6.2	42.8	7.9	25.6	3.5	49.4	7.3
1965	...	31.9	4.8	122.3	27.1	36.8	6.3	42.9	8.0	25.6	3.6	49.4	7.3
1966 <sup>(3)</sup>	(a)	33.3	5.2	130.7	30.1	39.5	6.5	43.6	8.5	27.9	3.6	50.7	6.9
1967	(b)	32.8	5.3	134.8	31.8	37.5	6.4	43.4	8.7	27.6	3.6	53.0	7.5
1967	...	31.3	5.3	136.9	32.1	34.9	6.0	43.0	8.4	34.2	4.4	56.9	8.3
1967	October ...	30.0	5.0	137.7	31.5	33.9	6.0	41.2	7.7	34.2	4.4	53.3	8.1
1967	November ...	29.9	5.0	136.6	31.3	34.1	5.9	40.3	7.5	34.7	4.5	52.7	7.8
1967	December ...	29.7	5.0	136.0	31.4	34.0	5.9	39.7	7.5	34.4	4.4	52.8	7.9
1968	January ...	29.6	4.9	135.0	30.8	33.8	5.8	38.8	7.3	34.4	4.4	52.4	7.3
1968	February ...	29.8	5.0	134.1	30.8	33.7	5.8	38.7	7.3	34.5	4.4	52.0	7.2
1968	March ...	29.9	5.0	133.6	30.8	33.7	5.8	38.7	7.3	34.6	4.4	51.9	7.3
1968	April ...	29.9	5.0	132.9	30.8	33.6	5.7	38.8	7.2	34.8	4.4	51.8	7.2
1968	May ...	30.0	5.0	132.6	30.9	33.1	5.7	38.8	7.3	34.8	4.4	51.8	7.3
1968	June ...	29.9	5.0	132.3	30.7	33.0	5.6	38.6	7.4	35.1	4.5	51.8	7.3
1968	July ...	30.0	5.0	132.0	30.6	33.0	5.6	38.5	7.3	35.0	4.4	52.2	7.3
1968	August ...	30.1	5.0	132.4	30.8	32.7	5.6	38.8	7.4	35.2	4.5	52.4	7.3
1968	September ...												

		All other non-electrical engineering and ordnance and small arms [338, 339, 341, 342, 349]		Scientific, surgical and photographic instruments, watches and clocks [351, 352]		Electrical machinery [361]		Radio and other electronic apparatus [364]		All other electrical goods and apparatus [362, 363, 365 369]		Shipbuilding and marine engineering [370]	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1962	...	662.7	152.5	94.4	55.2	164.7	56.5	144.3	115.0	204.9	135.2	222.9	12.2
1963	...	639.9	146.9	97.2	55.3	163.0	55.0	147.0	117.3	205.4	140.4	199.8	11.4
1964 <sup>(2)</sup>	At June (a)	650.4	151.6	91.0	53.8	163.7	56.7	156.0	134.8	212.3	146.1	192.0	11.3
1965	...	651.4	152.7	91.0	54.2	163.9	57.0	156.1	135.6	212.5	147.0	192.4	11.4
1966 <sup>(3)</sup>	(a)	680.7	160.7	95.5	56.1	170.3	59.9	158.8	129.0	212.8	149.8	193.1	11.4
1967	(b)	696.9	164.5	94.3	57.3	173.0	59.1	164.9	135.3	214.0	156.5	188.8	11.7
1967	...	713.6	163.4	92.7	56.6	178.8	60.4	172.8	137.8	213.0	156.5	188.6	11.6
1967	October ...	708.2	160.6	96.0	56.2	173.9	55.9	184.8	131.9	211.0	148.1	185.0	11.8
1967	November ...	711.4	160.7	97.2	56.6	172.4	56.0	190.5	137.5	210.5	148.5	183.4	11.4
1967	December ...	708.6	161.3	97.4	57.2	171.0	55.8	191.4	139.6	211.4	150.1	184.2	11.7
1968	January ...	706.0	160.9	97.6	57.2	169.7	55.4	192.6	139.9	211.6	150.5	183.9	11.7
1968	February ...	701.0	159.5	97.0	56.6	167.7	54.6	192.4	138.9	211.1	149.0	182.1	11.6
1968	March ...	697.6	159.5	96.7	56.8	166.4	54.4	193.2	141.0	210.8	150.7	182.6	11.6
1968	April ...	695.3	159.3	96.6	56.9	164.8	54.2	193.5	141.8	210.1	149.7	182.1	11.7
1968	May ...	692.6	158.3	96.6	56.8	163.1	53.5	193.7	142.1	210.0	149.4	182.9	11.6
1968	June ...	691.6	158.2	96.2	56.9	161.1	53.2	194.3	143.9	208.8	149.6	182.6	11.7
1968	July ...	691.0	158.3	96.2	56.7	160.2	52.7	194.9	144.1	209.6	149.4	180.1	11.8
1968	August ...	692.7	158.4	96.2	57.1	160.2	52.5	195.4	144.3	209.3	149.1	179.9	11.9
1968	September ...	695.5	158.5	96.5	57.7	158.6	52.4	196.7	145.1	209.4	149.3	179.8	11.8

See footnotes on page 17.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

# LABOUR

## Employees in employment in Great Britain<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 15 (continued)

### Selected vehicles industries and selected metal goods industries

Thousands

		Motor vehicle, motor cycle, three-wheel vehicle and pedal cycle manufacturing [381, 382]		Aircraft manufacturing and repairing [383]		Locomotives and railway track equipment, carriages, wagons and trams [384, 385]		Tools and implements and cutlery [391, 392]		Bolts, nuts, screws, rivets, etc. [393]		Wire and wire manufactures [394]		Cans and metal boxes [395]	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1962	At ...	391.9	63.9	242.3	42.5	120.9	7.9	22.1	13.6	27.7	17.8	32.3	10.5	15.2	20.4
1963	(a)	411.5	67.2	224.4	38.0	110.5	8.0	21.7	13.6	27.6	16.6	32.5	10.0	15.1	20.4
1964 <sup>(2)</sup>	(b)	436.1	69.7	221.8	38.2	90.5	6.9	22.5	14.9	27.9	17.8	32.7	10.4	15.9	21.1
1965	June	436.7	70.1	222.1	38.4	90.7	6.9	22.5	15.1	28.0	17.9	32.8	10.4	15.9	21.1
1966 <sup>(2)</sup>	(a)	450.6	70.8	213.7	37.0	78.2	5.2	22.3	15.1	29.3	18.3	34.8	11.0	17.2	21.1
1967	(b)	453.9	69.7	208.8	37.9	71.9	5.1	23.1	14.8	28.1	17.3	34.0	10.7	16.6	21.1
1967	...	454.8	70.0	204.5	36.8	69.4	4.6	22.6	14.7	28.8	17.6	33.2	10.6	16.4	21.1
1967	Oct.	424.5	68.6	211.1	35.9	66.2	4.2	21.8	14.7	28.1	16.3	32.5	10.2	15.8	19.9
1967	Nov.	420.2	67.8	212.8	36.3	64.4	4.1	21.6	14.2	28.1	16.0	32.5	10.0	15.8	19.9
1967	Dec.	420.8	67.8	212.4	36.3	63.5	4.1	21.3	14.1	28.1	16.0	32.6	10.1	15.6	19.9
1968	Jan.	421.6	67.9	213.3	36.4	63.5	4.1	21.2	14.0	28.2	15.9	32.6	10.1	15.7	19.9
1968	Feb.	420.8	67.5	212.4	36.0	63.1	4.0	21.0	13.9	28.1	15.7	32.4	10.0	15.6	18.8
1968	Mar.	422.7	68.2	211.2	35.7	62.9	4.0	20.8	14.1	28.1	15.9	32.2	10.0	15.5	18.8
1968	Apr.	424.7	68.6	210.4	35.1	63.0	4.0	20.6	14.2	28.1	15.8	31.9	9.8	15.5	18.8
1968	May	425.4	68.9	209.0	35.1	62.8	4.0	20.5	14.2	28.1	15.7	32.0	9.7	15.4	18.8
1968	June	427.7	69.5	206.7	34.8	62.6	4.1	20.5	14.3	28.1	15.7	32.1	9.7	15.6	18.8
1968	July	428.6	69.3	205.8	34.6	62.4	4.0	20.4	14.2	27.9	15.6	32.1	9.6	15.6	18.8
1968	Aug.	429.1	69.5	205.1	34.5	61.8	4.1	20.4	14.2	27.9	15.5	32.2	9.6	16.1	18.8
1968	Sept.	428.9	69.6	205.2	34.6	61.6	4.1	20.7	14.2	28.0	15.4	32.4	9.8	16.2	19.9

### Textiles

Thousands

		Production of man-made fibres [411]		Spinning and doubling of cotton, flax and man-made fibres [412]		Weaving of cotton, linen and man-made fibres [413]		Woollen and worsted [414]		Hosiery and other knitted goods [417]		Textile finishing [423]		All other textiles [415, 416, 418, 419, 421, 422, 429]	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1962	At ...	33.0	9.5	39.7	67.4	44.2	61.9	88.0	100.6	37.7	86.4	50.7	22.8	74.0	81.1
1963	(a)	33.1	9.2	37.6	62.9	42.0	55.6	88.7	99.2	37.1	85.7	49.4	23.0	74.6	78.1
1964 <sup>(2)</sup>	(b)	35.5	9.3	39.9	63.2	41.3	53.8	88.1	96.9	37.7	87.3	47.4	22.3	76.0	77.7
1965	June	35.5	9.4	40.0	63.7	41.4	54.2	88.3	97.7	37.8	88.0	47.5	22.5	76.2	78.1
1966 <sup>(2)</sup>	(a)	37.1	9.2	40.1	61.5	41.2	52.4	84.2	92.4	39.3	90.0	45.1	21.4	76.4	77.7
1967	(b)	37.8	8.1	38.2	57.6	40.6	50.3	84.7	88.7	40.8	91.0	44.3	21.1	76.8	76.1
1967	...	37.4	8.0	38.6	57.7	40.3	50.0	84.7	88.4	40.9	90.9	45.0	21.5	76.7	77.7
1967	Oct.	34.8	7.7	35.3	48.8	36.6	42.1	79.6	80.1	41.4	86.4	42.1	19.8	74.9	72.1
1967	Nov.	34.3	7.6	35.7	47.3	35.5	40.5	77.4	77.4	41.7	86.0	41.5	19.3	75.4	72.1
1967	Dec.	34.2	7.6	36.1	47.5	35.5	40.5	77.3	77.3	41.6	85.9	41.6	19.5	75.6	72.1
1968	Jan.	34.3	7.6	36.6	47.5	35.7	40.3	77.6	77.2	41.6	85.9	41.7	19.7	76.5	72.1
1968	Feb.	34.3	7.5	36.3	47.0	35.7	40.0	77.5	76.6	41.8	85.2	41.4	19.5	75.9	72.1
1968	Mar.	34.7	7.7	37.0	47.5	36.0	40.6	77.9	76.8	41.9	85.5	41.5	19.5	75.9	72.1
1968	Apr.	34.9	7.7	37.4	47.5	35.9	40.4	77.6	76.0	41.9	85.5	41.3	19.4	76.1	71.1
1968	May	35.0	7.7	37.6	47.8	35.9	40.1	77.9	75.6	41.9	85.5	41.6	19.4	76.9	71.1
1968	June	35.2	7.7	38.1	48.0	35.9	40.0	78.2	75.5	42.0	86.8	41.7	19.5	77.0	71.1
1968	July	35.4	7.7	38.4	48.0	35.9	39.6	78.6	75.1	42.1	86.8	41.7	19.4	77.6	71.1
1968	Aug.	35.5	7.7	38.6	47.7	35.7	39.0	79.2	74.5	42.2	87.1	41.9	19.5	78.0	70.1
1968	Sept.	35.7	7.7	39.3	47.9	36.1	39.1	79.1	74.3	42.8	88.3	42.2	19.6	78.7	71.1

See footnotes on page 17.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity



Employees in employment in Great Britain<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 15 (continued)

## Leather and clothing and footwear

Thousands

				Leather (tanning and dressing) and fellmongery [431]		Leather goods [432]		Tailored outerwear [442, 443]		Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc. [445]		All other clothing [441, 444, 446, 449]		Footwear [450]	
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1962	At June	...	...	23.2	6.7	8.5	15.1	53.8	143.8	13.8	101.7	27.8	106.4	54.0	59.8
1963		...	...	22.4	6.4	8.8	15.2	53.0	138.0	13.5	98.3	27.5	104.0	51.2	57.3
1964 <sup>(2)</sup>		...	(a)	22.7	6.6	9.1	15.1	50.4	135.7	13.0	94.9	26.4	102.8	52.9	60.3
1965		...	(b)	22.8	6.6	9.1	15.2	50.5	136.6	13.1	95.5	26.4	103.5	53.0	60.8
1966 <sup>(3)</sup>		...	(a)	21.1	6.2	9.0	15.3	50.3	134.7	14.2	97.3	25.8	100.3	50.8	58.1
1966 <sup>(3)</sup>		...	(b)	20.1	6.0	9.0	15.6	49.3	132.2	15.4	95.4	26.3	99.7	48.3	58.2
1967		...	...	20.7	6.0	9.0	15.3	49.5	133.4	15.7	96.2	26.2	99.7	48.6	58.3
1967		...	...	20.0	5.8	8.2	14.4	48.2	128.1	13.9	91.9	24.2	93.8	45.7	53.1
1967	October	...	...	19.7	5.8	8.3	14.3	48.0	126.0	14.1	92.3	23.8	92.4	45.0	52.7
1967	November	...	...	19.8	5.9	8.4	14.6	47.9	125.3	14.2	91.7	23.9	92.6	44.8	52.7
1967	December	...	...	19.8	5.9	8.4	14.3	47.7	124.8	14.3	91.5	24.0	92.1	44.9	52.6
1968	January	...	...	19.8	5.9	8.3	14.2	47.4	123.2	14.0	89.9	24.0	91.0	44.7	52.4
1968	February	...	...	19.8	5.9	8.3	14.3	47.3	122.6	14.1	90.3	23.9	91.2	44.8	52.7
1968	March	...	...	19.8	5.9	8.4	14.4	47.2	122.0	14.1	90.2	23.6	90.8	44.5	52.7
1968	April	...	...	19.5	5.9	8.4	14.3	46.8	121.5	14.2	89.9	23.6	90.5	44.5	52.4
1968	May	...	...	19.8	6.1	8.5	14.3	46.8	122.5	14.2	91.2	23.7	90.7	44.8	53.2
1968	June	...	...	19.8	6.0	8.6	14.2	46.6	121.8	14.2	90.3	23.7	90.0	44.8	53.2
1968	July	...	...	19.9	6.0	8.6	14.1	46.5	120.8	14.1	89.1	23.8	89.6	44.8	53.1
1968	August	...	...	20.1	6.1	8.6	14.2	46.5	121.3	14.3	90.7	23.9	90.1	45.1	53.5
1968	September	...	...												

## Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc. and timber, furniture etc.

Thousands

				Bricks, fireclay and refractory goods [461]		Pottery [462]		Glass [463]		Cement, abrasives and building materials, etc., n.e.s. [464, 469]		Timber [471]		Furniture and upholstery and bedding, etc. [472, 473]		All other timber manufactures (including cork) [474, 475, 479]	
				Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1962	At June	...	...	68.4	7.2	30.4	37.8	58.7	19.5	108.3	17.1	79.9	12.4	87.9	29.0	59.7	15.8
1963		...	...	65.6	6.9	28.9	34.8	57.3	18.8	108.6	16.1	81.0	12.2	84.7	27.9	59.6	15.4
1964 <sup>(2)</sup>		...	(a)	67.1	7.0	29.3	35.9	58.6	19.1	116.7	16.6	82.4	13.4	87.8	28.9	60.1	15.4
1964 <sup>(2)</sup>		...	(b)	67.2	7.1	29.4	36.2	58.6	19.3	116.9	16.7	82.5	13.5	87.9	29.1	60.2	15.5
1965		...	(a)	66.0	7.2	29.6	34.8	59.1	19.9	120.3	17.2	85.8	13.7	89.4	29.8	61.9	15.8
1966 <sup>(3)</sup>		...	(b)	62.1	6.9	30.0	35.0	60.1	20.2	116.3	17.7	83.3	13.5	87.8	29.5	60.7	16.0
1966 <sup>(3)</sup>		...	...	62.4	6.9	29.9	35.0	62.1	20.4	126.0	18.4	97.3	14.6	90.3	30.4	64.8	16.9
1967		...	...	59.9	6.7	27.8	34.3	59.7	19.3	122.9	17.9	94.7	14.6	84.0	28.0	63.2	16.6
1967	Oct.	...	...	60.5	6.7	27.8	33.7	59.1	19.5	125.0	18.1	95.4	14.6	86.0	29.0	63.4	16.5
1967	Nov.	...	...	60.2	6.7	27.7	33.5	59.1	19.5	124.7	18.1	95.5	14.6	86.7	29.6	62.6	16.5
1967	Dec.	...	...	60.0	6.7	27.8	33.5	59.0	19.5	124.7	18.2	94.8	14.5	87.0	29.4	62.1	16.6
1968	Jan.	...	...	59.5	6.6	27.6	32.9	58.9	19.1	123.5	17.9	94.2	14.3	86.3	29.0	61.4	16.1
1968	Feb.	...	...	59.5	6.6	27.8	33.0	58.7	19.2	123.0	18.0	93.9	14.4	86.5	29.1	61.9	16.1
1968	Mar.	...	...	59.6	6.5	27.9	33.2	58.2	19.2	122.7	18.1	93.2	14.4	86.4	29.3	62.0	16.1
1968	April	...	...	59.6	6.5	27.9	33.2	58.2	19.1	123.6	17.9	93.0	14.4	86.5	29.7	62.4	16.0
1968	May	...	...	59.5	6.5	28.1	33.4	58.2	19.1	124.3	18.3	93.7	14.6	87.0	30.1	63.0	16.2
1968	June	...	...	59.5	6.5	28.0	33.2	58.2	19.1	124.2	18.2	94.0	14.6	86.8	30.1	62.5	16.2
1968	July	...	...	60.3	6.6	28.1	33.2	58.6	19.1	124.6	18.2	94.4	14.6	86.0	29.8	62.3	15.8
1968	Aug.	...	...	60.6	6.4	28.5	33.6	59.3	19.1	125.5	18.2	95.7	14.5	86.6	29.6	62.3	15.9
1968	Sept.	...	...														

See footnotes on page 17.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

# Employees in employment in Great Britain<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 15 (continued)

Paper, printing and publishing and other manufacturing industries

Thousands

		Paper and board		Cardboard boxes, cartons and fibreboard packing cases		Manufactures of paper and board n.e.s.		Printing, publishing, bookbinding, engraving, etc.		Rubber		Plastics moulding and fabricating		All other manufacturing industries [492, 493, 494, 495, 499]	
		[481]		[482]		[483]		[486, 489]		[491]		[496]			
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1962	...	73.5	21.6	32.1	36.3	33.4	36.7	264.2	123.4	86.3	37.5	38.6	29.7	59.3	52.9
1963	At	75.0	22.2	33.2	33.4	34.9	35.6	264.6	121.7	87.2	36.6	42.2	31.9	57.4	51.5
1964 <sup>(2)</sup>	(a)	74.7	21.7	33.3	34.0	35.4	35.5	264.8	122.3	91.1	37.8	49.1	35.5	55.1	51.5
	(b)	74.8	21.8	33.4	34.2	35.5	35.7	265.0	123.0	91.0	38.0	49.2	35.7	55.1	51.8
1965	June	75.0	21.7	33.6	33.4	37.5	36.7	269.1	126.2	94.4	37.6	51.2	38.9	56.2	54.0
1966 <sup>(2)</sup>	(a)	76.2	21.0	33.9	31.8	37.4	37.2	272.7	130.8	94.3	37.1	53.5	40.5	56.6	56.2
	(b)	75.1	20.3	34.0	32.0	38.0	37.3	275.3	132.1	95.7	37.8	52.5	41.2	59.3	58.5
1967	...	74.3	20.4	32.5	30.2	37.3	35.0	274.1	129.6	91.9	36.6	52.5	38.2	56.3	56.5
1967	Oct.	74.9	20.6	33.1	29.8	37.5	35.5	273.0	130.8	92.4	35.6	53.2	38.5	55.5	57.8
	Nov.	74.8	20.4	32.9	29.0	37.6	35.7	273.2	130.6	92.6	35.9	53.6	38.7	55.8	58.6
	Dec.	74.4	20.2	32.9	28.6	37.8	35.5	272.9	130.5	92.8	36.1	54.0	38.6	56.0	58.2
1968	Jan.	74.3	20.1	32.8	28.2	37.8	35.1	272.0	128.8	92.6	35.7	54.0	38.3	55.6	56.4
	Feb.	74.3	20.1	32.9	28.2	38.2	35.1	271.7	128.9	92.7	36.0	54.4	38.6	55.6	57.1
	Mar.	74.3	20.1	32.9	28.2	38.1	35.0	271.4	129.0	92.8	36.1	54.6	39.2	55.5	57.1
	April	73.9	20.0	33.1	28.2	38.2	34.8	271.3	128.9	93.0	36.0	55.0	39.3	55.5	57.0
	May	73.7	19.9	33.4	28.8	38.2	34.8	270.9	129.3	93.4	36.0	55.4	40.2	55.3	57.7
	June	73.8	19.8	33.5	28.9	38.2	34.7	270.8	128.9	93.4	35.6	55.7	40.2	55.7	57.6
	July	73.9	19.8	33.9	29.1	38.6	34.7	270.8	129.2	93.6	35.7	56.2	40.4	55.8	57.4
	Aug.	74.3	19.9	34.2	29.8	38.9	35.2	271.4	131.3	93.7	35.6	56.7	40.6	56.7	57.4
	Sept.														

See footnotes on page 17.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

## Numbers employed in agriculture

TABLE 16

Thousands

		Great Britain						Northern Ireland					
		All workers			Regular workers <sup>(1)</sup>			All workers			Regular workers		
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1957	...	696.3	577.7	118.5	606.3	525.4	80.9	53.6	40.7	12.8	36.7	27.0	9.7
1958	...	679.1	562.8	116.3	583.4	509.3	74.1	51.2	39.0	12.2	35.1	25.9	9.2
1959	...	669.2	553.2	116.1	572.1	500.5	71.5	50.1	38.6	11.5	33.7	25.2	8.5
1960	At June	644.7	536.2	108.5	552.5	484.2	68.3	48.8	37.8	11.0	32.7	24.6	8.1
1961	...	616.9	511.2	105.7	520.1	456.2	63.8	44.6	34.4	10.1	30.1	22.7	7.4
1962	...	589.0	488.0	100.9	497.1	434.6	62.4	44.2	35.3	8.9	29.7	23.2	6.5
1963	...	569.1	471.5	97.6	482.0	423.1	58.9	41.4	33.2	8.2	27.2	21.3	5.9
1964	June...	544.2	445.8	98.4	455.9	398.9	57.0	39.4	32.0	7.4	25.5	20.2	5.3
	December	521.1	429.8	91.4	449.5	388.6	60.9	38.5	30.9	7.6	25.2	19.9	5.3
1965	June...	514.3	419.4	94.9	428.4	373.2	55.2	36.7	29.7	7.0	23.1	18.3	4.9
	December	483.4	395.9	87.5	413.7	358.0	55.7	36.1	29.1	7.0	23.0	18.2	4.8
1966	June...	488.0	395.1	92.9	402.0	348.9	53.2	34.3	27.8	6.5	21.6	17.1	4.5
	December	434.2	360.2	74.0	388.3	335.1	53.1	36.7	27.6	9.2	24.2	17.2	7.0
1967	June...	451.4	365.4	86.0	376.4	328.0	48.4	33.9	26.0	7.8	21.9	16.1	5.9
	December	420.5	346.9	73.6	366.0	317.0	49.0	32.4	25.7	6.7	20.3	15.6	4.6
1968	June...	419.7	342.2	77.4	355.1	309.4	45.8	32.8	25.0	7.8	20.8	14.8	6.0

<sup>(1)</sup> Including regular part-time workers.

Sources: Agricultural Departments



Civil Service: Non-industrial staff<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 17

Thousands

		Total, other than Post Office staff				Males			Females			Post Office staff <sup>(3)</sup>
		Total	Casual staff <sup>(2)</sup>	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	Total	Whole-time	Part-time	
1961	...	386.5	..	379.4	14.1	255.3	254.7	1.2	131.2	124.7	12.9	261.0
1962	...	394.2	..	387.1	14.2	258.6	258.0	1.2	135.6	129.1	13.0	272.9
1963	At April 1 ...	409.6	...	402.5	14.2	265.8	265.2	1.2	143.8	137.3	13.0	275.6
1964	...	413.7	..	406.8	13.8	268.9	268.3	1.2	144.8	138.5	12.6	275.6
1965	...	419.5	..	412.6	13.8	270.2	269.6	1.2	149.3	143.0	12.6	383.8
1966	January 1 ...	426.1	..	419.1	14.0	272.1	271.5	1.2	154.0	147.6	12.8	395.5
	April 1 ...	430.3	..	423.2	14.2	273.9	273.3	1.3	156.4	149.9	12.9	396.8
	July 1 ...	434.8	4.3	427.7	14.2	275.9	275.3	1.2	158.9	152.4	13.0	398.2
	October 1 ...	440.4	2.7	433.2	14.5	277.6	276.9	1.3	162.8	156.2	13.1	405.0
1967	January 1 ...	448.0	2.7	440.7	14.7	281.4	280.7	1.4	166.6	160.0	13.2	406.9
	April 1 ...	454.5	3.6	447.1	14.8	284.0	283.3	1.4	170.5	163.8	13.4	406.3
	July 1 ...	459.8	4.5	452.2	15.2	285.9	285.2	1.4	173.9	167.0	13.8	405.7
	October 1 ...	469.5	4.9	461.8	15.4	291.7	290.9	1.5	177.8	170.9	13.8	409.5
1968	January 1 ...	471.7	4.0	464.1	15.1	292.5	291.7	1.4	179.2	172.4	13.7	410.1
	April 1 ...	475.7	5.1	467.9	15.5	294.6	293.8	1.6	181.1	174.1	13.9	412.2
	July 1 ...	473.5	3.2	465.8	15.3	294.2	293.5	1.5	179.3	172.4	13.8	413.9

## Analysis by departments (excluding Post Office)

Thousands

		Ministry of Defence <sup>(4)</sup>	Board of Inland Revenue	Ministry of Social Security <sup>(5)</sup>	Department of Employment and Productivity <sup>(6)</sup>	Ministry of Public Building and Works <sup>(4)</sup>	Ministry of Technology <sup>(7)(8)</sup>	Home Office	H.M. Customs and Excise	Board of Trade <sup>(9)</sup>	Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food	Other departments <sup>(9)</sup>
1961	...	110.3	58.2	48.8	20.2	10.6	22.6	12.1	15.6	7.0	14.8	66.3
1962	...	113.1	57.2	49.7	20.1	10.0	23.2	13.0	15.7	7.3	14.8	70.1
1963	At April 1 ...	106.7	59.8	52.6	22.5	20.0	23.6	13.9	15.8	7.5	14.8	72.4
1964	...	109.0	58.0	52.4	21.3	20.3	24.3	14.9	15.8	7.7	14.7	75.3
1965	...	108.2	57.7	54.2	20.6	20.8	24.6	15.4	16.1	9.5	14.6	77.8
1966	January 1 ...	108.7	59.0	54.5	21.6	20.9	24.7	15.8	16.6	9.7	14.6	80.0
	April 1 ...	108.7	59.5	55.1	22.1	20.9	24.8	16.1	16.8	9.6	14.7	82.0
	July 1 ...	108.9	60.5	55.8	22.7	20.8	18.9	16.4	16.9	15.4	14.9	83.6
	October 1 ...	109.0	61.2	57.8	23.6	20.9	18.8	16.7	17.3	15.5	15.0	84.6
1967	January 1 ...	109.8	61.6	59.2	25.9	21.0	18.8	17.1	17.4	16.4	15.1	85.7
	April 1 ...	110.2	62.7	60.7	26.7	21.6	22.8	17.5	17.6	17.2	15.3	82.2
	July 1 ...	111.5	64.1	60.8	27.3	22.3	22.3	17.7	17.7	17.4	15.6	83.1
	October 1 ...	115.8	64.2	62.7	28.9	22.6	22.2	18.2	17.9	17.5	15.5	84.0
1968	January 1 ...	116.0	65.1	62.8	28.9	22.8	22.3	18.3	17.9	17.6	15.6	84.4
	April 1 ...	116.2	65.7	64.1	28.6	23.2	22.5	18.7	18.0	17.9	15.8	85.0
	July 1 ...	115.7	64.2	63.6	28.7	23.3	22.4	18.9	17.9	18.0	15.9	84.9

Source: H.M. Treasury

(1) Established and unestablished staff, excluding employees of the Northern Ireland Government. In arriving at the totals two part-time workers are counted as one whole-time worker.

(2) Casual or seasonal staff recruited for periods normally of less than six months. These are included in the total and other columns.

(3) From April 1965 the figures include Post Office grades previously classified as Industrial.

(4) In April 1963 certain staff were transferred from Defence Departments to the Ministry of Public Building and Works.

(5) Ministry of Pensions and National Insurance and the National Assistance Board before October 1966.

(6) Ministry of Labour up to 14 May 1968.

(7) Ministry of Aviation up to January 1967. In February 1967 the functions of the Ministry of Aviation were taken over mainly by the Ministry of Technology (which was formed in October 1964).

(8) In July 1966 certain staff of the Ministry of Aviation were transferred to the Board of Trade.

(9) Including the Ministry of Technology up to January 1967.

# LABOUR

## Constructional work: Operatives employed by contractors<sup>(1)</sup> Great Britain

TABLE 18 Annual averages or end of period Thousands

				Total	Total new work	New housing			Other new work					Repair and main- tenance
						Total	For public sector	For private sector	Total	For public sector	For private sector			
											Total	Industrial	Non- industrial	
1962	...	...	1,117	783	291	124	167	492	205	287	146	141	334	
1963	...	...	1,083	747	286	125	161	461	200	261	120	141	336	
1964	...	...	1,142	812	325	150	175	487	221	266	124	142	330	
1965	...	...	1,126	804	320	150	170	484	213	271	128	143	322	
1966	...	...	1,102	790	311	157	154	479	218	261	129	132	312	
1967	...	...	1,057	764	306	163	143	458	219	239	115	124	293	
1966	January	...	1,090	777	309	151	158	468	208	260	126	134	313	
	April	...	1,105	792	312	156	156	480	217	263	129	134	313	
	July ...	...	1,117	805	319	161	158	486	225	261	131	130	312	
	October	...	1,096	785	305	160	145	480	222	258	127	131	311	
1967	January	...	1,046	754	297	163	134	457	211	246	120	126	292	
	April	...	1,053	760	306	165	141	454	216	238	115	123	293	
	July ...	...	1,066	773	311	164	147	462	225	234	115	122	293	
	October	...	1,064	770	310	160	150	460	225	235	109	126	294	
1968	January	...	1,018	734	295	155	140	439	218	221	104	117	284	
	April	...	1,022	739	297	157	140	442	225	217	105	112	283	
	July	...	1,026	740	296	157	139	444	227	217	105	112	286	

(<sup>1</sup>) Insured operatives (male and female) aged 15 years and over. Administrative, technical and clerical workers and self-employed operatives are excluded.

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works

## Overtime and short-time worked by operatives in manufacturing industries Great Britain<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 19 Thousands

							Operatives working overtime (2)			Operatives on short-time							
							Number of opera- tives	Hours of overtime worked		Number of opera- tives	Total		Stood off for whole week		Working part of week		
								Total	Average		Total	Average	Number of opera- tives	Total number of hours lost	Number of opera- tives	Total	Average
Week ended:																	
1962	May 26	...	...	...	1,823	14,260	8	123	1,386	11	5	229	118	1,160	10		
1963	May 18	...	...	...	1,771	13,945	8	92	1,022	11	7	276	85	746	8½		
1964	May 16	...	...	...	1,952	15,556	8	34	323	9½	1	54	33	269	8½		
1965	May 15	...	...	...	2,160	18,325	8½	30	318	11	2	85	28	233	8½		
1966	May 21	...	...	...	2,212	18,890	8½	33	263	8	1	30	32	232	7		
1967	July 15	...	...	...	1,884	16,201	8½	75	727	9½	3	112	73	615	8½		
	August 19	...	...	...	1,759	14,917	8½	79	861	11	5	195	74	666	9		
	September 16	...	...	...	1,911	16,178	8½	87	1,074	12½	7	299	79	775	10		
	October 14	...	...	...	1,986	16,805	8½	72	758	10½	4	169	68	589	8½		
	November 18	...	...	...	2,041	17,204	8½	64	627	10	2	85	62	541	8½		
	December 16	...	...	...	2,050	17,452	8½	43	428	10	2	82	41	346	8½		
1968	January 13	...	...	...	1,894	15,482	8	52	630	12	4	160	48	470	10		
	February 17	...	...	...	2,000	16,684	8½	47	524	11	3	105	44	419	9½		
	March 16	...	...	...	2,043	17,183	8½	37	414	11	2	74	36	340	9½		
	April 13	...	...	...	2,075	17,595	8½	34	342	10	2	86	32	256	8		
	May 18	...	...	...	2,073	17,363	8½	35	347	10	1	50	24	297	8½		
	June 15	...	...	...	2,045	17,188	8½	30	305	10	2	66	28	240	8½		
	July 13	...	...	...	2,023	17,607	8½	25	227	9	1	33	24	194	8		
	August 17	...	...	...	1,865	15,875	8½	19	206	11	1	59	18	147	8½		
	September 14	...	...	...													

Note: Between June 1966 and June 1967, the industrial classifications of many establishments were corrected. The estimates from January 1967 onwards have been revised to take account of these changes in industrial classification and also to take account of information obtained from the June 1967 count of National Insurance cards.

(<sup>1</sup>) Figures relate to establishments with more than 10 employees in all manufacturing industries except shipbuilding and ship repairing.

(<sup>2</sup>) Excluding maintenance staff.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity



TABLE 20

## Registered unemployed

Thousands

		Great Britain									Northern Ireland			
		Total				Married women	Wholly unemployed (including casuals)		Temporarily stopped		Total			
		Total	Percentage rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Males	Females		Males	Females	Males	Females	Total	Percentage rate <sup>(1)</sup>	Males	Females
1962	...	463.2	2.0	344.9	118.3	54.3	321.9	110.0	22.9	8.3	36.7	7.5	25.4	11.2
1963	...	573.2	2.5	440.1	133.1	58.8	393.8	126.7	46.2	6.4	39.0	8.0	28.2	10.8
1964	...	380.6	1.6	286.2	94.4	44.3	279.6	92.6	6.6	1.8	32.8	6.6	23.6	9.2
1965	Monthly averages	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1966	...	328.8	1.4	250.3	78.5	35.4	240.6	76.4	9.7	2.1	30.9	6.1	22.4	8.7
1966	...	359.7	1.5	285.1	74.6	31.2	259.6	71.3	25.5	3.4	31.2	6.1	22.7	8.5
1967	...	559.5	2.4	451.2	108.3	42.6	420.7	100.2	30.5	8.0	39.6	7.7	27.5	12.2
1965	October 11	...	1.4	240.6	76.4	34.2	233.8	75.4	6.8	1.0	27.5	5.5	19.4	8.1
	November 8	...	1.4	244.4	76.9	35.1	239.2	75.9	5.1	1.0	27.6	5.5	19.3	8.3
	December 6	...	1.4	258.0	74.0	33.0	247.4	71.9	10.6	2.1	31.7	6.3	23.1	8.6
1966	January 10	...	1.5	274.8	74.9	32.4	265.6	73.4	9.2	1.4	33.1	6.5	24.3	8.7
	February 14	...	1.4	267.1	72.3	32.3	257.2	71.1	9.9	1.2	31.6	6.2	23.2	8.4
	March 14	...	1.3	245.4	68.7	31.5	238.8	67.7	6.6	1.0	29.5	5.8	21.7	7.8
	April 18	...	1.3	241.4	66.1	30.6	234.0	64.9	7.4	1.1	29.9	5.9	22.3	7.6
	May 16	...	1.2	219.9	60.3	29.1	212.0	59.3	8.0	1.1	28.4	5.6	21.0	7.3
	June 13	...	1.1	206.5	54.6	26.4	199.5	53.7	7.0	0.9	30.6	6.0	22.9	7.7
	July 11	...	1.1	209.1	55.1	24.8	204.1	54.2	5.0	0.9	29.5	5.8	21.6	7.9
	August 8	...	1.3	245.5	71.5	24.8	239.5	70.4	6.0	1.2	28.6	5.6	21.0	7.6
	September 12	...	1.4	266.4	73.8	28.2	253.2	71.0	13.3	2.8	30.1	5.9	21.5	8.6
	October 10	...	1.9	348.7	87.5	34.6	292.2	82.4	56.5	5.1	31.8	6.2	22.5	9.3
	November 14	...	2.3	435.8	106.8	39.2	345.8	93.1	90.0	13.7	34.0	6.6	24.0	10.0
	December 12	...	2.4	460.3	103.9	40.9	373.4	93.8	86.9	10.1	37.7	7.4	26.6	11.1
1967	January 9	...	2.6	487.4	112.7	42.5	425.2	102.1	62.2	10.6	40.9	8.0	28.9	12.0
	February 13	...	2.6	483.2	119.7	47.1	430.8	106.9	52.4	12.8	41.5	8.1	28.5	13.0
	March 13	...	2.4	453.4	115.6	46.8	420.8	104.0	32.6	11.5	41.6	8.1	28.9	12.7
	April 10	...	2.4	452.5	114.9	46.8	421.2	104.2	31.3	10.7	42.8	8.3	29.9	13.0
	May 8	...	2.3	433.3	108.1	45.7	398.9	97.8	34.4	10.3	40.3	7.8	27.9	12.5
	June 12	...	2.1	403.6	96.2	40.8	377.9	88.0	25.8	8.2	39.3	7.7	26.9	12.5
	July 10	...	2.1	401.2	95.9	38.5	383.3	88.9	17.9	7.0	38.3	7.5	26.7	11.6
	August 14	...	2.4	443.1	112.5	38.7	426.1	106.9	17.0	5.6	39.2	7.6	26.9	12.4
	September 11	...	2.4	447.8	107.6	40.0	424.0	101.7	23.7	5.9	38.5	7.5	26.2	12.2
	October 9	...	2.4	452.5	108.2	42.2	429.3	102.4	23.2	5.9	37.8	7.4	25.9	11.8
	November 13	...	2.5	474.7	106.9	42.0	450.0	102.3	24.7	4.6	37.3	7.2	25.9	11.4
	December 11	...	2.5	481.8	100.9	40.0	461.2	97.7	20.6	3.2	38.2	7.4	27.0	11.2
1968	January 8	...	2.7	526.4	104.5	39.5	499.2	101.2	27.2	3.3	40.1	7.8	28.3	11.8
	February 12	...	2.7	516.5	102.7	39.8	496.4	99.6	20.1	3.1	38.7	7.5	27.8	10.9
	March 11	...	2.5	492.9	97.0	39.1	477.0	95.0	15.9	2.0	36.4	7.1	26.0	10.4
	April 8	...	2.5	483.5	94.9	37.6	473.7	93.2	9.8	1.7	36.6	7.1	26.7	9.9
	May 13	...	2.4	461.5	87.4	36.3	449.9	85.7	11.6	1.7	37.3	7.3	27.8	9.5
	June 10	...	2.2	438.7	78.0	32.6	429.4	77.1	9.3	1.0	36.0	7.0	27.2	8.8
	July 8	...	2.2	437.4	77.2	30.8	428.8	76.1	8.6	1.1	36.2	7.1	27.4	8.8
	August 12	...	2.4	468.4	93.0	30.7	461.6	91.6	6.9	1.4	36.9	7.2	27.7	9.2
	September 9	...	2.3	459.7	87.7	31.0	448.1	86.5	11.6	1.2	35.7	7.0	27.1	8.6
	October 14	...	2.4	459.6	89.6						36.3	7.1	27.5	8.8
	November 11	...												
	December 9	...												

(<sup>1</sup>) Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees.

Sources: Department of Employment and Productivity  
Ministry of Health and Social Services  
(Northern Ireland)

**Registered unemployed**

**TABLE 21** **Analysis by regions** Thousands

				London and South Eastern	Eastern and Southern	South Western	Midlands	Yorkshire and Humber-side	North Western	Northern	Wales	Scotland	Northern Ireland
1965 } 1966 } 1967 }	Monthly averages	...	...	50.5	26.8	20.9	33.6	22.8	48.4	34.3	25.9	65.5	30.9
		...	...	54.9	34.0	24.5	47.5	25.4	45.5	35.1	29.4	63.5	31.2
		...	...	93.3	51.4	33.8	83.8	44.4	74.9	53.1	40.3	84.6	39.6
1967	October 9	...	...	92.8	49.3	33.1	85.1	46.8	74.8	55.2	39.8	83.8	37.8
	November 13	...	...	97.3	53.7	36.7	83.8	49.5	76.4	56.6	41.7	85.9	37.3
	December 11	...	...	98.5	53.2	37.0	82.0	51.4	73.7	58.7	41.9	86.2	38.2
1968	January 8	...	...	105.8	56.3	39.5	93.8	55.2	79.5	62.3	43.2	95.3	40.1
	February 12	...	...	106.6	55.9	37.9	90.7	55.4	79.4	60.8	41.6	90.9	38.7
	March 11	...	...	101.4	54.3	35.6	83.0	53.5	75.4	59.6	40.1	87.0	36.4
	April 8	...	...	99.1	51.6	34.6	79.2	53.1	75.8	60.0	39.8	85.1	36.6
	May 13	...	...	93.0	47.7	31.4	76.6	52.3	71.8	58.7	37.7	79.8	37.3
	June 10	...	...	86.5	43.6	28.4	71.3	49.2	67.4	56.4	35.6	78.4	36.0
	July 8	...	...	84.0	42.5	27.8	70.8	48.5	67.2	58.0	35.9	79.8	36.2
	August 12	...	...	89.4	46.9	30.5	79.0	55.4	73.0	65.6	39.9	81.7	36.9
	September 9	...	...	86.5	47.9	30.4	75.8	53.4	71.8	63.9	39.2	78.6	35.7
	October 14	...	...	87.9	47.5	33.8	74.3	53.1	71.1	63.6	38.9	79.1	36.3
	November 11	...	...										
	December 9	...	...										
Unemployment rate at October 14 (%)				1.5	1.7	2.5	2.0	2.6	2.4	4.8	3.9	3.6	7.1

(1) Number registered as unemployed expressed as a percentage of the estimated total number of employees. For Great Britain as a whole the figure was 2.4 per cent.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

**Registered wholly unemployed in Great Britain(1)**

**TABLE 22** **Analysis by duration of unemployment** Thousands

				Males				Females			
				Total (including school-leavers) (2)	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks	Total (including school-leavers) (2)	2 weeks or less	Over 2 but not more than 8 weeks	More than 8 weeks
1965 } 1966 } 1967 }	Monthly averages	...	...	236.9	49.6	55.9	131.3	76.2	18.9	22.4	34.8
		...	...	256.4	56.9	66.3	133.1	71.1	19.2	21.5	30.4
		...	...	416.7	72.5	102.4	241.9	100.1	22.5	29.1	48.5
1967	July 10	...	...	379.7	71.5	87.9	220.4	88.7	21.5	23.2	44.0
	August 14	...	...	422.8	72.3	114.5	235.9	106.7	23.8	35.9	47.0
	September 11	...	...	420.2	75.0	99.0	246.2	101.5	24.7	29.5	47.3
	October 9	...	...	424.4	81.6	105.3	237.7	102.2	27.5	30.6	44.1
	November 13	...	...	446.0	74.2	118.7	253.1	102.1	22.3	33.1	46.7
	December 11	...	...	456.3	70.2	112.9	273.3	97.5	17.7	29.2	50.5
1968	January 8	...	...	493.8	84.7	120.7	288.4	101.0	23.6	26.2	51.1
	February 12	...	...	491.6	75.2	114.9	301.5	99.4	20.1	27.5	51.8
	March 11	...	...	472.4	68.0	105.5	298.8	94.8	18.7	26.7	49.4
	April 8	...	...	469.8	79.7	105.5	284.6	93.0	21.5	25.7	45.8
	May 13	...	...	446.3	67.6	98.1	280.5	85.5	17.4	22.7	45.3
	June 10	...	...	426.5	60.4	95.7	270.4	76.9	14.0	21.0	41.9
	July 8	...	...	426.3	74.8	94.0	257.5	75.9	18.9	19.5	37.5
	August 12	...	...	459.4	74.3	118.5	266.5	91.4	21.1	30.3	39.9
	September 9	...	...	445.7	71.6	104.6	269.5	86.3	20.6	26.0	39.8

(1) Excluding casuals. (2) School-leavers are persons under the age of 18 registered as unemployed who have had no insured employment.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity



# Registered wholly unemployed in Great Britain<sup>(1)</sup>

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 23

Thousands

				All Industries <sup>(1)</sup>			Production Industries			Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Transport and communication	Distributive trades	Catering, hotels, etc.	All other industries and services <sup>(1)</sup>
				Total	Males	Females	Total	Manufacturing	Construction					
				II-XVIII	III-XVI	XVII	I	XIX	XX	M.L.H.884	XXI-XXIV (excl. M.L.H.884)			
Unadjusted														
1962	Monthly averages	...	...	419	314	105	199	124	66	12	28	47	22	109
1963		...	...	502	383	120	250	152	85	15	32	59	26	119
1964		...	...	362	273	89	163	100	53	12	25	43	21	98
1965		...	...	308	236	73	135	80	46	10	24	36	18	86
1966		...	...	323	255	68	147	85	52	10	24	37	19	87
1967		...	...	512	415	97	262	152	96	13	34	57	26	120
1967	April	...	...	517	416	102	265	155	97	14	35	58	25	120
	May	...	...	493	397	97	254	150	91	13	34	56	23	114
	June	...	...	464	376	87	244	145	85	11	31	52	19	107
	July	...	...	464	379	86	241	145	82	10	31	51	18	112
	August	...	...	493	402	91	255	153	87	12	31	55	20	120
	September	...	...	503	410	93	259	155	89	12	32	56	21	123
	October	...	...	522	424	99	263	156	91	12	35	57	29	127
	November	...	...	548	448	101	275	156	102	14	37	59	33	131
	December	...	...	556	459	97	284	157	110	15	36	58	32	132
1968	January	...	...	596	496	100	310	168	123	17	39	64	32	135
	February	...	...	593	494	99	307	166	121	16	40	64	31	135
	March	...	...	570	475	94	294	161	112	15	38	62	29	133
	April	...	...	558	468	90	290	159	107	14	36	60	26	133
	May	...	...	532	447	85	279	154	100	13	34	58	22	127
	June	...	...	504	428	76	267	147	95	12	32	54	19	120
	July	...	...	497	424	73	262	143	92	11	31	52	18	123
	August	...	...	517	438	79	269	148	92	12	31	55	19	130
	September	...	...	514	435	79	266	145	91	11	31	55	20	130
Seasonally adjusted														
1967	April	...	...	495	399	97	253	145	96	13	34	54	25	116
	May	...	...	505	413	96	261	146	106	14	35	56	25	116
	June	...	...	524	430	99	272	153	108	15	36	58	26	119
	July	...	...	543	444	105	282	161	107	15	37	60	28	125
	August	...	...	559	456	108	290	167	109	16	37	62	29	129
	September	...	...	563	461	102	295	168	112	15	36	61	26	131
	October	...	...	541	445	97	285	164	107	15	34	59	25	125
	November	...	...	536	443	94	280	158	106	14	34	59	26	124
	December	...	...	538	445	92	280	159	105	13	34	59	26	126
1968	January	...	...	520	425	87	263	157	88	12	34	56	26	127
	February	...	...	503	412	84	252	149	85	12	35	55	25	125
	March	...	...	509	418	84	255	147	88	12	34	55	25	127
	April	...	...	535	449	85	276	149	106	13	35	56	26	129
	May	...	...	545	466	86	286	149	117	14	35	58	25	129
	June	...	...	569	488	89	299	155	120	16	37	60	26	132
	July	...	...	580	497	92	306	159	121	16	37	61	27	136
	August	...	...	585	497	95	306	161	115	16	37	62	29	139
	September	...	...	575	488	87	302	157	114	15	35	60	25	138

<sup>(1)</sup> Including ex-service men and women and other registered unemployed persons aged 18 years and over not classified to an industry. Registered unemployed school-leavers (i.e. persons under 18 not in full-time education who have not yet taken up employment) are excluded.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

# Registered unemployed in Great Britain

Industries analysed according to the Standard Industrial Classification, 1958

TABLE 24

Thousands

		Total	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Engineering and allied industries	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufacturing industries	Construction	Transport, communications and public utilities	Distributive trades	Professional, financial and miscellaneous services and public administration
1965	Monthly averages	328.8	11.9	6.4	10.6	5.7	5.7	37.9	13.8	15.1	46.4	26.5	35.8	113.4
1966	Monthly averages	359.7	12.0	6.6	10.5	5.6	9.6	53.1	14.5	18.1	52.5	27.3	37.2	112.9
1967	Monthly averages	559.5	14.7	10.1	16.6	8.5	19.7	81.9	30.6	30.0	96.1	38.7	57.0	155.4
1967	July 10	497.1	11.5	10.0	15.1	8.1	17.0	70.6	28.7	27.5	82.5	35.5	51.5	139.4
	August 14	555.6	12.8	10.6	16.2	8.6	16.9	74.4	29.5	27.8	86.8	36.0	55.6	180.9
	September 11	555.4	12.4	11.0	16.0	8.6	19.5	79.3	31.0	28.1	89.2	37.2	56.4	166.3
	October 9	560.7	13.4	11.3	16.3	8.7	21.1	79.0	28.6	28.2	91.3	40.1	57.5	165.7
	November 13	581.6	15.1	12.2	16.9	8.9	20.5	82.3	26.1	28.3	101.8	41.9	59.2	168.4
	December 11	582.7	17.2	12.6	16.7	8.7	20.3	76.7	23.5	28.7	110.7	41.0	57.9	168.4
1968	January 8	630.9	18.9	13.3	18.8	9.4	18.6	88.9	24.7	31.3	124.8	44.7	64.1	173.4
	February 12	619.2	17.8	14.3	18.9	9.3	17.3	85.3	23.4	31.4	121.7	45.2	64.7	169.9
	March 11	589.9	16.9	15.7	18.0	9.1	16.0	80.7	22.0	29.8	112.0	43.0	62.1	164.7
	April 8	578.4	15.4	18.3	17.9	9.2	16.1	74.3	21.4	28.8	107.1	41.9	60.6	167.3
	May 13	548.9	14.8	19.4	17.3	8.7	16.2	72.7	21.1	28.0	100.2	39.4	58.0	153.6
	June 10	516.7	13.0	20.1	16.1	8.6	13.7	71.5	19.3	26.3	94.9	37.6	54.0	141.7
	July 8	514.6	12.3	21.2	15.7	8.4	13.2	68.7	18.4	26.5	92.4	36.7	51.9	149.9
	August 12	561.4	12.5	23.5	16.2	8.7	13.2	69.2	18.9	27.8	91.7	37.1	55.4	187.4
	September 9	547.4	12.4	24.4	16.0	8.7	12.7	73.2	18.7	26.6	91.1	37.2	55.5	170.4

(1) Including ex-service men and women who have not yet taken up employment and other unemployed persons not classified to an industry.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

# Registered unemployed in Great Britain

Analysed according to entitlement to benefit

TABLE 25

End of period

Thousands

	Total	Receiving unemployment benefit			Receiving supplementary allowance only	Others registered for work
		Total	Unemployment benefit only	Unemployment benefit and supplementary allowance		
1964 May	369	192	157	34	95	83
November	350	172	146	26	85	93
1965 May	307	157	134	23	72	78
November	321	165	142	22	68	88
1966 February	339	182	152	29	71	86
May	280	145	122	23	61	74
August	317	140	118	23	63	113
November	543	309	262	46	88	146
1967 February	603	379	304	75	97	127
May	541	334	259	76	94	113
August	556	306	233	73	101	149
November	582	325	251	75	122	135
1968 February	619	352	269	83	140	127
May	549	300	231	69	132	117
August	561	277	217	60	131	153

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity



## Employment vacancies filled and unfilled

## Great Britain

TABLE 26

Periods of four or five weeks

Thousands

	Total		Males						Females					
			Total		18 years and over		Under 18 years		Total		18 years and over		Under 18 years	
	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period	Placed	Unfilled vacancies: End of period
962 ...	1,746	157	1,044	73	806	53	238	20	703	85	485	57	217	28
963 ...	1,831	213	1,139	105	902	79	238	26	694	108	483	76	210	32
964 ...	1,952	311	1,253	163	1,010	120	243	42	699	149	505	102	194	47
965 ...	1,964	258	1,285	182	1,056	135	230	47	681	164	504	111	174	53
966(*)	1,957	262	1,279	125	1,060	97	219	28	678	109	508	76	170	33
967 ...	1,807	281	1,151	113	936	85	215	28	656	111	487	78	169	32
967 Oct. 4...	154	241	98	122	75	91	23	31	56	119	41	85	15	34
*Nov. 8...	170	228	108	115	90	86	18	29	62	113	49	80	13	33
Dec. 6...	127	224	83	113	71	85	12	28	43	111	35	78	8	32
968 Jan. 3 ...	102	220	69	107	61	80	8	27	34	113	29	79	5	33
*Feb. 7 ...	185	232	122	113	105	82	17	31	63	120	51	83	12	37
Mar. 6 ...	140	258	95	125	83	87	12	37	45	133	38	89	7	44
Apr. 3 ...	138	278	94	133	83	90	11	42	44	146	37	95	7	50
*May 8 ...	186	287	120	137	93	94	27	43	66	150	43	100	23	51
June 5 ...	134	303	90	144	78	98	12	47	43	159	36	105	8	54
July 3 ...	148	313	97	149	84	98	12	50	51	164	42	107	9	57
*Aug. 7 ...	209	286	127	138	95	95	32	44	82	148	50	98	32	50
Sept. 4 ...	164	277	107	132	76	95	31	37	58	145	35	100	23	44
*Oct. 9 ...	200	268	132	127	104	94	28	34	68	140	51	97	17	43
Nov. 6 ...														
Dec. 4 ...														

## Northern Ireland

Number

962 ...	30,933	981	22,316	318	20,011	286	2,305	32	8,617	663	7,283	608	1,334	55
963 ...	33,393	1,419	23,904	503	21,378	448	2,526	55	9,489	916	7,820	767	1,669	149
964 ...	30,264	1,753	21,985	483	19,126	315	2,859	168	8,279	1,270	6,673	868	1,606	402
965 ...	31,507	3,778	22,682	1,410	19,284	621	3,398	789	8,825	2,368	6,610	1,156	2,215	1,212
966(*)	31,687	2,219	22,759	910	18,196	536	4,563	374	8,928	1,309	5,909	822	3,019	487
967 ...	33,042	1,691	24,019	743	19,631	435	4,388	308	9,023	948	5,512	610	3,511	338
967 Oct. 9	2,915	2,353	2,025	1,172	1,607	637	418	535	890	1,181	554	725	336	456
*Nov. 13	4,728	1,878	3,748	887	3,300	578	448	309	980	991	653	635	327	356
Dec. 11	3,319	1,691	2,634	743	2,342	435	292	308	685	948	453	610	232	338
968 Jan. 8	3,333	1,808	2,819	767	2,610	412	209	355	514	1,041	344	692	170	349
*Feb. 12	3,839	1,953	2,791	862	2,389	390	402	472	1,048	1,091	737	663	311	428
Mar. 11	2,841	2,792	1,947	1,052	1,651	391	296	661	894	1,740	687	868	207	872
Apr. 8	2,688	3,271	1,891	1,198	1,592	481	299	717	797	2,073	577	824	220	1,249
*May 13	3,090	2,913	1,951	1,000	1,433	380	518	620	1,139	1,913	648	853	491	1,060
June 10	2,420	3,376	1,584	1,144	1,308	454	276	690	836	2,232	587	1,102	249	1,130
July 8	2,510	3,270	1,450	992	1,106	357	344	635	1,060	2,278	591	1,082	469	1,196
*Aug. 12	2,671	2,758	1,610	833	1,202	396	408	437	1,061	1,925	582	1,062	479	863
Sept. 9	2,528	3,185	1,578	1,055	1,133	526	445	529	950	2,130	588	1,226	362	904
*Oct. 14	3,664	2,952	2,537	1,060	1,953	620	584	440	1,127	1,892	710	1,098	417	794
Nov. 11														
Dec. 9														

(\*) 53 week period  
 \* Five week period.

Sources: Department of Employment  
 and Productivity  
 Ministry of Health and Social  
 Services (Northern Ireland)

Industrial stoppages<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

TABLE 27

Thousands

	Workers involved <sup>(3)</sup>	Total working days lost <sup>(4)</sup>						
		All industries and services	Mining and quarrying	Metals, engineering, shipbuilding and vehicles	Textiles and clothing	Construction	Transport and communication	All other industries and services
Estimated number of employees in employment at mid-June 1967		23,240	554	4,535	1,274	1,590	1,629	13,658
1962 ... ..	4,420	5,798	308	4,559	37	222	431	241
1963 ... ..	590	1,755	326	854	25	356	72	122
1964 ... ..	871	2,277	309	1,338	34	125	312	160
1965 ... ..	871	2,925	413	1,763	52	135	305	257
1966 ... ..	530	2,398	118	871	12	145	1,069	183
1967 ... ..	732	2,787	108	1,422	31	201	823	202
1966 January ... ..	53	147	25	81	1	12	16	12
February ... ..	38	186	6	141	—	13	16	9
March ... ..	59	153	12	100	1	13	15	11
April ... ..	51	121	7	77	1	13	10	13
May ... ..	83	391	7	110	5	17	241	38
June ... ..	48	790	14	134	2	11	588	40
July ... ..	23	133	4	26	1	7	87	9
August ... ..	33	64	3	45	—	10	2	6
September ... ..	23	60	10	18	—	12	10	11
October ... ..	58	163	15	39	—	18	76	15
November ... ..	37	135	12	68	—	19	25	10
December ... ..	23	57	3	32	—	1	9	11
1967 January ... ..	49	133	7	89	5	13	8	10
February ... ..	47	171	8	130	1	12	7	12
March ... ..	44	155	9	106	1	25	3	12
April ... ..	79	184	5	111	5	34	6	24
May ... ..	81	227	15	145	4	27	15	20
June ... ..	56	195	16	105	1	18	46	9
July ... ..	60	164	24	86	1	14	21	18
August ... ..	50	142	5	81	7	12	17	21
September ... ..	104	379	7	199	1	11	153	7
October ... ..	79	600	8	198	1	13	338	42
November ... ..	52	321	2	137	2	18	143	19
December ... ..	31	115	1	33	1	4	66	9
1968 January ... ..	54	157	1	112	3	20	4	17
February ... ..	53	268	6	205	3	14	5	35
March ... ..	52	289	2	126	—	12	117	31
April ... ..	64	257	5	110	3	13	114	13
May ... ..	1,589	1,861	3	1,650	11	36	100	60
June ... ..	73	277	8	188	3	27	39	13
July ... ..	71	179	4	115	1	8	21	30
August ... ..	61	215	5	122	1	11	29	47
September ... ..	61	371	3	222	3	41	33	69

(<sup>1</sup>) Stoppages involving fewer than 10 workpeople or lasting less than one day have been omitted except in which the total-number of working days lost exceeded 100. The figures for 1968 are provisional.

(<sup>2</sup>) The analysis by industries is based on the revised *Standard Industrial Classification 1958*.

(<sup>3</sup>) Where stoppages extend over more than one month, the workers involved are counted in the month in which they first participated.

(<sup>4</sup>) The figures of working days lost relate to the total working days lost within each of the periods shown as a result of stoppages in progress in that period, whether the stoppages began in that period or earlier.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity



# IV. SOCIAL SERVICES

## National insurance and family allowances

TABLE 28

Great Britain

Thousands

				National insurance					Family allowances			
				New claims for sickness benefit <sup>(1)</sup>	New claims for injury benefit <sup>(1) (2)</sup>	Insured persons absent from work owing to sickness <sup>(3) (4)</sup>	Insured persons absent from work owing to industrial injury <sup>(2) (3)</sup>	Current claims for unemployment benefit <sup>(5)</sup>	Retirement pensioners	Widows receiving pensions or widowed mothers' allowances <sup>(6) (7)</sup>	Families receiving allowances <sup>(8)</sup>	Children in families receiving allowances <sup>(8) (9)</sup>
1962	...	...	...	173.1	15.6	942.1	60.7	256.5	5,814	592	3,638	9,583
1963	...	...	...	179.5	16.3	976.5	64.2	363.5	5,983	597	3,717	9,848
1964	...	...	...	173.0	17.3	954.0	66.4	198.9	6,157	596	3,795	10,076
1965	...	...	...	183.9	18.4	995.5	73.7	167.0	6,359	594	3,870	10,293
1966	...	...	...	206.1	18.5	927 <sup>(10)</sup>	73 <sup>(10)</sup>	186.8	6,540	580	3,945	10,501
1967	...	...	...	193.2	18.8	945	76	333.1	6,770	568	4,038	10,741
1966	April	...	...	190.4	17.2	929	75	..	..	..	..	..
	May	...	...	162.9*	19.4*	892	71	152.6	..	..	3,938	10,479
	June	...	...	160.8	18.9	849	72	..	6,428	595	..	..
	July	...	...	150.8	18.5	827	71	134.2	..	..	..	..
	August	...	...	143.1*	16.1*	835	69	..	..	..	..	..
	September	...	...	164.7	18.7	835	69	..	6,492	595	3,894	10,344
	October	...	...	211.2	20.0	876	68	..	..	..	..	..
	November	...	...	220.0*	19.6*	934	72	275.6	..	..	..	..
	December	...	...	187.3*	16.8*	954	76	..	6,540	580	3,945	10,501
1967	January	...	...	248.6	19.7	1,015	74	..	..	..	..	..
	February	...	...	214.8	20.6	1,010	79	381.9	..	..	..	..
	March	...	...	185.9	19.5	995	85	..	6,585	575	..	..
	April	...	...	191.1	19.0	944	75	..	..	..	..	..
	May	...	...	177.9*	19.1*	927	74	335.5	..	..	4,023	10,713
	June	...	...	171.5	18.7	904	74	..	6,644	574	..	..
	July	...	...	153.2	18.1	879	73	296.8	..	..	..	..
	August	...	...	145.2*	16.2*	860	74	..	..	..	..	..
	September	...	...	175.8	19.0	889	71	..	6,718	572	3,985	10,585
	October	...	...	206.9*	20.3*	947	75	..	..	..	..	..
	November	...	...	216.0	19.8	963	78	318.0	..	..	..	..
	December	...	...	234.1*	16.6*	997	75	..	6,770	568	4,038	10,741
1968	January	...	...	372.4	18.1	1,225	78	..	..	..	..	..
	February	...	...	251.0	19.6	1,094	76	349.7	..	..	..	..
	March	...	...	253.1	19.6	1,089	79	..	6,794	567	..	..
	April	...	...	176.9*	16.3*	991	73	..	..	..	..	..
	May	...	...	173.2	18.4	933	71	305.6	..	..	4,079	10,849
	June	...	...	158.0	17.6	913	73	..	..	..	..	..
	July	...	...	148.7*	17.1*	888	73	278.7	..	..	..	..
	August	...	...	153.5	16.3	891	72	..	..	..	..	..
	September	...	...	163.4	18.0	894	72	..	..	..	..	..

# SOCIAL SERVICES

## Supplementary benefits: Pensions and allowances

Great Britain

TABLE 29

At end of period

Thousands

	Total number of supplementary benefits currently in payment	Supplementary pensions (persons over pension age)( <sup>1</sup> )			Supplementary allowances (persons under pension age)( <sup>1</sup> )				
		Retirement pensioners ( <sup>2</sup> )	Widows receiving national insurance widows' pensions	Persons not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit	Unemployed (including those not receiving national insurance benefit) ( <sup>3</sup> )	Sick and disabled		Widows receiving national insurance widow's pension or benefit	Others (not in receipt of national insurance pension or benefit)
						With national insurance benefit ( <sup>3</sup> )	Without national insurance benefit		
1966 ... ..	2,495	1,577	54	187	179	156	142	59	141
1966 November ...	2,374	1,577	54	187	179	156	142	59	141
December ...	2,495	1,577	54	187	179	156	142	59	141
1967 January ...	2,544	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February ...	2,576	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
March ...	2,593	1,626	57	187	206	163	144	61	148
April ... ..	2,599	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May ... ..	2,605	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
June ... ..	2,610	1,650	59	185	191	164	145	63	154
July ... ..	2,619	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August ... ..	2,648	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
September ...	2,665	1,672	58	184	215	165	147	65	159
October ... ..	2,558	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
November ...	2,559	1,557	56	183	229	160	149	64	161
December ...	2,577	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1968 January ...	2,598	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
February ...	2,600	1,558	57	178	261	164	151	64	167
March ... ..	2,595	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
April ... ..	2,584	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May ... ..	2,577	1,565	56	175	237	161	151	63	168
June ... ..	2,566	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July ... ..	2,564	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August ... ..	2,577	1,572	55	173	227	162	152	63	173
September ...	2,574	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(<sup>1</sup>) Pension age means 65 years for men and 60 years for women.

(<sup>2</sup>) Some of the supplementary pensions provide for the requirements of a household with more than one pensioner.

(<sup>3</sup>) Includes a small number of persons over pension age.

Source: Ministry of Social Security



## National health service

TABLE 30

England and Wales

Thousands

	Hospital services							Executive Council services			
	In-patient departments				Out-patient departments			Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services	
	Staffed beds at end of period	Average daily occupation of beds	Discharges and deaths	Patients on waiting lists at end of period	Total attendances (1)	Consultant departments	Accident and emergency departments	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists etc. (2)	Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases (3)	Sight tests paid for	Pairs of glasses paid for
1962 ... ..	474.0	403.1	4,391	469.1	42,439	29,525	12,500	196,626	15,020	5,440	4,475
1963 ... ..	472.1	404.1	4,575	475.1	43,333	30,002	12,894	205,462	16,065	5,569	4,635
1964 ... ..	472.0	400.3	4,725	499.0	44,745	30,845	13,436	209,375	17,068	5,950	4,961
1965 ... ..	469.8	397.1	4,818	517.2	44,869	31,013	13,385	244,346	17,670	6,115	5,164
1966 ... ..	468.3	392.6	4,898	536.4	45,247	31,359	13,410	261,954	18,430	6,213	5,250
1967 ... ..	467.4	393.0	5,012	537.0	46,145	31,996	13,652	271,206	19,411	6,451	5,486
1965 4th quarter	469.8	391.9	1,227	517.2	11,952	8,600	3,222	63,208	4,466	1,702	1,433
1966 1st quarter ...	469.2	401.2	1,221	529.0	11,272	8,063	3,088	72,365	4,516	1,417	1,228
2nd quarter ...	469.2	394.2	1,221	537.4	11,487	7,836	3,531	61,793	4,815	1,546	1,312
3rd quarter ...	468.5	384.1	1,215	529.1	11,448	7,743	3,586	59,795	4,432	1,509	1,262
4th quarter ...	468.3	390.9	1,239	536.4	11,039	7,716	3,204	68,002	4,667	1,741	1,448
1967 1st quarter ...	468.3	403.1	1,227	536.9	11,325	8,077	3,129	68,837	4,899	1,562	1,340
2nd quarter ...	467.9	392.9	1,260	540.9	11,793	8,131	3,538	67,213	4,910	1,576	1,363
3rd quarter ...	467.8	386.3	1,252	537.5	11,599	7,874	3,725	62,815	4,666	1,506	1,270
4th quarter ...	467.4	389.8	1,273	537.0	11,428	7,914	3,018	72,340	4,936	1,807	1,513
1968 1st quarter ...	466.2	392.4	1,281	543.9	11,612	8,326	3,155	76,788	5,058	1,585	1,362
2nd quarter ...								66,234	5,177	1,669	1,432
3rd quarter ...									4,762		

(1) Includes general practitioner departments.

(2) Includes drug stores and appliance contractors.

(3) Number scheduled for payment.

## Scotland

Thousands

	Hospital services					Executive Council services							
	In-patient departments				Out-patient departments	Pharmaceutical services	Dental services	Ophthalmic services					
	Staffed beds at end of period <sup>(4)</sup>	Average daily occupation of beds <sup>(5)</sup>	Discharges and deaths	Patients on waiting lists at end of period <sup>(4)</sup>	Total attendances <sup>(4)</sup> <sup>(6)</sup>	Prescriptions dispensed by chemists	Courses of treatment completed and emergency cases	Sight tests given	Pairs of glasses supplied				
1962 ... ..	63.4	53.5	591	..	7,407	20,683	1,528	517	485				
1963 ... ..	63.4	53.4	612	44.6	7,633	21,531	1,591	522	498				
1964 ... ..	63.5	53.3	623	49.6	7,788	21,952	1,671	546	522				
1965 ... ..	63.7	54.0	637	49.9	7,983	25,621	1,683	549	528				
1966 ... ..	63.3	53.1	641	52.7	7,966	27,528	1,860	555	531				
1967 ... ..	62.6	53.3	656	52.1	8,170	28,205	1,831	571	549				
1965 4th quarter ...	63.4	53.6	317	54.4	3,982	6,758	445	145	149				
1966 1st quarter ...						7,622	413	132	122				
2nd quarter ...	63.3	52.5	324	52.7	3,984	6,459	446	139	135				
3rd quarter ...						6,196	433	135	125				
4th quarter ...						7,250	567	149	150				
1967 1st quarter ...	62.8 <sup>(7)</sup>	53.0	324	55.4	4,097	7,150	453	145	133				
2nd quarter ...	62.6 <sup>(7)</sup>					7,001	484	139	140				
3rd quarter ...						6,522	427	136	126				
4th quarter ...						7,532	467	151	150				
1968 1st quarter ...		53.6	332	52.1	4,083	8,098	453	144	135				
2nd quarter ...						7,093	479	143	141				

(4) Annual figures at 30 September.

(5) Until the end of 1962, series relate to 'occupied beds' at end of period.

(6) At out-patient, accident and emergency, and ancillary departments.

(7) Excludes beds temporarily out of use.

Sources: Ministry of Health  
Scottish Home and Health Department

# V. AGRICULTURE AND FOOD

## Crops and grass: Area and harvest<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 31

	Area at the June census					Estimated quantity harvested			
	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1964	1965	1966	1967
	Thousand acres					Thousand tons			
<b>Arable land</b> ... ..	18,382	18,523	18,484	18,325	18,328				
<b>Crops and fallow: Total</b> ... ..	11,496	11,950	12,204	12,354	12,387				
Wheat: grain ... ..	2,206	2,535	2,238	2,305	2,417	3,733	4,105	3,420	3,841
straw ... ..						1,712	1,901	1,696	1,931
Barley: grain ... ..	5,032	5,395	6,130	6,027	5,943	7,404	8,062	8,586	9,069
straw ... ..						3,699	4,036	4,425	4,682
Oats: grain ... ..	1,125	1,014	907	1,012	951	1,325	1,213	1,102	1,364
straw ... ..						1,169	1,095	951	1,062
Mixed corn for threshing ... ..	80	73	73	88	112	101	91	93	117
Rye (threshed) ... ..	21	18	10	11	11	25	21	11	12
Potatoes ... ..	778	741	669	708	691	6,952	7,458	6,476	7,087
Sugar beet ... ..	443	455	446	457	466	6,218	6,705	6,495	6,775
<b>Fodder crops:</b>									
Beans and peas ... ..	67	85	103	140 <sup>(2)</sup>	233 <sup>(2)</sup>	..	..	..	170 <sup>(2)</sup>
Turnips, swedes and fodder beet ...	355	331	301	289	270	6,764	6,508	5,770	5,768
Mangolds ... ..	72	59	42	36	31	1,670	1,511	1,041	897
Other ... ..	398	367	328	309	291	5,536	5,880	5,076	4,646
Hops ... ..	21	21	20	19	18	13	13	11	11
Mustard ... ..	15	19	17	19	23				
Fruit ... ..	249	245	237	227	224	944	823	655	
<b>Vegetables:<sup>(2)</sup></b>									
Total ... ..	378	370	368	409	444	2,759	2,744	2,961	<sup>(10)</sup>
Carrots ... ..	28	24	29	30		405	345	477	493
Onions ... ..	6	7	7	8		76	83	86	96
Cabbage, savoys, kale, etc. ...	39	42	39	40		559	597	644	619
Brussels sprouts ... ..	46	43	39	45		167	184	174	183
Peas (harvested dry) ... ..	32	34	35	40		41	46	44	64 <sup>(4)</sup>
Peas (green for market) <sup>(5)</sup> ...	21	18	16	17		72	61	51	65
Peas (green for canning and quick-freezing) <sup>(6)</sup> ... ..	87	83	87	101		173	137	172	173
Beans (broad, runner and French)	31	27	26	29		124	110	107	132
Tomatoes ... ..	4	2	2	2		83	80	81	85
Other vegetables ... ..	84	90	88	97		1,059	1,101	1,125	<sup>(10)</sup>
Flowers, nursery stock and bulbs	34	34	34	34	35				
Other crops ... ..	22	21	18	34	35	36	35	39	54
Bare fallow ... ..	199	167	262	229	189				
<b>Lucerne<sup>(7)</sup><sup>(8)</sup></b> ... ..	63	54	47	37	45	85	68	89	65
<b>Temporary grassland<sup>(9)</sup></b> ... ..	6,823	6,518	6,233	5,934	5,896				
For mowing <sup>(9)</sup> ... ..	3,440	3,150	2,941	2,852		5,364 <sup>(11)</sup>	4,646 <sup>(11)</sup>	4,676 <sup>(11)</sup>	4,705 <sup>(11)</sup>
For grazing ... ..	3,383	3,368	3,292	3,082					
<b>Permanent grassland: Total</b> ... ..	12,305	12,138	12,199	12,328	12,266				
For mowing <sup>(9)</sup> ... ..	3,232	3,078	3,018	2,998		4,219	3,822	3,880	3,933
For grazing ... ..	9,072	9,060	9,181	9,330					
<b>Rough grazings (including common rough grazings)<sup>(12)</sup></b> ... ..	17,927	17,830	17,718	17,639					

(<sup>1</sup>) Excluding agricultural holdings of one acre or less in extent in Great Britain. In Northern Ireland excluding holdings of less than one acre. (<sup>2</sup>) Beans only. (<sup>3</sup>) Gross production figures are shown. (<sup>4</sup>) Includes some production diverted from green peas. (<sup>5</sup>) Weight in pod. (<sup>6</sup>) Shelled weight. (<sup>7</sup>) England and Wales only. (<sup>8</sup>) Production figures relate to hay only. The production of hay in England and Wales is calculated from the area cut for hay and actually harvested and does not include the area mown for silage, drying or seed; the production of hay in Scotland and Northern Ireland is calculated from the area cut for hay only and does not include grass mown for silage or drying. (<sup>9</sup>) Clover and rotation grasses. (<sup>10</sup>) Figures no longer available. (<sup>11</sup>) Including hay from permanent grass in Scotland. (<sup>12</sup>) Including the total area of deer forest land in Scotland.

Sources: Agricultural Departments



## Cattle and sheep on agricultural holdings

TABLE 32

Thousands

				Cattle							Sheep					
				Total	Cows and heifers in milk	Cows in calf but not in milk	Heifers in calf with first calf	Bulls and bull calves for service	Other cattle			Total	Ewes for breeding	Rams for service	Other sheep	
									Two years old and over	One year and under two	Under one year				One year old and over	Under one year
1957	June	...	...	10,881	3,331	560	834	117	1,485	2,215	2,338	24,796	9,840	295	3,279	11,382
1958		...	...	10,956	3,330	554	764	111	1,351	2,289	2,556	26,105	10,322	317	3,635	11,831
1959		...	...	11,291	3,297	552	816	112	1,317	2,461	2,735	27,612	10,735	320	4,020	12,537
1960		...	...	11,771	3,451	562	823	110	1,314	2,675	2,836	27,871	11,232	322	3,800	12,517
1961		...	...	11,936	3,577	577	827	109	1,329	2,744	2,772	28,967	11,505	332	3,645	13,485
1962		...	...	11,859	3,681	587	802	103	1,196	2,621	2,869	29,498	11,829	344	3,689	13,637
1963	...	...	11,716	3,673	587	742	97	1,095	2,598	2,923	29,344	11,832	345	3,663	13,504	
1964	June	...	...	11,627	3,549	577	798	91	1,048	2,526	3,038	29,657	11,918	334	3,530	13,875
	December	...	...	11,686	2,862	1,396	604	92	1,050	2,495	3,187	21,269	11,137	365	2,963	6,804
1965	June	...	...	11,943	3,640	564	760	93	978	2,524	3,383	29,911	11,946	336	3,738	13,891
	December	...	...	11,995	2,879	1,444	618	94	951	2,537	3,472	21,818	11,159	371	3,232	7,055
1966	June	...	...	12,206	3,703	565	750	93	957	2,692	3,447	29,957	12,019	344	3,737	13,857
	December	...	...	12,171	2,897	1,478	655	94	995	2,655	3,397	21,053	10,932	367	3,133	6,620
1967	June	...	...	12,342	3,776	579	816	92	1,003	2,714	3,361	28,885	11,760	332	3,583	13,211
	December	...	...	11,997	2,964	1,480	641	93	942	2,527	3,349	20,424	10,818	363	3,038	6,206
1968	June	...	...	12,204	3,829	564	828	91	936	2,581	3,374	28,022	11,405	328	3,491	12,798

Sources: Agricultural Departments

## Pigs and poultry on agricultural holdings

TABLE 33

Thousands

				Pigs				Poultry					
				Total	Sows for breeding	Boars being used for service	Other pigs			Total <sup>(1)</sup>	Fowls		
							Five months old and over	Two months and under five	Under two months		Total	Six months and over <sup>(2)</sup>	Under six months <sup>(2)</sup>
957	June...	...	5,974	743	43	1,123	2,547	1,518	94,868	90,789	42,752	48,037	
958		...	6,485	802	47	1,160	2,791	1,686	99,724	95,887	43,682	52,205	
959		...	5,984	705	41	1,109	2,657	1,471	106,605	102,263	46,454	55,808	
960		...	5,724	725	40	1,018	2,449	1,491	103,005	98,360	44,268	54,092	
961		...	6,043	774	43	1,042	2,591	1,594	114,289	108,398	44,620	63,778	
962		...	6,722	857	46	1,124	2,902	1,793	109,030	104,032	47,745	56,287	
963		...	6,859	876	47	1,132	3,050	1,754	112,175	106,842	47,807	59,035	
											Laying flock	Breeding flock	Table birds
964	June...	...	7,379	903	47	1,221	3,271	1,937	118,377	112,921	79,872	5,868	27,181
	December	...	7,940	944	49	1,306	3,625	2,015	111,493	106,691	73,194	5,907	27,589
965	June...	...	7,979	945	49	1,251	3,594	2,140	118,141	112,125	74,054	6,857	31,213
	December	...	8,125	900	48	1,325	3,849	2,005	112,594	106,956	71,050	6,222	29,684
966	June...	...	7,333	822	43	1,179	3,392	1,897	118,940	113,525	73,841	6,908	32,777
	December	...	7,284	808	42	1,237	3,397	1,802	118,124	113,006	72,202	6,501	34,303
967	June...	...	7,107	824	41	1,146	3,218	1,878	125,624	120,147	75,506	6,868	37,774
	December	...	7,632	862	43	1,273	3,523	1,932	122,857	116,875	72,774	6,582	37,419
968	June...	...	7,439	894	44	1,150	3,325	2,026	124,945	119,271	74,595	6,592	38,085

<sup>(1)</sup> Fowls, ducks, geese and turkeys.<sup>(2)</sup> In Northern Ireland returns relate to fowls of five months and over, and under five months.

Sources: Agricultural Departments

# FOOD

## Cereals and cereal products

TABLE 34

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Wheat and flour						Oats				Barley			Breakfast cereals <sup>(1)</sup>	Biscuits
	Sales of home grown wheat for food <sup>(2)</sup>	Wheat milled		Stocks <sup>(3)</sup>	Flour produced	Flour disposals	Sales of home grown oats for milling	Oats milled	Products of oat-milling	Stocks	Sales of home grown barley for food <sup>(4)</sup>	Disposals for food and brewing	Stocks	Production	
		Home produced	Imported												
1963 ... ..	144	130	290	1,230	304	330	10	12	6.8	45	100	110	785	10.8	47.1
1964 ... ..	151	136	278	1,148	299	321	9	10	5.8	48	114	116	830	11.3	47.1
1965 <sup>(5)</sup> ... ..	138	134	288	1,138	306	327	9	11	6.3	37	118	128	814	11.3	48.1
1966 ... ..	140	134	288	1,085	304	322	9	10	5.8	44	188	196	769	12.0	48.1
1967 ... ..	145	132	282	957	304	312	9	9	5.5	54	183	190	774	12.1	49.1
1965 *October...	270	171	337	1,182	365	374	24	18	10.0	36	247	155	814	14.3	61.1
November ...	111	137	267	1,182	288	314	18	12	7.2	44	165	153	827	9.5	47.1
*December ...	135	153	319	1,138	337	356	7	16	9.3	37	143	158	814	9.2	50.1
1966 *January ...	147	154	341	1,101	356	363	15	14	8.0	40	178	183	857	11.5	51.1
February ...	124	116	271	1,133	277	294	7	10	5.9	39	193	214	837	10.9	43.1
March ...	153	113	265	1,169	272	293	5	9	4.9	44	212	272	746	11.9	44.1
*April ...	171	148	326	1,207	341	359	2	7	3.8	40	149	233	636	13.4	56.1
May ...	149	125	272	1,205	285	308	3	5	3.0	38	112	199	553	12.6	47.1
June ...	162	125	290	1,217	296	302	2	7	4.2	37	95	172	515	12.4	45.1
*July ...	49	129	321	1,166	324	347	3	7	4.1	26	86	155	371	14.7	49.1
August ...	103	101	259	1,204	260	289	6	10	5.7	25	153	121	460	11.3	43.1
September ...	186	139	262	1,205	287	298	19	12	7.0	36	397	169	745	12.1	49.1
*October...	209	191	324	1,190	372	380	23	14	8.6	47	269	225	788	15.1	63.1
November ...	101	140	263	1,110	291	304	10	13	7.7	46	224	211	789	10.6	48.1
December ...	128	121	267	1,085	284	322	10	12	7.3	44	192	204	769	7.7	38.1
1967 *January ...	192	158	317	1,150	346	329	9	14	8.2	39	298	304	771	12.4	55.1
February ...	153	119	246	1,177	267	278	4	8	5.4	35	277	296	743	11.1	44.1
March ...	152	113	245	1,190	262	280	3	7	3.5	40	214	253	666	10.2	44.1
*April ...	200	166	349	1,165	377	376	5	7	4.3	39	183	237	612	16.1	57.1
May ...	145	121	263	1,159	281	292	4	7	3.8	34	91	195	532	12.4	47.1
June ...	118	123	273	1,146	291	303	2	7	4.1	34	48	113	486	13.0	46.1
*July ...	35	126	323	1,055	330	343	2	8	4.8	23	39	112	363	15.0	51.1
August ...	116	97	260	1,090	262	282	11	8	4.5	30	192	97	526	11.5	43.1
September ...	200	131	277	1,110	300	305	26	11	5.6	49	371	189	758	11.8	47.1
*October ...	195	170	319	1,060	361	366	23	12	7.6	63	188	168	778	13.7	61.1
November ...	104	138	263	984	294	306	8	12	7.7	60	145	148	807	10.7	50.1
December ...	127	121	250	957	273	286	8	12	6.7	54	152	172	774	7.4	38.1
1968 *January ...	187	175	326	1,007	371	367	9	14	8.7	48	202	206	775	13.6	54.1
February ...	194	139	246	1,099	287	291	10	10	5.9	47	211	248	760	12.9	46.1
March ...	160	138	233	1,190	274	279	7	8	4.3	45	187	227	698	12.7	45.1
*April ...	221	159	284	1,203	328	344	6	8	4.5	42	157	219	617	15.0	57.1
May ...	158	141	238	1,194	280	294	3	5	3.6	40	116	175	562	13.1	48.1
June ...	156	148	238	1,196	284	293	2	7	4.2	36	85	155	550	12.1	47.1
*July ...	80	162	294	1,054	338	351	3	9	4.9	26	72	138	404	12.5	53.1
August ...	58	112	262	990	275	287	6	8	5.5	22	132	93	443	12.3	43.1
September ...															

(1) Other than oatmeal and oatmeal flakes.

(2) Flour millers' receipts of home grown wheat.

(3) Wheat, including flour in terms of wheat, held by certain food processors.

(4) Including quantities used for brewing, malting and distilling.

(5) 53 week period.

\* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food



# FEEDINGSTUFFS

## Animal feedingstuffs

TABLE 35 Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period Thousand tons

	Maize				Oilcake and meal <sup>(1)</sup>							Wheat milling offals		
	Disposals			Stocks	Pro-duction	Disposals			Stocks			Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Stocks
	Total ( <sup>2</sup> )	For animal feed( <sup>2</sup> )	Other ( <sup>2</sup> )			Total	High and medium protein	Low protein	Total	High and medium protein	Low protein			
1963 ... ..	289	214	74	240	53	144	132	11	204	166	38	118	137	40
1964 ... ..	296	215	81	215	48	134	120	14	152	130	22	116	139	26
1965 <sup>(4)</sup> ... ..	274	188	86	171	47	140	128	12	173	154	19	118	123	46
1966 ... ..	272	180	92	183	38	127	116	11	140	123	17	120	126	29
1967 ... ..	310	223	87	206	34	113	104	9	126	116	10	111	117	33
1967 *Jan. ...	287	183	104	173	46	151	137	14	127	114	13	130	138	26
Feb. ...	350	275	75	161	35	118	107	11	122	108	14	99	103	27
March... ..	225	133	92	161	30	124	114	10	107	94	13	97	104	26
*April ... ..	246	147	99	189	41	113	102	11	104	91	13	140	148	25
May ... ..	353	278	75	165	26	101	94	7	127	114	13	105	108	30
June ... ..	383	296	87	214	34	86	81	5	143	128	15	108	106	39
*July ... ..	331	243	88	213	27	80	73	7	135	122	13	121	140	29
August ... ..	277	207	70	164	27	104	97	7	131	118	13	97	109	25
Sept. ... ..	246	157	89	186	32	102	94	8	131	120	11	107	111	27
*October ... ..	300	212	88	174	37	118	110	8	115	103	12	129	131	28
Nov. ... ..	399	306	93	157	35	122	113	9	118	107	11	107	109	30
Dec. ... ..	320	238	82	206	32	135	129	6	126	116	10	97	100	33
1968 *Jan. ...	397	284	113	257	45	140	132	8	132	123	9	134	143	35
Feb. ... ..	372	290	82	265	34	137	131	6	126	116	10	102	104	37
March... ..	323	230	93	231	30	122	113	9	126	118	8	98	109	29
*April ... ..	232	125	107	203	30	119	115	4	129	120	9	118	130	24
May ... ..	325	241	84	192	26	78	74	4	143	133	10	100	92	37
June ... ..	263	179	84	215	26	65	61	4	163	150	13	104	102	41
*July ... ..	265	171	94	189	24	80	75	5	162	148	14	122	124	41
August ... ..	344	250	94	185	29	87	84	3	176	160	16	100	108	34
Sept. ... ..														

(<sup>1</sup>) Excluding castor meal, cocoa cake and meal.

(<sup>2</sup>) Including maize meal.

(<sup>3</sup>) Disposals for food and industrial uses.

(<sup>4</sup>) 53 week period.

\* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## Production of compound feedingstuffs

TABLE 36 Monthly averages Thousand tons

						Total	Cattle food	Calf food	Pig food	Poultry food	Other compounds
1963 ... ..						767.4	228.4	30.6	170.0	324.5	13.9
1964 ... ..						776.4	224.8	32.3	170.2	335.3	13.8
1965 <sup>(1)</sup> ... ..						811.8	242.2	34.7	184.8	335.9	14.2
1966 ... ..						778.7	242.4	32.2	161.2	328.2	14.7
1967 ... ..						802.9	259.0	31.0	161.8	336.8	14.3
1966 1st quarter ... ..						869.4	313.3	40.3	170.3	318.7	26.8
2nd quarter ... ..						726.7	199.7	29.2	158.7	325.3	13.8
3rd quarter ... ..						697.3	175.2	24.1	157.6	332.7	7.7
4th quarter ... ..						821.2	281.3	35.3	158.0	336.0	10.6
1967 1st quarter ... ..						850.7	322.6	36.6	151.1	314.6	25.8
2nd quarter ... ..						735.9	207.0	28.3	153.8	334.4	12.4
3rd quarter ... ..						730.4	192.2	24.0	165.2	341.5	7.5
4th quarter ... ..						894.6	314.1	35.1	177.1	356.9	11.4
1968 1st quarter ... ..						904.8	347.0	37.3	171.2	323.9	25.4
2nd quarter ... ..						745.6	214.2	28.7	163.4	326.0	13.3

(<sup>1</sup>) 53 week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

# FOOD

## Potatoes, sugar and jam

TABLE 37 Monthly averages, calender months or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period Thousand tons

	Potatoes <sup>(1)</sup>					Sugar <sup>(2)</sup>				Syrup and treacle	Glucose	Jam and marmalade		
	Sales from farms <sup>(3)</sup>	Disposals		Stocks		Pro-duction from home grown sugar beet	Disposals		Stocks <sup>(6)</sup>	Pro-duction	Pro-duction	Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Stocks
		Total <sup>(4)</sup>	For food in the United Kingdom	Mer-chants' stocks	Farm stocks (Ware)		Total	For food in the United Kingdom <sup>(5)</sup>						
1963 ... ..	370	410	408	32	2,270	59.2	259.1	224.4	869	4.3	18.0	17.6	18.6	38.6
1964 ... ..	383	408	403	38	2,626	67.1	248.6	211.8	850	4.3	19.1	16.5	17.6	33.4
1965 <sup>(7)</sup> ... ..	406	430	402	35	3,025	73.4	246.1	222.1	813	4.4	20.6	16.9	17.5	32.0
1966 ... ..	426	449	408	35	2,095	70.7	244.6	219.1	820	4.4	21.2	17.0	17.2	36.8
1967 ... ..	371	402	401	33	2,907	73.7	243.1	217.0	851	5.0	22.2	16.8	17.2	36.6
1965 October	473	468	461	24	4,236	207.7*	297.4*	266.6*	510	5.7*	24.1*	17.3*	18.8*	31.8
Nov. ...	467	474	447	29	3,686	208.5	216.9	195.0	623	4.7	21.4	14.2	14.9	31.5
Dec. ...	506	506	425	35	3,025	239.8	247.7*	225.5*	813	4.9*	19.7*	16.6*	16.6*	32.0
1966 January	529	526	434	40	2,345	181.0*	224.9*	203.9*	918	5.0*	23.6*	20.0*	21.8*	31.1
February	497	513	394	33	1,702	4.1	236.2	217.4	834	4.2	19.8	17.4	16.2	32.8
March ...	556	589	429	27	1,043	—	252.5	227.4	791	4.2	19.8	17.1	16.7	34.9
April ...	455	480	390	32	518	—	254.3*	230.6*	762	4.4*	23.0*	19.0*	20.4*	34.1
May ...	282	376	365	21	224	—	233.6	215.1	695	4.2	21.0	16.3	17.1	33.4
June ...	250	369	365	6	106	—	248.3	225.4	607	3.9	21.3	17.1	17.7	33.4
July ...	364	376	376	13	—	—	270.7*	246.7*	536	4.0*	21.4*	19.9*	18.5*	32.2
August	396	397	397	12	—	—	216.6	190.9	489	3.7	19.8	13.9	15.3	34.6
Sept. ...	420	413	412	19	—	22.1	232.9	207.8	456	4.3	21.5	15.3	16.2	34.4
October	476	471	464	24	3,186	234.6*	282.4*	244.9*	625	6.3*	24.4*	18.2*	18.5*	34.3
Nov. ...	461	451	443	34	2,586	208.7	244.4	210.6	727	4.8	21.0	15.8	14.9	35.6
Dec. ...	428	429	425	35	2,095	197.6	238.4	208.9	820	3.9	18.3	14.2	13.3	36.8
1967 January	428	426	423	40	1,605	181.3*	235.5*	206.6*	957	4.7*	22.8*	19.7*	20.4*	36.7
February	386	397	394	35	1,140	2.4	238.4	210.0	881	4.1	19.4	16.6	16.1	38.4
March ...	395	423	422	24	696	—	256.5	228.5	784	4.2	19.1	15.1	15.8	38.1
April ...	370	391	391	32	309	—	270.8*	236.5*	778	5.4*	26.5*	21.3*	20.6*	39.0
May ...	241	388	388	14	53	—	229.0	202.6	676	4.5	22.6	14.8	16.6	37.5
June ...	148	317	317	7	5	—	250.0	224.3	591	4.2	21.3	16.1	17.4	36.8
July ...	314	335	335	10	—	—	278.5*	238.8*	534	5.2*	22.2*	19.2*	19.2*	36.8
August	384	383	383	13	—	—	214.8	184.6	480	4.3	20.1	13.3	15.6	35.0
Sept. ...	420	414	413	19	—	24.3	237.2	207.2	446	5.9	23.4	15.3	16.1	34.5
October	477	473	470	23	4,007	252.4*	276.7*	260.8*	565	7.4*	25.1*	18.7*	19.5*	34.0
Nov. ...	465	459	453	29	3,431	218.6	217.8	203.3	707	5.8	23.6	15.9	16.0	34.8
Dec. ...	415	414	413	33	2,907	205.1	212.3	200.6	851	4.7	19.7	15.2	13.7	36.6
1968 January	460	469	439	28	2,332	171.9*	241.6*	225.1*	987	6.4*	25.3*	20.7*	22.3*	35.4
February	468	476	409	29	1,779	—	216.2	201.2	950	5.9	22.0	17.6	17.1	36.5
March ...	510	521	433	40	1,206	—	232.1	212.0	876	5.6	22.3	17.5	16.5	38.4
April ...	399	455	403	29	784	—	260.5*	243.2*	809	5.6*	24.7*	18.7*	19.1*	38.2
May ...	282	413	394	18	468	—	239.3	220.6	740	5.2	23.6	17.2	17.3	38.5
June ...	191	325	319	6	359	—	226.0	210.3	668	5.1	20.9	14.1	15.0	38.2
July ...	349	370	369	12	—	—	—	—	—	5.9*	24.0*	19.3*	19.1*	38.6
August	404	400	400	16	—	—	—	—	—	5.0	21.0	13.6	15.6	37.5
Sept. ...														

(1) Based on returns from Potato Marketing Board and Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland.

(2) As refined sugar.

(3) Including quantities processed and fed to livestock under schemes for implementing the Agriculture Act, 1947, and seed sold for food.

(4) Disposals (excluding seed and chats) of home grown and imported potatoes for human consumption, processing, export and sales for stockfeed through schemes for implementing the Agriculture Act, 1947.

(5) Including sugar used in the manufacture of other foods.

(6) Imported and home produced supplies of refined and raw sugar. Supplies held by the British Sugar Corporation and by refiners in the United Kingdom are included.

(7) 53 week period (except for potatoes).

\* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food.



## Animals slaughtered and meat produced

TABLE 38

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

	Animals slaughtered <sup>(1)</sup> (Thousands)								Meat produced (Thousand tons)					
	Steers and heifers	Cows and bulls	Calves	Ewes and rams	Other sheep and lambs	Pigs			Total	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork	Offal
						Used wholly for bacon	Used in part for bacon	Other						
1963 ... ..	230	65	59	104	908	281	137	599	154.3	76.1	1.3	20.1	43.5	13.3
1964 ... ..	223	57	41	109	946	273	147	647	152.2	70.9	0.9	21.0	46.4	13.0
1965 <sup>(2)</sup> ... ..	217	49	32	102	914	296	158	740	153.5	67.5	0.7	20.1	52.3	12.9
1966 ... ..	225	54	42	136	994	243	171	711	157.8	70.2	0.9	22.2	51.2	13.3
1967 ... ..	245	54	51	120	978	212	218	600	156.4	74.4	1.1	21.5	46.1	13.3
1967 *July ...	253	38	47	118	1,091	246	280	549	155.5	72.4	1.0	23.7	44.8	13.6
August ...	247	35	52	118	1,166	205	226	494	148.3	70.2	1.2	24.5	39.3	13.1
Sept. ...	253	50	65	133	1,277	222	226	565	161.2	75.0	1.5	26.5	44.1	14.1
*Oct. ...	325	75	77	169	1,594	263	278	719	206.5	98.2	1.7	32.5	56.2	17.9
Nov. ...	259	67	49	138	1,245	196	216	589	166.5	80.1	1.1	25.5	45.5	14.3
Dec. ...	194	55	36	105	833	173	189	638	138.3	61.7	0.8	17.6	46.8	11.4
1968 *January ...	275	92	46	138	1,015	251	259	701	186.6	92.4	1.0	22.8	54.7	15.7
February ...	223	76	46	104	654	210	219	575	149.5	75.3	1.0	16.0	44.7	12.5
March ...	218	67	50	91	531	217	228	569	143.6	71.7	1.1	13.8	45.1	11.9
*April ...	273	62	44	113	657	252	284	676	169.9	83.9	1.0	17.3	53.6	14.1
May ...	214	42	28	90	614	205	232	532	132.6	63.8	0.6	14.7	42.4	11.1
June ...	193	37	21	92	707	207	233	467	121.9	57.1	0.5	15.9	37.9	10.5
*July ...	244	42	35	120	1,053	258	316	602	158.4	71.8	0.8	23.1	49.0	13.7
August ...	211	38	36	110	1,039	215	247	499	141.9	63.1	0.8	22.8	42.9	12.3
Sept. ...	229	50	44	129	1,149	214	244	551	154.8	70.3	1.0	24.5	45.6	13.4

<sup>(1)</sup> Including imported fatstock.<sup>(2)</sup> 53 week period.

\* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## Production of bacon, ham and canned meat and imported meat stocks in cold storage

TABLE 39

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

				Bacon and ham			Canned meat	Imported meat stocks in cold storage <sup>(1)</sup>					
				Production <sup>(2)</sup>		Disposals <sup>(3)</sup>		Production	Total	Beef	Veal	Mutton and lamb	Pork
				Wiltshire style	Other bacon								
1963...	...	...	13.4	4.8	50.2	6.6	48.2	13.4	0.3	21.4	1.4	11.7	
1964...	...	...	13.3	4.9	50.8	6.7	74.3	41.1	1.5	19.0	1.5	11.2	
1965 <sup>(4)</sup>	...	...	14.1	5.3	52.5	7.2	74.8	31.1	0.6	26.6	1.5	15.0	
1966...	...	...	12.3	5.6	51.0	8.7	72.9	35.8	0.3	17.5	1.8	17.5	
1967...	...	...	10.9	5.7	50.3	9.3	44.3	13.0	0.2	13.3	1.7	16.1	
1967	July ...	...	12.8*	7.4*	58.7*	7.7	80.8	17.4	0.1	43.1	1.7	18.5	
	August ...	...	10.6	6.3	48.9		83.2	19.1	0.1	43.0	1.9	19.1	
	September ...	...	11.4	5.6	49.4		74.2	16.5	0.1	36.9	1.9	18.8	
1967	October ...	...	13.7*	6.9*	58.0*	9.8	50.7	14.7	0.1	20.1	3.4	12.4	
	November ...	...	10.3	5.3	48.7		39.7	11.5	0.2	12.5	2.4	13.1	
	December ...	...	9.9	5.1	45.4		44.3	13.0	0.2	13.3	1.7	16.1	
1968	January ...	...	12.1*	5.9*	57.8*	10.9	43.7	11.9	0.3	13.6	2.0	15.9	
	February ...	...	11.0	5.4	47.9		50.5	11.1	0.3	21.9	1.9	15.3	
	March ...	...	11.2	5.5	44.7		55.8	8.8	0.3	31.3	1.8	13.6	
1968	April ...	...	13.4*	7.0*	57.0*	10.2	58.1	10.4	0.3	31.6	2.1	13.7	
	May ...	...	10.7	6.2	52.5		59.8	12.2	0.3	30.5	2.3	14.5	
	June...	...	11.0	5.8	45.8		65.1	14.0	0.2	33.6	2.1	15.2	
1968	July ...	...	13.8*	8.0*	60.9*		68.3	17.5	0.2	32.4	1.9	16.3	
	August ...	...	11.2	6.2	49.1		67.3	17.9	0.1	30.6	2.0	16.7	
	September ...	...	11.3	5.8	47.8		56.7	16.1	0.1	22.2	2.1	16.2	

<sup>(1)</sup> From January 1964 the coverage differs slightly from earlier years.<sup>(2)</sup> In 1965 and previously, certain Wiltshire style bacon (mostly tank cured cuts) was included under 'Other bacon'.<sup>(3)</sup> Including disposals for canning.<sup>(4)</sup> 53 week period (except for canned meat). \* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

## Fish, oils and fats

TABLE 40

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods. Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

			Fresh, frozen and cured fish				Oilseeds and nuts					Vegetable oil ( <sup>1</sup> )		Marine oil ( <sup>1</sup> )		Margarine	Compound fat
			Disposals				Crushed	Crude oil produced ( <sup>2</sup> )	Stocks( <sup>3</sup> )			Disposals	Stocks ( <sup>4</sup> )	Disposals ( <sup>5</sup> )	Stocks ( <sup>6</sup> )	Production	
			British landings	Total (landed weight)	For food in the United Kingdom				Crude oil equivalent	Cake equivalent							
					Landed weight	Filleted weight				High and medium protein	Low protein						
1963	...	...	65.7	74.7	65.7	34.2	83.8	29.0	30.4	53.2	11.0	54.4	71.8	14.5	43.8	28.1	12.0
1964	...	...	66.4	77.6	69.5	36.1	74.0	25.2	24.4	54.3	5.3	53.0	56.5	12.6	47.0	28.3	12.0
1965( <sup>7</sup> )	...	...	72.6	82.8	70.9	36.9	72.0	23.8	27.0	56.4	9.8	52.5	67.4	14.8	53.3	26.2	11.0
1966	...	...	74.1	84.8	69.0	35.9	60.7	20.9	32.3	28.3	12.2	55.2	66.3	16.7	28.2	25.9	11.0
1967	...	...	69.6	78.9	68.8	35.8	55.0	19.2	17.1	37.9	2.4	52.5	65.5	18.6	67.8	25.3	11.0
1965	October	...	66.5	85.2	70.9	36.9	81.4*	27.8*	22.6	26.8	11.0	58.6*	64.4	16.6*	66.1	30.9*	13.0
	November	...	70.8				77.3	25.0	23.1	47.2	7.4	54.7	68.1	16.4	61.6	27.0	11.0
	December	...	90.4				74.7*	22.2*	27.0	56.4	9.8	54.1*	67.4	13.9*	53.3	23.1*	11.0
1966	January	...	76.0	98.2	69.2	36.0	95.7*	30.5*	23.8	46.6	10.4	56.6*	75.0	16.8*	48.5	28.5*	12.0
	February	...	82.4				62.1	20.1	19.6	42.9	7.0	56.9	78.8	15.8	50.0	25.7	10.0
	March	...	100.7				63.2	21.7	19.4	26.1	9.1	57.7	82.2	16.5	43.6	25.8	10.0
	April	...	71.3	76.9	60.7	31.6	65.7*	21.1*	18.5	25.1	8.6	55.2*	76.2	18.6*	33.5	29.8*	12.0
	May	...	61.7				53.5	18.4	22.2	26.9	11.7	56.3	74.9	15.1	34.8	25.0	10.0
	June...	...	70.5				58.8	20.9	23.8	32.0	10.7	56.6	77.9	12.3	28.8	23.8	11.0
	July	...	66.8	81.9	75.2	39.1	50.6*	17.8*	27.1	39.4	12.8	53.0*	84.4	14.9*	29.8	23.6*	11.0
	August	...	76.7				48.7	16.3	31.1	45.2	14.3	57.5	85.1	15.5	29.8	22.0	10.0
	September	...	64.0				59.0	21.2	29.1	35.3	13.5	53.2	79.1	17.3	37.4	25.0	11.0
	October	...	69.7	82.3	70.9	36.9	64.7*	23.9*	31.8	29.3	14.8	58.3*	78.5	21.3*	32.2	29.5*	13.0
	November	...	72.2				55.3	21.0	28.7	43.7	9.5	48.7	70.0	19.6	30.9	27.6	11.0
	December	...	77.5				51.4	18.1	32.3	28.3	12.2	52.0	66.3	16.8	28.2	24.4	10.0
1967	January	...	75.8	77.0	62.1	32.3	75.2*	26.9*	21.0	30.7	9.5	53.5*	68.9	18.8*	34.0	26.5*	11.0
	February	...	70.4				58.1	21.2	16.9	24.0	8.9	54.1	66.2	16.6	30.0	23.9	10.0
	March	...	65.1				48.5	17.8	20.2	31.0	7.4	54.7	63.3	16.9	33.6	25.1	10.0
	April	...	58.8	76.5	70.6	36.7	66.1*	22.4*	11.4	17.8	4.4	54.0*	63.6	23.1*	21.7	32.0*	13.0
	May	...	67.3				41.1	13.6	19.1	25.4	7.0	53.8	62.0	17.1	30.5	24.6	9.0
	June...	...	73.2				57.3	20.2	16.0	25.3	5.0	50.2	65.6	17.4	28.0	22.5	11.0
	July	...	66.6	81.3	74.0	38.5	45.5*	15.2*	18.8	32.7	5.0	50.4*	67.2	17.6*	35.2	23.3*	11.0
	August	...	79.9				43.8	14.7	18.3	32.0	4.4	49.4	73.1	15.9	44.9	20.9	9.0
	September	...	68.3				52.6	17.9	17.2	22.8	5.2	55.6	72.0	19.5	52.9	25.5	12.0
	October	...	57.7	80.9	68.4	35.6	61.8*	22.3*	12.1	22.3	2.0	50.4*	64.9	23.6*	67.2	30.9*	14.0
	November	...	75.9				55.7	18.8	14.7	25.9	2.4	56.8	64.5	19.4	68.2	26.0	11.0
	December	...	75.9				54.0	19.0	17.1	37.9	2.4	47.3	65.5	17.4	67.8	22.9	10.0
1968	January	...	81.2	86.1	68.2	35.4	73.3*	25.1*	20.2	36.1	5.7	56.8*	61.1	20.0*	64.5	26.8*	13.0
	February	...	78.5				54.4	18.8	19.3	29.3	6.4	54.4	61.2	18.9	58.5	25.7	10.0
	March	...	64.5				48.9	17.5	19.4	28.3	4.1	65.0	57.4	19.8	48.9	24.7	12.0
	April	...	65.6	76.1	64.9	33.8	52.8*	17.9*	16.6	19.1	4.7	51.1*	60.5	21.6*	43.2	28.5*	12.0
	May	...	68.4				44.1	17.8	22.8	32.5	6.8	62.4	61.1	18.3	34.1	22.9	10.0
	June	...	67.8				45.4	17.2	18.9	21.8	9.0	52.9	67.6	17.3	35.8	21.4	10.0
	July	...	76.5				41.0*	16.1*	19.1	21.4	9.8	60.1*	64.2	16.9*	41.1	23.8*	10.0
	August	...	69.0				45.5	16.8	19.8	25.2	7.5	57.1	72.9	16.7	35.0	22.5	9.0
	September	...															

(1) As crude oil.

(2) Including the production of maize oil.

(3) Including quantities held by seed crushers.

(4) Including quantities held by seed crushers, hardeners and refiners of oil, and manufacturers of margarine, compound fat and soap.

(5) For the manufacture of margarine and compound fat.

(6) Including quantities held by hardeners and refiners of oil and manufacturers of margarine and compound fat.

(7) 53 week period (except for fresh, frozen and cured fish).

\* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food



## Milk, milk products and eggs

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

TABLE 41

Stocks: end of period

Million gallons

							Total milk disposals ( <sup>1</sup> )	Liquid milk				Milk for manufacture	
								Total	National Milk Scheme		School milk		Full price
									Free	Reduced price			
1963...	...	...	...	...	...	199.0	135.1	0.7	17.0	4.7	112.7	63.9	
1964...	...	...	...	...	...	194.9	136.8	0.7	17.5	4.7	113.9	58.1	
1965...	...	...	...	...	...	203.1	136.9	0.6	17.9	4.7	113.7	66.2	
1966...	...	...	...	...	...	201.1	137.6	0.7	18.3	4.7	113.9	63.5	
1967...	...	...	...	...	...	208.2	138.3	0.8	18.2	4.7	114.6	69.9	
1967	July	...	...	...	...	226.1	138.5	0.9	18.5	4.3	114.8	87.6	
	August	...	...	...	...	213.7	134.1	0.7	16.1	0.2	117.1	79.6	
	September	...	...	...	...	203.8	137.7	0.7	19.0	5.3	112.7	66.1	
	October	...	...	...	...	207.1	143.0	0.9	18.6	6.1	117.4	64.1	
	November	...	...	...	...	189.7	139.6	0.9	18.0	6.0	114.7	50.1	
	December	...	...	...	...	189.8	139.2	0.9	18.7	4.0	115.6	50.6	
1968	January	...	...	...	...	190.8	140.9	0.9	18.7	4.9	116.4	49.9	
	February	...	...	...	...	183.8	134.1	0.8	17.5	5.4	110.4	49.7	
	March	...	...	...	...	209.4	144.7	0.9	18.6	5.9	119.3	64.7	
	April	...	...	...	...	225.6	134.7	0.9	18.1	3.4	112.3	90.9	
	May	...	...	...	...	263.1	143.2	0.9	18.6	6.3	117.4	119.9	
	June	...	...	...	...	247.0	136.0	0.9	18.1	4.9	112.1	111.0	
	July	...	...	...	...	229.2	137.8	0.9	18.7	5.0	113.2	91.4	
	August	...	...	...	...	217.8	132.7	0.9	18.7	0.4	112.7	85.1	
	September	...	...	...	...	204.5	137.5	0.9	18.1	3.7	114.8	67.0	

Thousand tons

	Butter		Cheese		Condensed and evaporated milk <sup>(2)</sup>		Milk powder				Eggs In shell (million dozen)	
	Production ( <sup>(4)</sup> <sup>(5)</sup> )	Stocks ( <sup>(6)</sup> )	Production ( <sup>(4)</sup> )	Stocks ( <sup>(7)</sup> )	Production	Stocks ( <sup>(8)</sup> )	Full-cream		Skimmed <sup>(3)</sup>		Disposals	
							Production	Stocks ( <sup>(8)</sup> )	Production	Stocks ( <sup>(8)</sup> )		
1963	...	3.6	16.2	8.7	26.9	15.2	31.8	2.1	2.2	4.2	7.2	95.4
1964	...	1.9	36.3	9.1	27.8	15.8	31.4	2.2	3.0	2.5	4.2	103.8
1965	...	3.0	41.6	9.4	51.8	16.9	23.4	2.1	1.7	5.6	24.1	102.9 <sup>(9)</sup>
1966	...	2.5	37.6	8.8	41.4	17.1	27.1	2.3	2.4	5.0	13.6	100.1
1967	...	3.1	36.5	10.0	51.2	16.6	24.5	1.9	3.0	6.0	24.7	105.5
1967	July ...	4.1	56.7	11.9	53.1	19.0	36.0	2.9	4.6	7.7	23.2	123.3*
	August ...	4.1	48.4	11.0	51.3	19.5	37.1	2.5	4.9	7.0	25.6	96.9
	September ...	3.0	35.1	9.0	50.7	15.7	37.1	2.7	5.4	5.5	25.0	100.4
	October ...	3.6	21.9	8.8	43.3	14.5	36.3	1.2	4.6	6.4	25.7	122.3*
	November ...	2.3	24.9	6.9	44.7	11.8	29.4	0.9	3.6	4.8	25.1	97.3
	December ...	2.0	36.5	6.3	51.2	12.0	24.5	0.7	3.0	5.2	24.7	94.7
1968	January ...	1.8	66.7	7.6	55.9	11.2	22.7	1.5	2.9	4.0	22.8	119.4*
	February ...	1.7	75.6	7.4	57.4	11.9	16.4	1.2	2.1	3.5	20.4	93.1
	March ...	3.0	85.2	8.4	63.0	15.6	18.9	1.5	2.1	5.4	16.0	99.0
	April ...	5.3	87.4	11.9	67.1	18.7	19.3	2.5	2.7	9.5	19.1	127.8*
	May ...	7.8	86.3	15.4	72.2	23.8	25.7	3.4	4.0	15.3	28.5	96.8
	June ...	6.7	86.5	14.4	76.6	21.8	30.6	3.1	4.7	13.3	34.3	102.4
	July ...	5.6	80.0	10.6	77.2	18.0	30.2	2.1	4.3	10.8	38.5	119.0*
	August ...	5.6	72.4	9.6	71.9	15.7	29.1	2.3	4.5	10.4	40.7	97.0
	September ...		56.6									105.6

Source: Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food

(<sup>(1)</sup>) Sales through the Milk Marketing Schemes. (<sup>(2)</sup>) Whole and skimmed. Excluding skim concentrates and condensed milk used in the manufacture of chocolate crumb. (<sup>(3)</sup>) Skimmed powder excludes buttermilk and whey powder. (<sup>(4)</sup>) Figures are based on milk usage. From January 1965 the figures relate to calendar months. (<sup>(5)</sup>) Excluding farm production. (<sup>(6)</sup>) Stocks held in cold storage. From January 1964 the coverage differs slightly from earlier years. (<sup>(7)</sup>) Stocks held by importers, manufacturers and factors. From January 1965, the figures include farmhouse cheese, and from December 1965 coverage of stocks of imported cheese has been extended. (<sup>(8)</sup>) Stocks held by manufacturers only; importers' stocks not known. (<sup>(9)</sup>) 53 week period.

\* Five week period.

# FOOD AND DRINK

## Canned fruit, vegetables and soups, cocoa, chocolate, tea, coffee and soft drinks

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

TABLE 42

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Canned and bottled fruit		Canned vegetables		Canned soups (1)	Cocoa beans	Chocolate and sugar confectionery			Tea (2)		Raw coffee		Soft drinks	
	Pro-duction	Stocks (3)	Pro-duction	Stocks (3)	Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Pro-duction	Dis-posals	Stocks (3)	Dis-posals	Stocks (4)	Dis-posals	Stocks (5)	Production	Unconcentrated
														Million gallons	Concentrated
1963 ... ..	9.5	55.0	54.0	163.9	23.6	7.8	53.6	54.5	45.5	18.9	95.4	6.2	21.0	3.5	17.6
1964 ... ..	8.2	45.5	57.3	204.2	21.8	7.2	53.0	53.8	43.8	18.8	89.2	5.6	30.5	4.3	19.8
1965(4) ... ..	8.1	29.5	52.1	167.9	23.8	8.4	54.4	55.2	45.1	18.1	102.1	6.1	15.0	4.2	19.7
1966 ... ..	8.0	22.8	59.0	150.5	24.8	8.9	55.4	55.5	55.1	18.0	97.3	6.4	18.5	4.6	20.3
1967 ... ..	6.8	20.0	61.2	171.3	22.1	7.8	55.4	56.9	52.5	18.9	98.0	6.9	14.6	5.1	20.8
1967 October ...	2.5	20.0	63.1	171.3	26.0	7.6	67.5*	82.7*	54.0	20.3	98.0	6.8	14.6	4.5	19.3
November ...							57.8	62.6	50.4					5.1	19.4
December ...							44.3	43.1	52.5					4.3	20.1
1968 January ...	3.4	15.7	63.2	157.1	23.0	8.3	61.9*	64.3*	51.5	20.2	113.3	7.2	14.4	3.8	17.8
February ...							56.6	59.7	49.4					3.4	16.4
March ...							57.0	59.8	47.8					3.8	19.6
April ...	11.1	28.6	50.9	140.4	20.2	7.9	59.0*	59.2*	48.5	16.9	101.9	7.4	17.7	5.6	21.2
May ...							51.9	48.7	52.9					6.2	24.0
June ...							49.8	46.8	56.8					6.2	25.2
July ...						6.5	50.3*	54.7*	53.7						
August ...															
September ...															

(1) Figures relate to ready-to-serve equivalent.

(2) For 1963 the basis of the figures differs slightly from later years.

(3) Stocks held by manufacturers only.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

(4) Stocks now include those held by primary wholesalers which are available quarterly only. (5) From December 1963 the coverage has been extended to include manufacturers' stocks and additional public warehouse stocks. (6) 53 week period (except for soft drinks). \*Five week period.

## Tobacco

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 43

Stocks: end of period

Million lb.

	Ware-house stocks (leaf)	Quantities duty-paid									
		Unmanufactured leaf		Manufactured products			Gross quantity duty-paid	less refunds			Net quantity duty-paid
		Full rate	Common-wealth rate	Cigars	Cigar-ettes	Other(1)		Cigar-ettes	Other manu-factured products	Tobacco waste	
1963 ... ..	457.35	12.81	13.27	0.03	0.03	0.04	26.18	2.21	0.13	2.50	21.33
1964 ... ..	451.38	12.06	13.58	0.04	0.03	0.04	25.75	2.03	0.14	2.52	21.06
1965 ... ..	432.50	10.82	13.98	0.04	0.03	0.06	24.94	2.39	0.17	2.41	19.96
1966 ... ..	397.25	11.02	14.04	0.04	0.04	0.06	25.20	2.65	0.23	2.51	19.81
1967 ... ..	367.30	12.36	13.07	0.05	0.04	0.05	25.58	2.79	0.27	2.47	20.03
1967 October ...	373.32	13.14	13.62	0.08	0.04	0.05	26.92	2.41	0.20	2.63	21.68
November ...	370.81	13.42	13.35	0.10	0.05	0.05	26.96	2.86	0.26	2.74	21.10
December ...	367.30	11.42	11.31	0.06	0.04	0.04	22.88	2.38	0.33	2.22	17.94
1968 January ...	363.32	15.05	14.24	0.07	0.04	0.05	29.46	3.35	0.49	3.06	22.56
February ...	..	13.44	12.19	0.05	0.04	0.06	25.77	3.09	0.31	2.61	19.76
March ...	362.01	13.50	11.71	0.07	0.04	0.08	25.39	2.98	0.38	2.73	19.30
April ...	..	12.28	10.32	0.03	0.03	0.06	22.72	2.68	0.28	2.24	17.53
May ...	..	15.02	12.73	0.05	0.05	0.14	27.99	3.67	0.41	2.84	21.07
June ...	359.1	12.33	10.58	0.04	0.03	0.13	23.12	2.59	0.35	2.41	17.77
July ...	..	14.34	12.87	0.05	0.05	0.13	27.44	3.48	0.36	2.84	20.76
August ...	..	14.05	11.46	0.04	0.05	0.14	25.73	3.14	0.45	2.59	19.55
September ...	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

(1) Including Cavendish tobacco made in bond in the United Kingdom.

Source: H.M. Customs and Excise



## Alcoholic drinks

## Spirits (potable)

TABLE 44

Monthly averages or calendar months

Million proof gallons

					Pro- duction	Home consumption(')							Medical (rebated)	
						Total	Imported					Home produced		
							Rum	Brandy	Liqueurs	Other mature	Other immature	Mature		Immature
1963	...	...	...	...	8.26	1.44	0.14	0.11	0.03	0.01	0.03	0.72	0.37	0.04
1964	...	...	...	...	9.99	1.56	0.14	0.12	0.04	0.01	0.04	0.77	0.39	0.04
1965	...	...	...	...	11.56	1.46	0.13	0.10	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.75	0.38	0.03
1966	...	...	...	...	11.94	1.48	0.13	0.11	0.04	0.01	—	0.75	0.39	0.04
1967	...	...	...	...	10.68	1.49	0.13	0.12	0.04	0.01	—	0.77	0.39	0.03
1967	July	...	...	...	7.51	1.24	0.08	0.09	0.02	0.01	—	0.60	0.40	0.02
	August	...	...	...	6.88	1.40	0.10	0.10	0.03	0.01	—	0.71	0.41	0.03
	September	...	...	...	10.37	1.48	0.12	0.11	0.04	0.01	—	0.73	0.42	0.03
	October	...	...	...	10.62	2.21	0.22	0.21	0.08	0.02	—	1.04	0.60	0.03
	November	...	...	...	11.82	2.95	0.32	0.27	0.11	0.02	0.01	1.44	0.73	0.04
	December	...	...	...	12.61	2.27	0.26	0.17	0.08	0.02	0.01	1.27	0.42	0.03
	January	...	...	...	7.49	1.40	0.13	0.10	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.76	0.32	0.04
	February	...	...	...	10.88	1.18	0.10	0.09	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.66	0.24	0.05
	March	...	...	...	12.26	1.15	0.09	0.09	0.02	0.01	—	0.57	0.32	0.04
1968	April	...	...	...	10.59	0.93	0.07	0.06	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.56	0.18	0.02
	May	...	...	...	11.24	1.00	0.08	0.07	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.55	0.22	0.04
	June	...	...	...	11.23	1.14	0.07	0.08	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.59	0.33	0.02
	July	...	...	...	7.08	1.33	0.09	0.10	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.64	0.42	0.03
	August	...	...	...	7.28	1.21	0.10	0.10	0.03	0.01	0.01	0.64	0.29	0.02
	September	...	...	...										
	October	...	...	...										
	November	...	...	...										
	December	...	...	...										

<sup>(1)</sup> The sub-headings indicate the description of the spirits at the time of duty payment.

## Beer and wines

Monthly averages or calendar months

					Beer				Imported wine							British wine
					Pro- duction	Total	Home- pro- duced	Im- ported	Total	Heavy		Light		Spark- ling		
										Full rate	Com- mon- wealth rate	Full rate <sup>(2)</sup>			Com- mon- wealth rate	
												Bottle	Other			
Home consumption																
Million bulk barrels					Million gallons											
1963...	...	...	...	...	2.36	2.39	2.29	0.10	2.03	0.64	0.25	0.07	0.83	0.16	0.09	0.68
1964...	...	...	...	...	2.47	2.50	2.39	0.10	2.33	0.71	0.26	0.09	0.98	0.18	0.11	0.77
1965...	...	...	...	...	2.47	2.53	2.42	0.10	2.18	0.65	0.24	0.09	0.93	0.19	0.10	0.78
1966...	...	...	...	...	2.52	2.57	2.46	0.11	2.36	0.68	0.23	0.10	1.02	0.22	0.11	0.79
1967...	...	...	...	...	2.54	2.62	2.51	0.12	2.67	0.77	0.24	0.14	1.11	0.26	0.14	0.80
1967	July ...	...	...	...	2.84	2.92	2.80	0.12	2.45	0.64	0.24	0.12	1.08	0.24	0.14	0.77
	August ...	...	...	...	3.00	2.92	2.78	0.13	2.54	0.74	0.28	0.12	1.09	0.18	0.12	0.66
	September ...	...	...	...	2.53	3.07	2.95	0.11	3.05	0.91	0.26	0.13	1.25	0.36	0.14	0.91
	October ...	...	...	...	2.44	2.59	2.47	0.12	3.96	1.44	0.32	0.20	1.39	0.40	0.22	0.79
	November ...	...	...	...	2.55	2.52	2.39	0.13	4.63	1.51	0.35	0.24	1.74	0.55	0.23	1.04
	December ...	...	...	...	2.36	2.60	2.50	0.10	3.20	1.17	0.25	0.18	1.11	0.29	0.19	1.29
1968	January ...	...	...	...	2.15	2.42	2.32	0.11	2.52	0.68	0.21	0.18	1.04	0.27	0.14	0.92
	February ...	...	...	...	2.27	2.20	2.10	0.10	2.38	0.51	0.17	0.16	1.17	0.22	0.16	0.96
	March ...	...	...	...	2.40	2.34	2.22	0.12	2.66	0.52	0.16	0.14	1.35	0.29	0.20	0.73
	April ...	...	...	...	2.55	2.48	2.36	0.12	2.09	0.51	0.20	0.10	1.00	0.19	0.09	1.14
	May ...	...	...	...	2.94	2.62	2.50	0.12	2.45	0.60	0.23	0.14	1.11	0.28	0.10	0.48
	June ...	...	...	...	2.65	3.01	2.89	0.12	2.15	0.51	0.20	0.11	0.92	0.30	0.10	0.76
	July ...	...	...	...	3.05	2.72	2.58	0.14	3.04	0.80	0.23	0.14	1.39	0.35	0.14	0.72
	August ...	...	...	...	2.93	3.10	2.97	0.13	2.84	0.89	0.23	0.12	1.26	0.23	0.12	0.78
	September ...	...	...	...												

<sup>(2)</sup> The sub-division distinguishes between wine imported in bottles and wine imported otherwise (for example, in casks).

Source: H.M. Customs and Excise

# FOOD SURVEY

## Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain

### Analysis by income of head of household<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 45

					All households		Analysed by weekly income of head of household <sup>(1)</sup>					
					1967 second quarter	1968 second quarter	£33 and over	£19 and under £33	£11 10s. and under £19	Less than £11 10s.		
										With earners	Without earners	Old age pensioners
					Second quarter 1968							
Expenditure					s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Total per head per week ...					37 4	38 4	42 6	37 3	37 1	38 2	36 9	39 2
					Pence per head per week							
Milk and cream ... ..					47.27	49.03	57.15	48.16	45.43	49.11	48.72	52.76
Cheese ... ..					9.86	10.41	11.82	10.02	10.37	8.06	12.23	11.27
Fats ... ..					23.85	23.23	25.41	22.45	22.77	23.44	24.88	27.54
Eggs ... ..					17.04	17.68	19.66	16.42	17.29	17.81	19.79	18.14
Carcase meat ... ..					59.74	61.92	75.49	57.14	59.79	59.75	67.63	68.36
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...					18.30	19.21	20.05	19.34	18.41	21.68	14.61	20.81
All other meat ... ..					49.00	53.53	51.82	53.50	54.41	54.64	46.29	47.06
Fish ... ..					20.39	20.62	23.01	19.20	19.34	23.40	19.32	25.29
Fresh fruit ... ..					27.60	28.94	39.79	27.97	25.71	22.19	26.29	27.41
Other fruit ... ..					10.45	11.27	15.41	11.12	10.00	8.59	9.33	10.14
Potatoes ... ..					19.72	14.28	11.56	14.08	14.62	16.67	11.86	13.45
Fresh green and other vegetables					31.89	33.00	37.76	32.91	31.56	32.55	25.51	27.00
Bread ... ..					28.70	29.58	25.45	28.64	31.87	32.64	29.46	31.27
Cereals, other than bread ...					38.66	40.55	43.26	41.12	38.86	42.90	37.42	39.52
Sugar and preserves ... ..					13.40	12.90	12.72	12.45	12.93	13.58	13.69	16.36
Tea ... ..					12.57	11.75	10.35	10.84	11.81	14.04	16.82	16.20
Other beverages and miscellaneous ... ..					19.47	21.65	28.99	21.20	20.01	17.07	16.92	17.77
Consumption <sup>(2)</sup>					Ounces per head per week							
Liquid milk ... .. (pints)					4.86	4.84	5.44	4.87	4.66	4.65	4.69	4.76
Milk, processed and cream (pints or eq. pints)					0.37	0.39	0.38	0.39	0.42	0.44	0.34	0.29
Cheese ... ..					3.36	3.48	3.65	3.38	3.55	2.70	4.14	3.84
Butter ... ..					6.12	6.23	7.31	6.21	5.58	5.86	6.90	7.44
Margarine ... ..					3.05	2.82	2.28	2.49	3.58	3.52	3.39	2.96
Other fats ... ..					2.62	2.60	2.39	2.54	2.82	2.54	2.13	2.80
Eggs ... .. (number)					4.83	4.79	5.34	4.55	4.82	4.53	5.24	4.77
Carcase meat ... ..					16.10	15.65	18.30	14.34	15.18	15.03	16.11	18.14
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...					5.13	5.33	5.26	5.37	5.22	6.58	4.24	5.76
All other meat ... ..					15.54	17.27	16.71	17.08	17.67	17.58	15.31	14.80
Fish ... ..					5.84	5.78	6.15	5.31	5.59	6.69	5.36	7.60
Fresh fruit ... ..					22.18	22.80	30.91	21.86	20.58	16.33	20.43	23.70
Other fruit ... ..					7.35	7.89	10.09	7.81	7.17	6.22	7.83	7.03
Potatoes ... ..					49.38	46.05	35.97	45.53	50.71	59.87	36.25	44.45
Fresh green vegetables ... ..					11.96	12.81	13.68	11.74	12.77	14.32	11.93	16.31
Other vegetables ... ..					19.66	19.69	18.92	19.96	20.19	19.91	15.79	16.10
Bread ... ..					40.19	37.99	30.92	37.29	41.99	41.21	36.49	38.07
Flour ... ..					5.15	5.32	5.84	5.08	5.06	4.93	7.77	8.59
Cakes and biscuits ... ..					11.95	11.94	11.68	12.21	11.42	13.32	11.65	12.32
Other cereals ... ..					6.98	7.23	6.73	7.45	7.18	7.18	6.94	7.23
Sugar ... ..					17.10	15.88	13.79	16.11	16.29	16.57	15.09	18.65
Preserves ... ..					2.97	2.87	3.09	2.55	2.88	3.02	3.83	4.38
Tea ... ..					2.72	2.59	2.17	2.41	2.63	3.07	3.70	3.56
Other beverages ... ..					0.84	0.92	1.54	0.77	0.79	1.18	0.81	1.02

<sup>(1)</sup> Ascertained or estimated gross income of head of household or of the principal earner if the weekly income of the head is less than £11 10s.

<sup>(2)</sup> Purchases plus free food, including withdrawals from stores of certain home-produced foods.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture,  
Fisheries and Food  
(National Food Survey)



## Estimated household food expenditure and consumption in Great Britain

## Analysis by composition of household

TABLE 45 (continued)

	All households		Households with one man and one woman and						
	Year 1967	Four quarters to end of June 1968	no other (one or both 55 years of age or over)	no other (both under 55 years of age)	one child	two children	three or more children	adoles- cents only	children and adoles- cents
			Second quarter 1968						
Expenditure	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
Total per head per week ...	36 11	37 5	47 1	49 2	38 9	33 2	27 10	44 4	33 10
				Pence per head per week					
Milk and cream ... ..	47.25	48.22	55.92	54.63	49.67	46.82	38.36	53.45	45.71
Cheese ... ..	9.87	10.13	14.75	13.04	9.67	8.26	6.92	12.63	8.85
Fats ... ..	24.12	23.66	31.26	28.27	23.27	20.36	16.83	27.09	20.99
Eggs ... ..	17.65	17.85	21.50	20.46	16.02	15.35	13.75	19.93	16.85
Carcase meat ... ..	62.64	63.12	92.71	87.67	62.99	47.07	35.36	75.80	46.29
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...	18.70	18.90	28.13	27.65	17.04	14.80	11.66	22.18	16.24
All other meat ... ..	49.82	52.08	56.78	68.38	55.36	46.83	38.03	67.55	50.50
Fish ... ..	19.88	20.04	30.92	28.23	19.13	15.00	13.33	23.93	16.17
Fresh fruit ... ..	24.77	25.31	36.04	41.62	27.30	24.80	16.83	34.48	23.25
Other fruit ... ..	10.77	11.12	13.34	15.80	13.33	11.04	8.45	12.22	9.03
Potatoes ... ..	14.73	13.08	15.47	19.52	15.10	12.87	11.63	14.31	14.35
Fresh green and other vegetables	28.85	29.62	33.10	49.22	36.76	30.50	25.34	38.44	30.19
Bread ... ..	28.54	28.97	32.45	33.77	28.08	24.21	25.18	32.53	31.00
Cereals, other than bread ...	39.23	40.11	45.05	46.93	43.28	38.95	37.24	43.57	38.09
Sugar and preserves ... ..	13.38	13.18	17.83	13.42	12.06	10.72	10.17	15.04	11.85
Tea ... ..	12.51	12.11	17.56	15.38	10.09	9.04	7.59	13.57	10.11
Other beverages and miscellaneous ... ..	20.07	21.26	22.61	26.19	26.08	21.73	17.66	25.64	16.89
				Ounces per head per week					
Consumption <sup>(1)</sup>									
Liquid milk ... .. (pints)	4.89	4.88	4.95	4.70	4.99	5.13	4.55	4.94	4.69
Milk, processed and cream (pints or eq. pints)	0.38	0.39	0.31	0.39	0.52	0.41	0.45	0.38	0.32
Cheese ... ..	3.35	3.39	4.88	4.35	3.19	2.81	2.36	4.27	2.99
Butter ... ..	6.19	6.17	8.38	7.75	6.13	5.93	4.38	7.79	5.17
Margarine ... ..	3.00	2.92	3.29	2.01	2.97	2.11	2.76	2.78	3.48
Other fats ... ..	2.73	2.74	3.36	4.01	2.78	2.38	1.99	2.84	2.38
Eggs ... .. (number)	4.72	4.70	5.70	5.42	4.35	4.18	3.80	5.55	4.72
Carcase meat ... ..	16.96	16.47	23.05	21.12	15.53	12.04	9.45	17.91	11.61
Bacon and ham, uncooked ...	5.17	5.22	7.94	8.05	4.52	4.15	3.31	5.86	4.61
All other meat ... ..	16.16	16.96	17.74	21.54	18.08	15.22	13.44	20.86	15.79
Fish ... ..	5.79	5.80	8.42	7.58	5.58	4.38	4.02	6.61	4.70
Fresh fruit ... ..	21.74	21.66	28.34	30.80	20.63	19.39	14.46	27.74	18.54
Other fruit ... ..	7.42	7.60	9.37	10.57	8.86	7.43	6.05	9.05	6.57
Potatoes ... ..	52.24	51.60	50.60	53.21	46.91	42.83	45.12	47.67	48.97
Fresh green vegetables ...	13.17	13.24	18.12	18.35	11.59	10.39	8.09	15.39	9.82
Other vegetables ... ..	21.07	21.17	18.41	26.91	22.66	17.95	17.01	22.37	19.23
Bread ... ..	40.02	39.19	40.06	41.30	36.52	31.97	34.01	41.33	41.17
Flour ... ..	5.79	5.73	8.67	3.48	5.89	4.95	3.63	6.25	5.07
Cakes and biscuits ... ..	11.91	11.96	14.01	14.97	12.70	11.04	10.56	13.70	10.60
Other cereals ... ..	7.35	7.55	7.59	6.70	7.84	6.91	7.81	5.90	7.56
Sugar ... ..	17.21	16.65	19.82	17.65	16.53	13.65	12.58	22.13	15.30
Preserves ... ..	2.85	2.86	4.87	2.51	2.06	2.37	2.38	2.34	2.29
Tea ... ..	2.70	2.63	3.82	3.35	2.24	1.93	1.75	2.93	2.26
Other beverages ... ..	0.86	0.93	1.40	1.48	0.90	0.73	0.57	1.11	0.66

(1) See footnote (2) on page 44.

# VI. INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

## Index of industrial production<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 46

Average 1958 = 100

	Total all industries	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing industries											
			Total all manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco			Chemicals and allied industries			Engineering and allied industries				
				Total	Food	Drink and tobacco	Total	Coke ovens, oil refineries, etc.	General chemicals, etc.	Total	Engineering and electrical goods	Ship-building and marine engineering	Vehicles (including aircraft)	Metal goods not elsewhere specified
Weights	1,000	72	748	86	55	31	68	9	59	310	167	22	79	42
1961 ... ..	113.9	93	114.8	110	107	116	125	122	125	114	121	86	110	105
1962 ... ..	115.1	95	115.3	112	110	116	129	120	131	115	123	87	112	101
1963 ... ..	119.0	95	120.0	115	112	121	139	124	141	119	126	77	121	108
1964 ... ..	128.2	95	129.5	118	112	129	152	135	154	128	137	75	126	121
1965 ... ..	131.9	92	133.8	121	114	133	159	142	161	133	144	74	129	123
1966 ... ..	133.4	86	135.6	124	117	137	165	149	167	136	152	74	131	115
1967 ... ..	133.3	85	134.3	124	118	136	171	146	175	134	153	74	121	110
<b>Unadjusted</b>														
1967 April ...	137	89	139	125	119	138	173	150	176	139	154	75	139	112
May ... ..	134	94	135	127	120	140	175	151	178	134	152	74	129	104
June ... ..	136	86	139	128	117	149	177	146	182	142	162	73	132	115
July ... ..	124	79	124	125	116	140	159	121	165	123	145	73	105	97
August ... ..	115	65	115	120	112	133	155	131	159	107	124	73	92	87
September ...	134	81	137	127	121	136	173	142	178	134	157	72	110	118
October ... ..	138	89	140	128	124	134	176	143	180	137	155	73	126	121
November ...	142	91	142	134	129	142	175	152	179	140	161	73	122	120
December ...	138	92	136	123	116	136	171	152	174	142	166	72	124	115
1968 January ...	135	71	134	115	116	112	173	140	178	132	149	72	121	121
February ... ..	142	91	142	123	120	129	182	141	188	139	157	72	129	126
March ... ..	146	91	149	127	120	139	187	149	193	151	170	72	144	129
April ... ..	136	83	137	121	115	131	183	156	187	133	145	72	128	122
May ... ..	143	92	146	130	122	144	187	160	191	143	160	72	136	127
June ... ..	140	79	144	129	119	148	183	170	185	146	164	71	142	123
July <sup>(3)</sup> ... ..	129	75	131	123	114	138	172	162	174	128	149	71	112	105
August <sup>(2)</sup> ... ..	124	66	124	122	115	135	169	161	170	116	130	71	103	106
September ...														
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>														
1967 April ...	133	88	134	123	117	134	169	144	172	135	155	75	125	104
May ... ..	132	86	133	123	117	133	174	146	178	132	154	74	120	103
June ... ..	133	85	134	122	114	136	170	144	174	134	153	74	121	109
July ... ..	133	85	134	126	120	137	166	124	173	133	154	74	119	108
August ... ..	133	85	133	125	118	139	170	142	174	131	152	74	116	108
September ...	133	84	133	126	118	139	171	145	175	132	151	73	116	113
October ... ..	134	85	134	122	117	131	174	144	178	133	152	73	119	115
November ...	135	84	136	126	121	134	173	150	177	134	153	72	122	113
December ...	138	85	139	127	120	139	179	148	183	138	156	71	128	124
1968 January ...	136	84	138	126	121	134	175	143	179	134	154	71	119	117
February ... ..	137	84	138	126	122	135	175	141	180	136	154	72	125	117
March ... ..	138	85	140	125	119	136	177	147	182	139	154	72	134	123
April ... ..	137	83	139	122	118	130	183	149	188	136	155	72	123	122
May ... ..	138	83	139	123	117	134	182	155	186	138	156	72	127	119
June ... ..	139	81	142	125	118	138	180	169	181	141	161	71	129	123
July <sup>(2)</sup> ... ..	139	81	140	124	118	135	180	166	183	137	155	72	126	123
August <sup>(3)</sup> ... ..	141	83	143	128	120	140	184	173	186	140	156	72	130	126
September ...														

See footnotes on page 47

Source: Central Statistical Office



Index of industrial production<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 46 (continued)

Average 1958 = 100

			Manufacturing industries (continued)											Con- struction ( <sup>2</sup> )	Gas, elec- tricity and water		
			Metal manufacture			Textiles, leather and clothing				Bricks, pottery, glass, etc.			Timber, furni- ture, etc.			Paper, printing and pub- lishing	Other manufac- turing indus- tries
			Total	Ferrous	Non-ferrous	Total	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and foot- wear	Total	Bricks, cement, etc.	Pottery and glass					
Weights			68	55	13	92	58	4	30	28	17	11	20	55	22	126	54
1961	...	...	114	113	116	111	107	102	122	123	129	115	116	120	116	120	116
1962	...	...	108	106	114	109	105	97	118	126	129	121	111	122	118	121	125
1963	...	...	113	111	119	112	110	99	120	130	131	127	113	128	126	121	133
1964	...	...	128	127	131	119	116	102	126	148	154	139	128	139	137	135	137
1965	...	...	134	134	133	121	118	103	129	151	158	139	127	142	144	138	145
1966	...	...	125	125	127	120	117	101	127	151	157	142	121	144	152	139	151
1967	...	...	118	117	121	116	114	89	122	155	165	140	124	145	155	145	156
Unadjusted																	
1967	April	...	127	127	128	120	118	96	129	162	172	147	118	149	161	145	163
	May	...	118	118	120	109	111	88	108	159	166	147	124	153	151		146
	June	...	123	123	125	114	115	93	115	162	175	141	136	144	158		125
	July	...	102	101	108	106	101	80	117	154	163	139	121	127	138	148	114
	August	...	92	91	98	99	96	70	108	139	152	120	120	131	131		117
	September	...	124	123	127	122	116	92	139	164	181	139	136	143	163		132
	October	...	123	122	123	126	125	90	133	163	175	144	136	158	169	148	152
	November	...	124	124	128	128	130	95	129	166	174	154	136	156	172		186
	December	...	113	110	128	112	117	88	108	146	156	131	124	143	162		194
1968	January	...	119	117	126	116	120	93	113	154	163	139	127	158	162	144	204
	February	...	127	126	131	130	130	93	135	164	174	148	132	159	172		207
	March	...	128	127	135	137	135	97	146	169	181	150	135	153	171		186
	April	...	123	123	125	121	125	87	119	162	171	149	118	158	162	150	161
	May	...	127	127	130	126	132	97	119	175	184	161	140	165	176		153
	June	...	127	125	138	124	129	93	118	161	178	135	132	149	173		125
	July <sup>(3)</sup>	...	107	104	119	114	114	79	118	157	164	146	123	143			125
	August <sup>(3)</sup>	...	114	115	109	112	116	76	111	152	162	135	129	133			125
	September	...															
Seasonally adjusted																	
1967	April	...	120	120	122	116	113	92	125	156	166	141	120	140	154	143	157
	May	...	117	116	119	110	111	88	112	155	161	146	123	142	149		161
	June	...	117	117	117	115	113	89	121	156	165	142	124	144	149		155
	July	...	115	114	121	116	113	90	125	156	165	141	125	148	151	147	151
	August	...	113	111	120	114	111	89	123	157	167	142	130	146	152		154
	September	...	118	117	123	115	112	88	122	158	171	137	121	145	152		155
	October	...	117	117	121	115	115	86	118	156	169	135	125	147	160	147	157
	November	...	118	117	123	119	118	90	125	159	169	142	126	146	165		162
	December	...	120	118	128	122	122	90	127	157	170	137	132	152	165		161
1968	January	...	119	118	125	121	122	90	123	156	167	140	140	151	165	146	164
	February	...	121	120	123	122	125	88	123	164	175	147	139	153	166		172
	March	...	122	121	127	128	129	90	132	166	180	146	138	150	169		168
	April	...	121	120	125	125	130	92	119	163	173	148	127	157	168	149	156
	May	...	121	120	125	124	126	92	124	166	173	154	135	154	169		169
	June	...	126	124	135	128	132	93	124	164	172	150	124	150	168		155
	July <sup>(3)</sup>	...	127	125	134	125	127	92	126	163	173	148	127	155			165
	August <sup>(3)</sup>	...	131	131	134	129	133	92	126	164	172	151	139	159			164
	September	...															

(<sup>1</sup>) This index provides a general measure of monthly changes in total industrial production. The unadjusted index allows for variations in the length of calendar months so that it gives the average weekly rate of production in each month. The seasonally adjusted index allows for holidays and regularly recurring seasonal movements.

Source: Central Statistical Office

As some of the figures on which the index is based are available only with considerable delay, the index numbers for the last few months are always liable to be revised. Industries are grouped according to the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

(<sup>2</sup>) For an index of construction (new work only) for Great Britain, see Table 108.

(<sup>3</sup>) Provisional.

# VII. FUEL AND POWER

## Coal

TABLE 47

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

							Production			Consumption			Stocks <sup>(1)</sup>		
							Total	Deep mined	Opencast	Total	Inland consumption <sup>(2)</sup>	Exports <sup>(1)</sup>	Distributed	Opencast sites and central stocking grounds	Collieries
1962	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,796	3,656	140	3,769	3,676	93	15,102	3,134	22,225
1963	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,765	3,647 <sup>(4)</sup>	118 <sup>(4)</sup>	3,876	3,731	145	16,476	1,891	17,714
1964	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,724	3,593	131	3,716	3,601	115	17,270	2,150	18,227
1965	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,606	3,465	141	3,622	3,550	72	16,535	2,920	18,595
1966	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,357	3,222	135	3,414	3,359	55	18,413	3,319	15,230
1967	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,311	3,174	137	3,189	3,153	36	18,567	4,252	23,441
1965	October	...	...	...	...	...	3,774	3,622	152	3,378	3,296	82	17,705	2,939	19,404
	November	...	...	...	...	...	3,900	3,747	153	3,803	3,721	82	17,978	2,977	19,491
	December	...	...	...	...	...	3,756*	3,638*	118*	4,241*	4,167*	74*	16,535	2,920	18,595
1966	January	...	...	...	...	...	3,104	2,995	109	4,167	4,119	48	13,517	2,899	17,563
	February	...	...	...	...	...	3,743	3,616	127	4,223	4,149	74	12,935	2,831	16,278
	March	...	...	...	...	...	3,706*	3,576*	130*	3,849*	3,775*	74*	13,062	2,846	15,634
	April	...	...	...	...	...	3,381	3,273	108	3,689	3,643	46	11,967	2,869	15,664
	May	...	...	...	...	...	3,791	3,659	132	3,278	3,215	63	13,466	2,929	16,127
	June	...	...	...	...	...	3,326*	3,189*	137*	2,789*	2,758*	31*	14,853	3,087	17,558
	July	...	...	...	...	...	2,966	2,816	150	2,671	2,618	53	16,366	3,200	17,374
	August	...	...	...	...	...	2,427	2,277	150	2,596	2,546	50	16,553	3,288	16,766
	September	...	...	...	...	...	3,069*	2,917*	152*	2,900*	2,842*	58*	17,611	3,361	16,437
	October	...	...	...	...	...	3,492	3,348	144	3,214	3,159	55	19,106	3,350	16,302
	November	...	...	...	...	...	3,618	3,461	157	3,694	3,639	55	19,032	3,376	16,228
	December	...	...	...	...	...	3,609*	3,481*	128*	3,942*	3,887*	55*	18,413	3,319	15,230
1967	January	...	...	...	...	...	2,862	2,751	111	3,766	3,740	26	15,970	3,280	14,529
	February	...	...	...	...	...	3,690	3,552	138	3,742	3,705	37	15,593	3,371	14,895
	March	...	...	...	...	...	3,610*	3,471*	139*	3,522*	3,484*	38*	14,417	3,566	16,691
	April	...	...	...	...	...	3,393	3,260	133	3,292	3,258	34	13,402	3,728	18,214
	May	...	...	...	...	...	3,609	3,478	131	3,142	3,115	27	13,796	3,862	19,715
	June	...	...	...	...	...	3,248*	3,111*	137*	2,749*	2,719*	30*	15,402	3,958	20,834
	July	...	...	...	...	...	2,990	2,849	141	2,534	2,498	36	16,682	4,054	21,631
	August	...	...	...	...	...	2,415	2,286	129	2,333	2,304	29	16,974	4,151	21,958
	September	...	...	...	...	...	3,062*	2,913*	149*	2,763*	2,726*	37*	17,695	4,257	22,661
	October	...	...	...	...	...	3,483	3,337	146	3,105	3,065	40	18,660	4,297	23,264
	November	...	...	...	...	...	3,587	3,457	130	3,438	3,386	52	19,205	4,274	23,572
	December	...	...	...	...	...	3,689*	3,542*	147*	3,848*	3,798*	50*	18,567	4,252	23,441
1968	January	...	...	...	...	...	2,690	2,583	107	3,717	3,686	31	15,748	4,203	22,564
	February	...	...	...	...	...	3,609	3,465	144	3,896	3,859	37	15,169	4,166	22,256
	March	...	...	...	...	...	3,551*	3,416*	135*	3,779*	3,732*	47*	14,237	4,128	22,482
	April	...	...	...	...	...	3,184	3,054	130	3,152	3,119	33	13,957	4,242	23,376
	May	...	...	...	...	...	3,537	3,397	140	3,148	3,092	56	14,779	4,338	24,296
	June	...	...	...	...	...	2,968*	2,832*	136*	2,686*	2,647*	39*	15,876	4,456	24,778
	July	...	...	...	...	...	2,805	2,684	121	2,590	2,552	38	16,802	4,476	25,123
	August	...	...	...	...	...	2,436	2,297	139	2,479	2,442	37	17,143	4,534	24,969
	September	...	...	...	...	...	2,932*	2,800*	132*	2,840*	2,774*	66*	18,020	4,451	24,573

<sup>(1)</sup> Stocks held in Northern Ireland are excluded.

<sup>(2)</sup> Including shipments to Northern Ireland and the Channel Islands.

<sup>(3)</sup> Figures before 1963 included coal for foreign bunkering.

<sup>(4)</sup> From July 1963, the opencast figures include the production of certain licensed sites previously included in the deep mined figures.

\* Average of five weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power



## Inland consumption of coal

TABLE 48

Weekly averages

Thousand tons

			Public utility undertakings			Industry			Domestic			Collier-ies	Miscella- neous ( <sup>2</sup> )		
			Gas	Elec- tricity( <sup>1</sup> )	Rail- ways	Coke ovens	Iron and steel	Engineer- ing and other metal trades	Other indus- tries	Miners' coal	Merchants' disposals				
											House coal			Anthra- cite and boiler fuel	
1963...	...	...	425	1,284	107	452	45	52	401	88	495	45	74	263	
1964...	...	...	388	1,296	80	491	40	49	387	83	423	46	71	247	
1965...	...	...	346	1,333	53	496	33	49	381	80	413	49	66	251	
1966...	...	...	321	1,306	33	467	24	44	358	74	383	51	60	238	
1967...	...	...	277	1,281	15	444	17	40	329	68	345	51	55	231	
1967	July ...	...	205	982	12	435	14	22	296	54	225	39	49	165	
	August ...	...	198	906	10	412	9	16	273	46	215	40	44	135	
	*September ...	...	232	1,074	10	432	12	23	300	57	291	49	47	199	
	October ...	...	256	1,237	10	443	14	34	328	71	332	52	51	237	
	November ...	...	292	1,463	10	440	17	47	355	73	326	49	55	259	
	*December ...	...	308	1,674	10	447	19	52	369	79	437	64	62	277	
	1968	January ...	...	305	1,665	8	442	17	53	356	61	417	58	50	254
		February ...	...	301	1,721	8	455	20	53	357	83	456	64	57	284
		*March ...	...	287	1,676	8	461	19	53	343	75	438	61	55	256
		April ...	...	226	1,321	6	473	15	41	320	67	341	43	47	219
May... ..		...	201	1,308	5	477	14	37	321	65	334	44	50	236	
*June... ..		...	165	1,109	3	472	12	24	307	51	250	38	43	173	
July ...		...	151	1,087	2	465	11	21	295	51	237	40	40	152	
August ...		...	141	1,045	2	467	10	18	288	40	226	41	36	128	
September...		...	145	1,193	1	475	14	24	302	51	302	52	38	177	

(1) Public supply electricity and railway and transport power stations.

(2) Including shipments to Northern Ireland and the Channel Islands.

\* Average of five weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power

## Distributed stocks of coal

Great Britain

End of period

Thousand tons

TABLE 49					End of period				Thousand tons					
					Public utility undertakings			Coke ovens	Industry			Merchants' stocks		Miscellaneous
					Gas	Electricity	Railways		Iron and steel	Engineering and other metal trades	Other industries	House coal	Anthracite and boiler fuel	
1963	...	...	...	...	1,948	8,688	359	1,046	123	232	1,391	2,164	278	247
1964	...	...	...	...	1,748	10,168	186	1,105	101	212	1,351	1,918	283	198
1965	...	...	...	...	1,445	10,027	121	1,295	74	200	1,338	1,627	195	213
1966	...	...	...	...	1,630	11,833	91	1,334	60	184	1,203	1,494	342	242
1967	...	...	...	...	1,261	12,744	17	1,385	40	151	1,131	1,354	255	229
1967	July	...	...	...	1,230	11,018	33	1,439	44	117	1,204	1,160	259	178
	August	...	...	...	1,279	11,529	31	1,059	40	113	1,131	1,300	288	204
	September	...	...	...	1,301	12,187	27	967	39	127	1,124	1,418	288	217
	October	...	...	...	1,361	12,864	25	1,063	38	136	1,151	1,496	300	226
	November	...	...	...	1,368	13,181	22	1,224	40	138	1,162	1,527	301	242
	December	...	...	...	1,261	12,744	17	1,385	40	151	1,131	1,354	255	229
	1968	January	...	...	1,011	11,060	14	1,021	39	141	948	1,100	215	199
	February	...	...	1,008	10,584	12	1,143	36	143	935	943	181	184	
	March	...	...	916	9,966	9	1,223	34	126	978	660	152	173	
	April	...	...	769	10,015	10	1,230	33	115	1,007	504	164	110	
	May	...	...	736	10,503	8	1,399	30	101	1,035	595	179	193	
	June	...	...	754	11,165	10	1,392	29	102	1,043	958	232	191	
	July	...	...	755	11,725	9	1,449	33	106	1,140	1,155	260	170	
	August	...	...	786	12,407	9	1,049	29	93	1,060	1,245	265	200	
	September	...	...	792	13,210	9	961	29	98	1,051	1,375	270	225	

Source: Ministry of Power

# FUEL AND POWER

## Coal and oil consumption by main industrial groups<sup>(1)</sup>

Great Britain

TABLE 50

Weekly averages

Thousand tons

					Total all industries		Iron and steel		Engineering and other metal industries		Food, drink and tobacco		Chemicals and allied industries	
					Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil
1963	...	...	...	...	498.0	243.0	45.4	78.0	51.9	36.5	46.2	15.0	105.6	28.7
1964	...	...	...	...	476.0	271.8	40.0	85.4	48.7	40.2	43.5	17.5	101.9	35.2
1965	...	...	...	...	463.3	295.2	33.4	92.0	48.6	43.3	43.0	19.9	101.7	38.8
1966	...	...	...	...	426.2	308.0	24.5	90.0	43.6	46.2	41.4	21.8	95.7	45.1
1967	...	...	...	...	386.0	322.0	16.7	91.1	39.7	49.6	36.5	24.4	89.2	50.0
1967	July	...	...	...	332.1	255.6	13.6	73.5	22.0	25.5	23.1	19.9	85.8	43.4
	August	...	...	...	298.2	236.1	8.8	75.9	15.7	19.7	22.9	18.4	83.4	40.2
	*September	...	...	...	335.0	276.9	12.0	87.8	23.3	27.8	24.2	20.4	85.6	44.2
	October	...	...	...	375.8	323.3	13.8	94.4	33.7	42.7	43.9	27.0	84.6	52.0
	November	...	...	...	419.0	366.7	16.6	99.2	47.2	62.7	54.1	31.0	87.6	55.2
	*December	...	...	...	439.6	378.9	19.0	95.3	52.1	72.3	57.5	32.1	94.3	56.6
1968	January	...	...	...	425.5	379.7	16.9	101.6	52.5	75.0	54.3	30.4	98.9	54.6
	February	...	...	...	430.3	397.9	20.0	104.1	53.2	77.6	38.0	31.1	98.9	59.0
	*March	...	...	...	415.2	396.0	18.8	102.2	52.9	76.4	29.1	28.9	94.8	60.0
	April	...	...	...	376.1	345.8	14.4	93.5	41.3	58.2	25.6	25.1	90.8	52.2
	May	...	...	...	372.1	340.4	14.2	93.2	37.4	49.9	26.4	26.5	88.6	54.6
	*June	...	...	...	342.9	288.9	12.1	88.9	24.2	30.4	22.7	23.1	87.2	49.7
	July	...	...	...	327.2	267.8	10.9	78.3	20.8	26.9	21.2	21.8	82.7	48.5
	August	...	...	...	315.5	257.1	10.1	79.0	17.5	24.2	20.9	20.3	81.6	46.5
	September	...	...	...										

					Textiles, leather and clothing		Paper, printing and stationery		Cement, bricks, tiles, fireclay and other building materials		China, earthenware and glass		Other Industries	
					Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil	Coal	Oil
1963	...	...	...	...	54.4	14.2	59.6	13.7	83.4	28.2	11.3	12.7	40.2	12.3
1964	...	...	...	...	48.8	16.9	59.6	15.3	85.9	30.2	9.8	14.4	37.8	13.6
1965	...	...	...	...	45.6	19.0	59.4	16.9	87.9	32.6	7.7	14.9	36.0	14.9
1966	...	...	...	...	40.1	20.3	58.0	18.2	83.6	33.2	6.4	15.7	32.9	16.0
1967	...	...	...	...	35.4	21.5	52.9	20.1	79.9	31.9	5.4	15.9	30.3	17.5
1967	July	...	...	...	27.4	16.5	48.5	17.2	80.8	29.8	4.6	15.3	26.3	14.5
	August	...	...	...	23.5	13.7	42.2	13.3	77.0	27.8	3.4	14.5	21.3	12.6
	*September	...	...	...	29.2	17.7	52.0	18.7	79.4	30.3	3.8	14.8	25.5	15.2
	October	...	...	...	33.2	20.9	52.5	20.8	80.2	32.2	4.7	16.4	29.2	16.9
	November	...	...	...	37.7	24.2	55.0	23.4	83.1	34.6	5.2	16.8	32.5	19.6
	*December	...	...	...	40.6	26.2	56.1	23.8	80.7	34.6	5.5	17.0	33.8	21.0
1968	January	...	...	...	39.1	26.2	51.0	22.4	75.9	33.0	5.4	16.5	31.5	20.0
	February	...	...	...	41.1	28.5	58.5	24.4	80.9	34.0	5.6	17.0	34.1	22.2
	*March	...	...	...	41.0	28.5	58.2	24.9	81.1	36.7	5.4	16.7	33.9	21.7
	April	...	...	...	35.0	24.8	53.0	21.6	81.0	34.6	4.9	16.7	30.1	19.1
	May	...	...	...	35.2	24.1	54.2	22.0	82.0	34.7	4.6	16.7	29.5	18.7
	*June	...	...	...	28.5	18.9	52.1	19.7	87.8	27.4	3.7	14.5	24.6	16.3
	July	...	...	...	27.3	18.0	46.4	17.1	89.0	27.0	3.9	15.3	25.0	14.9
	August	...	...	...	25.0	16.0	46.0	17.6	89.1	24.2	3.6	15.4	21.7	13.9
	September	...	...	...										

<sup>(1)</sup> The oil figures relate to gas/diesel and fuel oils and creosote/pitch mixtures used for burning.

\* Average of five weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power



Coal: Productivity<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 51

Weekly averages

					Number of wage earners on colliery books		Average number of shifts per wage earner per week		Absence percentage		Average output in cwt. per manshift worked	
					Total	Under-ground						
					Thousands		Overall	Under-ground	Overall	Under-ground	Overall	At the coal face
1962	...	...	...	...	551	437	4.32	4.13	15.35	16.32	31.20	91.03
1963	...	...	...	...	524	416	4.30	4.11	16.02	16.93	32.96	97.52
1964	...	...	...	...	498	396	4.27	4.08	15.78	16.75	34.35	102.41
1965	...	...	...	...	466	370	4.13	4.02	17.47	18.43	35.90	108.30
1966	...	...	...	...	427	338	4.13	4.02	17.64	18.59	36.35	112.82
1967	...	...	...	...	401	316	4.10	4.03	17.78	18.76	38.18	116.84
1965	July	...	...	...	463	368	3.94	3.77	16.49	17.68	34.83	107.38
	August	...	...	...	460	366	3.25	3.09	17.42	18.81	33.20	103.80
	*September	...	...	...	457	363	4.03	3.87	17.69	18.84	34.96	106.63
	October	...	...	...	454	359	4.46	4.28	17.96	19.02	36.39	109.99
	November	...	...	...	450	357	4.55	4.35	17.56	18.51	37.25	112.60
	*December	...	...	...	448	355	4.45	4.28	17.29	17.92	37.06	111.83
1966	January	...	...	...	445	353	3.74	3.58	19.25	20.05	36.56	112.18
	February	...	...	...	443	351	4.44	4.25	20.28	20.91	37.49	113.43
	*March	...	...	...	438	348	4.45	4.25	19.97	20.75	37.31	113.98
	April	...	...	...	434	345	4.11 <sup>(2)</sup>	4.00	17.68	18.53	36.52	112.91
	May	...	...	...	431	341	4.53	4.43	15.91	16.79	37.30	115.18
	*June	...	...	...	426	338	4.11	3.99	16.27	17.37	36.18	113.53
	July	...	...	...	422	334	3.79	3.64	16.15	17.34	34.96	111.74
	August	...	...	...	420	332	3.28	3.13	16.88	18.24	32.93	107.11
	*September	...	...	...	418	330	3.99	3.87	16.66	17.77	34.70	108.82
	October	...	...	...	417	328	4.38	4.28	17.33	18.37	36.49	112.43
	November	...	...	...	416	327	4.45	4.36	17.71	18.78	37.24	115.05
	*December	...	...	...	415	327	4.48	4.39	16.96	17.78	37.27	115.19
1967	January	...	...	...	413	326	3.59	3.50	18.77	19.64	36.90	114.45
	February	...	...	...	413	326	4.45	4.36	18.36	19.14	38.56	117.57
	*March	...	...	...	411	324	4.23	4.26	18.92	19.81	38.89	118.31
	April	...	...	...	409	323	4.15	4.09	17.53	18.45	37.97	115.89
	May	...	...	...	407	321	4.42	4.33	16.37	17.27	38.40	117.34
	*June	...	...	...	405	319	4.11	4.00	17.28	18.43	37.29	114.77
	July	...	...	...	401	317	3.85	3.73	16.69	17.89	36.74	115.03
	August	...	...	...	398	314	3.29	3.16	17.48	18.81	34.77	110.48
	*September	...	...	...	396	311	3.99	3.89	17.90	19.07	36.74	112.62
	October	...	...	...	391	308	4.34	4.26	18.39	19.43	39.17	118.12
	November	...	...	...	388	305	4.40	4.35	18.05	18.19	40.17	121.06
	*December	...	...	...	384	303	4.45	4.40	17.38	18.09	41.07	123.63
1968	January	...	...	...	381	301	3.35	3.27	21.95	22.71	40.17	123.16
	February	...	...	...	377	298	4.34	4.28	19.87	20.44	42.04	126.94
	*March	...	...	...	370	293	4.32	4.26	19.96	20.69	42.34	128.53
	April	...	...	...	361	286	4.13	4.05	16.73	17.53	40.66	126.05
	May	...	...	...	356	282	4.50	4.43	15.42	16.20	42.10	129.69
	*June	...	...	...	350	278	3.97	3.89	17.00	18.09	40.15	126.00
	July	...	...	...	345	273	3.89	3.78	16.38	17.54	39.75	126.62
	August	...	...	...	340	270	3.37	3.27	17.28	18.54	39.61	127.79
	*September	...	...	...	336	266	4.03	3.95	18.23	19.39	40.83	128.22

Source: Ministry of Power

(1) Mines operated by the National Coal Board which account for about 99 per cent of the total output. Changes in the basis of the recorded figures have occurred from time to time making comparisons difficult. The figures given in this table have therefore been adjusted where necessary to conform throughout to the current definitions given in the *Supplement of Definitions and Explanatory Notes*.

(2) From April 1966, attendances at training and other non-operational activities are excluded.

\* Average of five weeks.

# FUEL AND POWER

## Coke<sup>(1)</sup>

### Great Britain

TABLE 52      Weekly averages      Stocks: end of period      Thousand tons

					Production <sup>(2)</sup>			Gasworks con- sumption ( <sup>2</sup> )	Disposals				Stocks		
					Total	At coke ovens	At gas works		Total	Inland disposals <sup>(3)</sup>		Overseas shipments ( <sup>4</sup> )	At coke ovens	At blast furnaces	At gaswork
										Total	To blast furnaces				
1962	...	...	...	...	486	299	187	30	481	454	209	27	4,891	267	1,810
1963	...	...	...	...	485	298	187	30	493	462	209	31	2,822	257	1,869
1964	...	...	...	...	493	324	169	26	482	462	237	20	1,806	294	2,161
1965	...	...	...	...	478	328	150	24	472	461	237	11	1,404	181	1,608
1966	...	...	...	...	448	310	138	20	434	422	216	12	1,332	150	1,424
1967	...	...	...	...	414	295	119	11	400	391	203	9	1,315	177	1,529
1965	October	...	...	...	466	335	131	17	460	446	243	14	1,512	202	1,903
	November	...	...	...	496	336	160	31	484	470	242	14	1,483	202	1,856
	December	...	...	...	512*	334*	178*	41*	537*	521*	235*	16*	1,404	181	1,608
1966	January	...	...	...	510	323	187	44	509	491	225	18	1,360	175	1,484
	February	...	...	...	503	325	178	30	538	522	231	16	1,256	193	1,328
	March	...	...	...	490*	327*	163*	20*	472*	457*	237*	15*	1,224	208	1,348
	April	...	...	...	471	324	147	28	473	463	230	10	1,167	215	1,281
	May	...	...	...	451	323	128	12	426	413	226	13	1,177	179	1,322
	June	...	...	...	426*	318*	108*	8*	381*	372*	219*	9*	1,281	181	1,403
	July	...	...	...	409	305	104	8	370	358	207	12	1,365	178	1,443
	August	...	...	...	396	294	102	9	351	342	201	9	1,476	185	1,478
	September	...	...	...	409*	300*	109*	9*	372*	361*	210*	11*	1,511	163	1,587
	October	...	...	...	424	302	122	14	429	416	213	13	1,440	158	1,582
	November	...	...	...	441	291	150	30	435	426	199	9	1,397	158	1,532
	December	...	...	...	454*	289*	165*	27*	461*	449*	192*	12*	1,332	150	1,424
1967	January	...	...	...	451	292	159	23	445	431	194	14	1,311	170	1,375
	February	...	...	...	456	302	154	13	440	430	205	10	1,313	140	1,388
	March	...	...	...	454*	306*	148*	10*	425*	415*	210*	10*	1,339	134	1,461
	April	...	...	...	433	305	128	14	408	401	213	7	1,368	127	1,477
	May	...	...	...	411	298	113	10	404	395	211	9	1,366	137	1,463
	June	...	...	...	386*	298*	88*	5*	385*	376*	210*	9*	1,360	144	1,449
	July	...	...	...	376	288	88	5	358	350	198	8	1,390	190	1,474
	August	...	...	...	364	278	86	8	330	322	185	8	1,465	204	1,502
	September	...	...	...	387*	289*	98*	9*	369*	363*	199*	6*	1,432	181	1,585
	October	...	...	...	401	293	108	10	396	387	201	9	1,389	182	1,608
	November	...	...	...	420	294	126	15	463	394	203	9	1,375	188	1,626
	December	...	...	...	428*	294*	134*	16*	443*	433*	203*	10*	1,315	177	1,529
1968	January	...	...	...	427	297	130	17	439	430	204	9	1,275	178	1,456
	February	...	...	...	429	299	130	12	450	439	209	11	1,196	188	1,403
	March	...	...	...	430*	305*	125*	11*	447*	439*	212*	8*	1,152	229	1,308
	April	...	...	...	413	314	99	8	409	400	224	9	1,177	217	1,266
	May	...	...	...	404	316	88	7	414	406	226	8	1,116	191	1,262
	June	...	...	...	385*	313*	72*	3*	380*	373*	226*	7*	1,101	183	1,289
	July	...	...	...	377	310	67	3	360	353	214	7	1,153	206	1,293
	August	...	...	...	371	310	61	2	357	347	220	10	1,180	192	1,313
	September	...	...	...			66*	2*					1,112	180	1,307

(<sup>1</sup>) Excluding coke breeze.

(<sup>2</sup>) Excluding coke used for heating retorts at gas works.

(<sup>3</sup>) Including shipments to Northern Ireland.

(<sup>4</sup>) Figures relate to actual shipments made in each period and owing to the time lag between the date of shipment and the notification to H.M. Customs they differ from the figures published in the *Trade Accounts*.

\*Average of five weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power



## Production of gas

TABLE 53

Weekly averages

					Fuel used for gas making		Total gas available at gasworks	Gas made at gasworks				Gas purchased and reformed				
					Coal	Oil		Total	Coal gas	Water gas and other gas	Oil gas	Coke oven gas	Refinery gas	Natural gas		
														North Sea	Other indigenous	Imported
Thousand tons					Million therms											
1962...	...	...	...	...	428	19.14	59.4	45.0	32.7	10.4	1.9	9.2	4.9	—	0.3	—
1963...	...	...	...	...	430	23.70	63.2	46.6	32.3	11.1	3.2	8.8	7.4	—	0.4	—
1964...	...	...	...	...	391	28.97	65.4	44.5	29.4	10.0	5.1	8.8	11.0	—	0.5	0.6
1965...	...	...	...	...	348	43.80	72.8	45.3	25.9	9.5	9.9	8.5	13.8	—	0.5	4.7
1966...	...	...	...	...	322	60.38	78.0	49.7	23.9	7.9	17.9	8.0	15.2	—	0.4	4.7
1967...	...	...	...	...	276	78.26	84.0	51.8	20.2	4.7	26.9	7.7	15.4	3.0	0.4	5.7
1965	October	...	...	...	325	41.45	68.3	42.1	24.1	7.6	10.4	8.4	13.3	—	0.4	4.1
	November	...	...	...	392	70.40	92.1	61.3	29.2	15.2	16.9	8.8	17.8	—	0.5	3.7
	*December	...	...	...	417	73.68	96.7	63.2	30.6	15.0	17.6	9.0	19.3	—	0.6	4.6
1966	January	...	...	...	429	86.18	107.1	70.2	31.5	16.8	21.9	9.1	21.3	—	0.5	6.0
	February	...	...	...	413	75.93	97.4	62.7	30.3	10.8	21.6	8.9	18.6	—	0.5	6.7
	*March	...	...	...	375	69.61	91.1	57.1	27.9	8.6	20.6	8.5	17.9	—	0.4	7.2
	April	...	...	...	333	67.35	85.7	53.5	24.7	9.7	19.1	8.1	16.3	—	0.5	7.3
	May	...	...	...	285	45.85	66.6	40.5	21.1	5.7	13.7	8.0	13.1	—	0.4	4.6
	*June	...	...	...	251	30.42	52.5	31.2	18.3	3.1	9.8	7.3	11.9	—	0.4	1.7
	July	...	...	...	237	27.99	50.4	29.3	17.6	3.0	8.7	7.3	9.8	—	0.4	3.6
	August	...	...	...	245	29.36	50.8	30.7	18.1	4.1	8.5	7.3	10.7	—	0.4	1.7
	*September	...	...	...	254	37.54	56.5	34.5	18.6	4.1	11.8	7.4	12.5	—	0.5	1.6
	October	...	...	...	302	59.86	74.6	47.7	22.4	7.4	17.9	7.9	15.3	—	0.4	3.3
	November	...	...	...	363	92.01	99.9	66.9	26.9	13.0	27.0	8.5	18.6	—	0.5	5.4
	*December	...	...	...	376	103.22	106.3	70.6	27.6	9.2	33.8	8.5	19.2	—	0.4	7.6
1967	January	...	...	...	384	113.02	113.1	75.2	28.1	8.8	38.3	8.6	20.3	—	0.5	8.5
	February	...	...	...	360	108.25	106.8	70.5	26.8	5.5	38.2	8.1	19.0	—	0.5	8.7
	*March	...	...	...	325	98.69	97.9	63.4	24.2	4.2	35.0	8.0	18.4	—	0.4	7.7
	April	...	...	...	293	95.13	93.0	59.8	21.4	5.9	32.5	8.0	16.4	—	0.5	8.3
	May	...	...	...	246	74.83	78.3	47.9	17.9	4.3	25.7	7.6	14.1	—	0.5	8.2
	*June	...	...	...	205	44.14	56.4	32.7	14.9	2.6	15.2	7.0	12.6	0.7	0.4	3.0
	July	...	...	...	203	32.82	48.1	27.6	14.7	2.1	10.8	7.2	10.0	2.6	0.4	0.3
	August	...	...	...	206	30.05	48.9	27.2	14.9	3.0	9.3	7.0	10.2	4.0	0.3	0.2
	*September	...	...	...	233	39.45	59.4	32.7	16.6	3.4	12.7	7.3	12.6	4.5	0.3	2.0
	October	...	...	...	267	61.39	79.4	43.4	19.3	3.9	20.2	7.8	14.9	6.2	0.4	6.7
	November	...	...	...	300	111.62	108.8	66.6	22.0	6.4	38.2	7.9	17.1	8.6	0.4	8.2
	*December	...	...	...	307	130.96	119.4	75.1	22.5	6.4	46.2	7.8	18.5	9.4	0.4	8.2
1968	January	...	...	...	311	150.60	128.8	83.8	22.5	6.9	54.4	7.9	18.0	10.0	0.4	8.7
	February	...	...	...	300	157.55	130.6	84.8	22.1	5.4	57.3	7.9	17.6	10.4	0.4	9.5
	*March	...	...	...	278	140.38	118.9	75.9	20.7	3.6	51.6	7.7	15.8	11.0	0.4	8.1
	April	...	...	...	225	103.24	95.8	58.2	17.0	3.0	38.2	6.9	13.4	9.5	0.3	7.5
	May	...	...	...	201	91.98	89.2	52.5	14.6	3.1	34.9	7.3	11.5	9.2	0.4	8.3
	*June	...	...	...	165	48.37	60.0	31.8	12.0	1.5	18.3	6.5	8.6	5.5	0.3	7.3
	July	...	...	...	151	51.03	57.2	31.4	10.9	1.7	18.8	6.6	9.6	4.1	0.3	5.2
	August	...	...	...	141	48.36	54.8	29.5	10.1	1.3	18.1	6.2	8.3	6.2	0.3	4.3
	September	...	...	...	145	50.48	64.9	30.4	10.8	1.5	18.1	6.6	9.0	15.2	0.3	3.4

Source: Ministry of Power

\* Average of five weeks.

# FUEL AND POWER

## Generation of electricity by the public electricity supply system

TABLE 54

			Fuel used <sup>(1)</sup>			Electricity generated				Electricity sent out	Total electricity available <sup>(3)</sup>	Output capacity	New plant brought into commission	Maximum load <sup>(4)</sup>
			Coal	Coke breeze	Oil	Total <sup>(2)</sup>	By steam plant		By water power					
							Nuclear	Other						
Monthly averages or calendar months											At end of period	During period		
Thousand tons			Million kilowatt hours							Megawatts				
1962	...	...	5,054	77	477	11,963	79	11,598	271	11,226	11,491	35,176	2,866	33,113
1963	...	...	5,554	56	421	12,991	291	12,429	256	12,147	12,427	37,223	2,015	33,634
1964	...	...	5,654	56	473	13,716	445	12,972	285	12,803	13,073	37,820	599	35,108
1965	...	...	5,786	36	520	14,783	1,063	13,362	327	13,755	14,059	41,465	3,668	37,731
1966	...	...	5,674	46	597	15,345	1,487	13,471	323	14,254	14,579	43,786	2,564	38,600
1967	...	...	5,576	52	606	15,928	1,773	13,685	420	14,740	15,031	47,469	3,853	40,722
1966	January	...	7,625	46	797	19,809	1,532	17,816	366	18,478	18,836	41,504	56	37,731
	February	...	6,379	39	640	16,805	1,535	14,856	354	15,658	15,964	41,505	1	35,938
	March	...	6,325	45	583	17,187	1,671	14,948	521	16,002	16,304	41,703	326	31,992
	April	...	5,749	44	626	15,690	1,542	13,711	353	14,568	14,893	41,736	30	32,299
	May	...	5,052	38	521	13,565	1,316	11,901	277	12,551	12,875	41,764	28	28,071
	June	...	4,435	36	392	11,991	1,512	10,153	262	11,052	11,404	41,817	55	23,749
	July	...	4,114	32	429	11,552	1,475	9,851	198	10,650	10,934	41,787	17	23,028
	August	...	4,490	35	475	12,012	1,239	10,575	172	11,105	11,423	41,760	—	24,039
	September	...	4,862	46	539	12,871	1,132	11,522	187	11,971	12,261	42,309	530	25,864
	October	...	5,674	54	631	15,385	1,453	13,651	226	14,291	14,619	42,354	57	32,772
	November	...	6,655	66	763	18,218	1,648	16,141	309	16,970	17,331	42,369	18	36,848
	December	...	6,724	73	762	19,056	1,785	16,528	655	17,757	18,104	43,786	1,446	35,544
1967	January	...	7,076	89	821	19,882	1,783	17,561	474	18,509	18,835	43,785	—	38,600
	February	...	6,035	70	667	17,340	1,796	15,018	483	16,103	16,449	43,780	17	36,686
	March	...	5,871	81	668	17,548	2,101	14,694	711	16,254	16,548	43,760	204	32,305
	April	...	5,466	55	642	16,179	2,073	13,550	489	14,952	15,278	43,751	—	32,904
	May	...	5,161	45	610	15,072	1,946	12,730	328	13,897	14,152	43,768	17	29,760
	June	...	4,472	37	483	12,522	1,399	10,872	216	11,552	11,804	44,056	288	25,301
	July	...	4,052	27	467	11,608	1,416	9,975	192	10,681	10,924	44,113	—	23,814
	August	...	4,243	27	462	12,110	1,599	10,261	227	11,137	11,433	44,630	517	24,366
	September	...	4,861	33	536	13,413	1,391	11,704	275	12,398	12,671	44,630	—	25,341
	October	...	5,761	43	584	16,175	1,559	13,924	652	14,974	15,233	45,935	1,307	33,739
	November	...	6,787	58	656	19,029	1,971	16,468	534	17,639	17,923	46,086	136	36,060
	December	...	7,130	54	680	20,254	2,242	17,462	463	18,780	19,123	47,469	1,367	38,656
1968	January	...	7,759	64	623	21,335	2,278	18,480	486	19,827	20,165	47,757	288	40,722
	February	...	7,380	71	580	20,292	2,200	17,620	405	18,831	19,198	47,825	68	37,737
	March	...	6,810	50	559	19,219	2,299	16,461	421	17,797	18,102	48,242	916	36,747
	April	...	5,676	39	491	16,076	2,082	13,557	389	14,869	15,171	48,227	17	33,469
	May	...	5,722	36	485	15,909	1,852	13,732	275	14,748	15,085	48,244	17	29,760
	June	...	4,644	26	365	12,626	1,419	11,047	137	11,643	11,987	48,407	197	25,682
	July	...	4,707	24	427	13,066	1,470	11,404	166	12,029	12,280	48,511	104	25,164
	August	...	4,811	25	387	13,178	1,595	11,404	148	12,131	12,478	48,511	—	29,529
	September	...	5,165	20	458	14,212	1,683	12,271	203	13,103	13,450	48,862	351	28,363

(<sup>1</sup>) Excluding quantities used for production of steam for sale. In 1967, 255,000 tons of coal and 15,000 tons of oil were used for that purpose.

(<sup>2</sup>) Including generation by oil engine, refuse destructor, and waste heat.

(<sup>3</sup>) Including purchases from industrial producers whose generation is shown in Table 55, and net imports from France.

(<sup>4</sup>) Annual figures relate to the maximum load occurring near the end of the year or early in the following year.

Source: Ministry of Power



## Generation of electricity outside the public electricity supply system

Great Britain

Weekly averages

Million kilowatt hours

TABLE 55			Weekly averages						Million kilowatt hours				
			Total ( <sup>1</sup> )	Transport under- takings	Total mining and manu- facturing industries ( <sup>2</sup> )	Chemical		Iron and steel	Engi- neering ( <sup>2</sup> )	Textiles, leather and clothing	Food, drink and tobacco	Paper	Other Industries
						Nuclear power stations ( <sup>3</sup> )	Other						
1962	...	...	293.2	17.1	276.1	52.2	76.4	50.1	27.3	10.1	7.5	44.8	7.7
1963	...	...	307.0	16.6	290.4	57.4	80.0	52.8	26.7	10.6	8.0	47.5	7.4
1964	...	...	318.3	16.2	302.1	57.8	83.4	56.9	27.5	10.7	8.0	49.8	8.0
1965	...	...	326.6	14.9	311.7	58.9	86.0	58.2	28.8	10.8	8.0	52.9	8.1
1966	...	...	323.5	12.7	310.8	60.8	88.2	54.1	27.7	10.2	8.7	53.2	7.9
1967	...	...	319.4	12.1	307.3	56.8	92.3	52.3	27.4	10.0	7.6	53.0	7.9
1966	January	...	367.2	14.4	352.8	64.2	99.3	64.8	32.1	10.4	14.4	58.8	8.8
	February	...	363.4	14.1	349.3	65.1	98.4	64.6	31.4	10.5	11.1	58.8	9.4
	*March	...	341.5	13.5	328.0	59.6	94.7	58.6	30.7	10.9	6.5	58.3	8.7
	April	...	323.3	12.8	310.5	61.3	87.9	53.6	27.9	10.9	5.1	55.6	8.2
	May	...	313.0	12.4	300.6	58.4	85.6	51.1	25.1	10.2	5.4	57.0	7.8
	*June...	...	296.6	11.5	285.1	55.3	82.6	51.1	22.1	9.7	5.0	52.7	6.6
	July	...	285.8	11.8	274.0	51.0	81.2	46.2	26.1	9.4	4.7	49.0	6.4
	August	...	285.0	11.5	273.5	61.4	80.3	46.8	25.9	8.3	4.6	40.3	5.9
	*September	...	301.9	11.4	290.5	60.6	82.0	48.3	27.9	10.2	4.8	49.4	7.3
	October	...	312.7	11.7	301.0	59.7	82.3	50.5	27.6	10.7	12.5	50.3	7.4
	November	...	333.1	12.6	320.5	65.4	83.7	53.8	28.1	10.9	15.4	54.5	8.7
	*December	...	357.2	13.8	343.4	67.6	99.0	59.2	28.8	10.8	15.5	53.4	9.1
1967	January	...	352.2	13.4	338.8	65.5	98.9	62.4	30.9	9.8	12.2	49.2	8.9
	February	...	359.1	14.0	345.1	66.7	98.9	62.7	31.3	10.7	7.7	57.3	9.8
	*March	...	322.5	13.4	309.1	56.6	88.9	53.4	30.1	9.8	4.4	56.7	9.2
	April	...	328.6	12.9	315.7	59.2	95.2	54.7	28.7	9.9	4.6	54.5	8.9
	May	...	310.6	12.7	297.9	50.3	92.8	48.5	28.3	10.6	4.8	53.9	8.7
	*June...	...	294.9	12.1	282.8	49.5	89.0	45.3	27.3	9.6	4.1	51.2	6.8
	July	...	290.6	11.7	278.9	50.0	86.0	47.5	26.2	9.8	4.1	49.0	6.3
	August	...	276.4	10.6	265.8	56.3	87.1	44.7	20.9	8.7	3.7	39.0	5.4
	*September	...	296.8	10.5	286.3	57.1	86.2	44.5	25.1	9.9	3.9	53.0	6.6
	October	...	313.8	10.8	303.0	52.8	91.0	51.4	25.5	10.3	10.7	54.3	7.0
	November	...	335.9	11.6	324.3	56.5	93.5	54.7	27.9	10.9	14.9	57.9	8.0
	*December	...	353.9	12.0	341.9	61.4	100.8	59.4	26.3	10.6	15.4	59.0	9.0
1968	January	...	351.2	11.4	339.8	62.4	103.2	62.3	26.0	11.0	14.1	52.6	8.2
	February	...	361.7	12.1	349.6	66.0	101.4	63.3	26.6	11.6	9.5	61.8	9.4
	*March	...	343.1	12.0	331.1	60.0	98.2	60.3	26.1	11.6	5.1	61.2	8.6
	April	...	308.8	11.0	297.8	53.1	91.2	47.7	26.9	10.9	3.5	57.5	7.0
	May	...	316.3	12.3	304.0	54.5	89.8	48.5	29.6	11.3	4.1	59.6	6.6
	*June...	...	311.2	11.5	299.7	59.5	86.2	49.7	27.3	10.6	3.4	56.4	6.6
	July	...	294.0	10.9	283.1	50.4	88.1	46.6	26.7	10.4	3.3	51.6	6.0
	August	...	301.5	11.3	290.2	68.4	91.1	47.2	21.3	9.7	3.6	43.5	5.4
	September	...											

(<sup>1</sup>) Excluding the fuel industries which produced:

Million kilowatt hours

Coal mines (1966/67)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	747
Gas works (1966/67)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	179
Mineral oil refining (1967)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	696

These industries accounted for an average weekly production of about 29 million kilowatt hours in 1966 as compared with 324 million kilowatt hours produced weekly in 1966 by the industries included in the table.

Source: Ministry of Power

(<sup>2</sup>) Including non-ferrous metal manufacture and industries covered by Orders VI-IX of the *Standard Industrial Classification*, 1958.

(<sup>3</sup>) Electricity supplied by United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority prototype reactors to the public electricity supply system.

\*Average of five weeks.

# FUEL AND POWER

## Arrivals of tanker-borne crude petroleum and petroleum products<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 56 Monthly averages or calendar months Thousand tons

			Total crude petroleum and petroleum products	Crude and process oils	Total petroleum products <sup>(2)</sup>	Naphtha (L.D.F.) and other feedstock	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor, industrial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils
									Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vaporising oil			
1963...	...	...	5,933.1	4,462.4	1,470.7	108.3	21.8	251.3	12.4	59.4	10.8	242.7	720.0	41.7
1964...	...	...	6,425.6	4,935.8	1,489.8	134.7	16.1	274.9	13.2	45.2	7.7	234.0	715.3	42.1
1965...	...	...	7,016.5	5,364.6	1,651.9	189.7	17.0	270.0	11.9	66.1	5.6	192.6	842.3	41.9
1966...	...	...	7,646.9	5,867.8	1,779.1	248.0	23.1	295.8	17.1	60.1	4.5	253.4	802.0	47.0
1967...	...	...	8,007.2	6,045.0	1,962.2	340.1	29.8	364.5	46.5	41.6	3.4	285.0	769.9	50.8
1967	July	...	5,196.4	3,866.6	1,329.8	169.8	45.0	296.4	25.7	21.6	8.4	229.6	472.7	38.5
	August	...	7,354.8	5,138.3	2,216.5	204.4	25.9	470.2	69.1	16.8	—	313.9	1,029.4	61.9
	September	...	8,914.0	6,547.0	2,367.0	449.7	31.1	474.1	75.5	17.3	4.4	353.3	866.3	59.5
	October	...	8,501.2	6,627.0	1,874.2	301.8	42.8	463.9	59.6	31.3	9.6	267.0	612.6	50.1
	November	...	8,673.1	6,467.7	2,205.4	457.6	7.2	334.0	41.7	37.0	2.1	346.1	893.3	53.6
	December	...	8,053.5	5,773.6	2,279.9	477.6	19.4	438.5	63.3	62.7	—	311.2	832.2	44.4
1968	January	...	8,210.7	5,906.5	2,304.2	573.6	22.7	311.5	34.3	54.0	—	338.3	908.7	35.0
	February	...	7,600.8	5,296.2	2,304.6	450.2	14.6	340.4	23.9	32.4	2.5	397.3	937.5	59.9
	March	...	8,491.3	5,955.0	2,536.3	447.4	27.0	459.4	79.1	60.6	—	360.2	1,023.1	45.3
	April	...	8,769.0	6,454.4	2,314.6	376.8	18.2	454.1	56.4	44.0	3.2	377.2	914.2	45.6
	May	...	9,518.4	7,877.3	1,641.1	318.8	25.2	291.5	20.6	41.9	1.7	278.4	580.0	55.5
	June	...	9,127.8	7,673.4	1,454.4	242.2	8.7	303.7	55.3	43.2	3.6	286.8	450.5	42.1
	July	...	9,285.1	7,557.6	1,727.4	422.1	19.9	378.9	64.0	52.9	3.8	207.2	508.5	58.0
	August	...												
	September	...												

(<sup>1</sup>) The term 'arrivals' is used to distinguish the figures as recorded by Importers of oil from those published in the Trade Accounts.

Source: Ministry of Power

(<sup>2</sup>) Including products not shown separately, namely gases other than natural gas, bitumen and waxes.

## Refinery throughput, and output of finished petroleum products

TABLE 57 Monthly averages or calendar months Thousand tons

		Throughput of crude, process and shale oils	Refinery fuel	Total output of finished products <sup>(1)</sup>	Gases		Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor spirit	Industrial and white spirits	Kerosine		Gas/diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubricating oils	Bitumen
					Butane and propane	Other petroleum				Burning oil	Vaporising oil				
1963	...	4,443.1	316.9	4,067.5	41.8	35.5	69.2	566.9	13.0	248.4	8.5	899.0	1,761.8	80.6	108.8
1964	...	4,873.2	331.0	4,476.2	60.5	40.2	83.1	638.3	13.6	257.5	6.6	999.4	1,900.8	86.3	121.6
1965	...	5,422.2	345.3	4,995.0	72.8	43.6	62.2	723.8	12.7	276.1	5.1	1,118.6	2,156.1	83.4	118.5
1966	...	5,882.4	380.7	5,438.6	86.8	46.9	51.7	723.1	14.3	308.8	7.1	1,221.9	2,389.0	89.4	131.4
1967	...	6,030.8	389.4	5,574.4	84.2	51.2	37.4	735.3	12.8	326.3	5.3	1,167.1	2,523.5	82.9	143.5
1967	July	4,430.5	337.0	4,054.7	63.2	38.8	21.1	662.1	12.8	235.4	7.5	771.0	1,723.0	76.1	169.2
	August	5,312.2	364.2	4,862.4	68.6	40.3	48.7	709.6	15.0	273.3	7.1	978.5	2,252.6	81.0	134.6
	Sept.	5,509.0	372.1	5,060.2	72.8	48.9	30.7	715.8	14.2	314.3	6.8	1,102.7	2,140.5	84.5	155.0
	Oct.	6,141.3	391.0	5,691.6	72.1	47.5	43.8	663.3	7.3	387.2	3.4	1,230.4	2,546.0	77.8	156.1
	Nov.	6,367.2	391.5	5,918.6	83.6	50.1	52.0	679.6	13.2	349.1	2.5	1,294.8	2,631.0	82.6	144.1
	Dec.	6,664.8	437.5	6,149.3	101.6	62.8	20.9	786.9	15.8	385.5	1.9	1,272.3	2,823.7	82.4	105.3
1968	Jan.	6,126.2	412.4	5,676.8	88.6	64.1	20.0	782.0	16.8	365.6	3.1	1,074.7	2,594.9	69.6	119.8
	Feb.	5,596.9	395.2	5,134.3	95.2	62.8	0.5	673.3	14.6	306.4	7.5	1,079.0	2,274.6	71.9	120.9
	March	6,330.5	413.6	5,860.5	91.3	59.6	20.4	727.0	13.9	387.4	10.3	1,214.1	2,613.0	83.0	165.9
	April	6,351.4	397.6	5,901.5	76.3	46.6	16.2	634.6	16.7	373.2	3.6	1,385.0	2,551.4	90.5	153.4
	May	7,310.3	422.1	6,834.0	83.6	41.0	76.6	768.0	16.2	432.6	6.6	1,487.0	3,061.1	78.9	166.5
	June	7,242.8	404.1	6,753.6	74.2	37.0	67.2	892.3	11.3	385.1	5.5	1,555.1	2,871.0	91.4	161.7
	July	6,984.8	399.2	6,539.3	77.4	41.5	20.4	886.7	25.0	395.9	8.7	1,450.4	2,878.7	90.5	144.7
	August	7,002.1	433.9	6,475.9	77.7	34.9	37.4	880.7	22.6	391.6	9.7	1,555.7	2,778.4	86.7	151.8
	Sept.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(<sup>1</sup>) Including output of products not shown separately, namely naphtha (light distillate feedstock) and other feedstock, waxes and miscellaneous production; refinery losses have been excluded.

Source: Ministry of Power



Shipments of petroleum and oil for bunkers<sup>(1)</sup>

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

TABLE 58

	Shipments										Bunkers	
	Total ( <sup>2</sup> )	Feed- stock	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor, industrial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil	Lubri- cating oils	Gas/ diesel oil	Fuel oil
					Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vaporising oil					
1963 ... ..	891.6	—	33.7	72.9	17.6	36.4	3.7	332.3	335.9	44.4	58.2	345.0
1964 ... ..	788.4	0.5	42.7	68.2	17.7	32.8	3.3	311.7	258.2	45.5	60.6	347.6
1965 ... ..	893.3	3.6	44.3	80.0	17.2	39.9	2.8	331.3	327.9	41.8	60.6	370.7
1966 ... ..	1,037.1	2.2	39.5	94.4	17.7	42.0	3.4	368.6	410.7	48.3	61.4	350.4
1967 ... ..	973.1	—	31.3	81.4	33.0	29.3	2.2	342.7	383.0	46.2	60.8	353.9
1967 July ... ..	717.4	—	31.9	82.8	29.6	7.0	3.1	269.9	200.5	63.1	61.8	315.4
August ... ..	566.7	—	40.8	74.5	53.7	14.2	3.4	167.3	165.5	38.7	56.2	338.5
September ... ..	616.4	—	30.3	81.4	33.0	23.1	3.4	156.8	242.1	41.5	57.3	370.7
October ... ..	872.0	—	38.5	68.4	23.3	47.7	1.0	307.8	334.3	47.6	55.7	397.9
November ... ..	1,104.3	—	46.3	70.7	50.4	42.3	1.2	460.2	336.9	35.7	55.5	351.6
December ... ..	1,389.1	—	5.8	88.5	27.7	48.0	0.7	558.9	608.2	47.5	60.4	340.4
1968 January ... ..	1,147.6	—	14.3	104.0	32.7	61.6	2.7	432.5	454.4	42.9	66.1	373.1
February ... ..	955.8	—	6.5	46.7	22.4	37.0	1.1	299.7	479.3	57.1	57.1	337.9
March ... ..	937.0	—	15.7	47.5	32.1	31.2	4.3	275.4	446.6	53.5	62.3	361.5
April ... ..	785.1	—	7.7	52.1	44.0	15.0	3.7	249.7	367.6	38.8	63.7	355.3
May ... ..	1,087.4	—	47.4	84.5	44.6	22.4	3.6	317.2	494.6	60.4	61.2	381.3
June ... ..	1,265.5	—	13.1	91.5	54.1	20.3	1.4	465.8	546.7	59.0	52.6	371.3
July ... ..	1,145.7	—	21.3	102.0	48.9	6.4	3.0	474.2	391.6	72.5	50.2	382.0
August ... ..												
September ... ..												

(<sup>1</sup>) The term 'shipments' is used to distinguish the figures as recorded by exporters of oil from those published in the *Trade Accounts*.

Source: Ministry of Power

(<sup>2</sup>) Including products not shown separately, namely gases, naphtha (light distillate feed-stock), bitumen and waxes.

## Deliveries of petroleum products for inland consumption

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

TABLE 59

	Total ( <sup>1</sup> )	Aviation spirit and aviation wide-cut gasoline	Motor spirit	Indus- trial and white spirits	Kerosine			Gas/diesel oil		Fuel oil ( <sup>2</sup> )	Lubri- cating oils	Bitu- men	Paraffin wax
					Aviation turbine fuel	Burning oil	Vapor- ising oil	Derv fuel	Other				
1963 ... ..	4,318.1	62.9	753.7	28.4	123.6	139.4	15.3	275.5	454.5	1,892.0	83.6	109.5	4.4
1964 ... ..	4,758.6	53.7	834.3	31.0	138.2	122.3	12.3	303.0	500.1	2,067.1	90.1	124.3	4.9
1965 ... ..	5,229.4	40.7	894.9	31.8	158.3	132.1	10.0	320.3	571.3	2,274.7	92.1	121.7	4.6
1966 ... ..	5,662.5	35.5	943.5	29.3	179.7	137.5	8.2	336.7	632.2	2,424.6	94.8	128.3	4.6
1967 ... ..	6,121.1	36.2	1,007.0	26.7	206.4	145.7	7.3	357.2	672.7	2,550.7	91.6	146.8	4.4
1967 July ... ..	4,782.7	31.9	1,058.2	24.5	267.4	46.8	9.5	340.3	441.3	1,736.1	92.9	150.3	4.4
August ... ..	4,931.0	32.4	1,137.6	23.8	252.4	52.0	12.6	341.1	481.8	1,763.6	92.6	152.2	4.3
September ... ..	5,385.2	35.3	1,043.3	25.5	244.7	84.0	7.4	357.4	565.4	2,049.5	97.4	159.9	4.3
October ... ..	6,097.3	36.3	993.4	28.9	214.1	120.5	4.6	374.0	660.4	2,512.4	97.7	156.8	4.4
November ... ..	7,105.0	19.6	994.5	28.8	178.5	223.7	4.2	390.4	870.5	3,090.3	96.4	155.2	4.0
December ... ..	7,047.8	28.7	927.9	21.7	180.2	263.9	3.3	347.2	874.7	3,030.1	82.3	111.5	3.2
1968 January ... ..	7,668.0	29.6	949.9	29.4	190.2	307.7	4.0	378.3	1,017.8	3,308.2	93.8	117.1	4.0
February ... ..	7,112.2	16.9	929.2	29.4	176.7	272.0	4.5	368.7	921.7	3,026.5	84.8	137.5	4.4
March ... ..	7,481.4	28.3	1,071.8	32.4	202.0	240.8	8.1	409.7	949.8	3,052.7	92.4	176.8	4.5
April ... ..	6,323.7	30.9	1,037.2	29.4	208.6	138.4	6.5	351.6	718.4	2,548.3	93.8	152.3	4.7
May ... ..	6,322.1	33.0	1,119.7	32.3	245.8	104.7	6.5	403.7	670.9	2,457.2	101.6	189.6	5.1
June ... ..	5,107.4	24.4	1,073.2	29.2	243.0	52.0	8.6	348.3	473.7	1,835.9	86.0	161.3	4.1
July ... ..	5,506.4	48.2	1,214.5	37.1	308.3	53.3	8.7	393.3	506.1	1,870.0	98.9	155.2	4.6
August <sup>(3)</sup> ... ..	5,368.2	64.3	1,239.0	32.2	277.8	61.0	11.0	375.0	546.0	1,760.0	97.0	164.0	4.6
September ... ..													

(<sup>1</sup>) Including products not shown separately. These are analysed in Table 60.

Source: Ministry of Power

Excluding fuel consumed by refineries.

(<sup>2</sup>) Excluding refinery consumption.

(<sup>3</sup>) Provisional.

# FUEL AND POWER

## Analysis of inland deliveries of gases, feedstock and motor spirit

TABLE 60

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

	Gases			Feedstock		Motor spirit			
	Butane and propane		Other gases for gas works <sup>(1)</sup>	For petroleum chemical plant	Naphtha (L.D.F.) for gas works	Dealers <sup>(2)</sup>		Commercial consumers <sup>(2)</sup>	
	For gas works	Other uses				5, 4 and 3 Star <sup>(3)</sup>	Other (2Star) <sup>(4)</sup>	5, 4 and 3 Star <sup>(3)</sup>	Other (2Star) <sup>(4)</sup>
1963 ... ..	23.4	15.8	35.6	225.5	75.0	504.3	139.9	49.0	60.5
1964 ... ..	44.6	19.5	40.3	260.6	112.3	559.6	162.2	53.3	59.2
1965 ... ..	58.6	25.0	43.7	277.5	172.1	590.8	191.9	56.0	56.2
1966 ... ..	76.0	33.0	47.0	302.2	249.4	634.5	200.9	57.0	51.1
1967 ... ..	74.0	30.7	48.4	384.3	331.0	682.7	221.2	57.9	45.2
1967 July ... ..	41.0	26.5	35.6	314.5	161.5	712.0	247.4	54.5	44.3
August ... ..	43.6	28.9	37.0	328.7	146.4	778.3	261.8	55.6	41.9
September ... ..	50.0	30.1	44.0	415.9	171.1	711.6	236.1	54.2	41.4
October ... ..	62.3	31.1	45.8	470.1	284.6	673.4	219.4	57.0	43.6
November ... ..	87.2	35.9	48.7	445.2	431.9	670.0	215.6	61.2	47.7
December ... ..	91.7	33.2	59.1	455.6	533.5	637.5	200.3	50.1	40.0
1968 January ... ..	94.3	37.3	59.8	471.6	575.0	649.2	208.8	54.0	37.9
February ... ..	87.5	37.0	59.0	384.0	572.4	639.5	202.2	51.2	36.3
March ... ..	75.9	38.6	55.7	499.9	542.0	724.7	242.6	63.6	40.9
April ... ..	69.5	28.2	42.6	391.0	472.3	691.2	261.3	49.5	35.2
May ... ..	65.7	30.4	36.8	442.4	376.7	736.9	282.4	59.1	41.3
June ... ..	54.7	13.3	32.5	434.4	232.8	722.5	261.9	51.4	37.4
July ... ..	44.5	30.0	37.0	448.2	248.5	817.9	292.2	61.1	43.3
August <sup>(5)</sup> ... ..	41.6	29.4	31.0	380.8	253.5	847.0	295.5	56.5	40.0
September ... ..									

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding natural gas.

Source: Ministry of Power

<sup>(2)</sup> From January 1968 agency pick-up sales are included under dealers, and not as previously under commercial consumers. These sales amounted to 5.4 thousand tons (5, 4 and 3 star) and 5.6 thousand tons (other) in January 1968.

<sup>(3)</sup> From January 1967, all finished motor spirit with an octane number (research method) not less than 94. The figures relate to Premier grades prior to January 1967.

<sup>(4)</sup> The figures relate to Standard grades prior to January 1967.

<sup>(5)</sup> Provisional.

## Analysis of inland deliveries of gas/diesel and fuel oils<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 61

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

	Total	Electricity generation	Gas making	Railways	Steel manufacture	Other industrial uses	Agriculture and forestry	Marine	Non-industrial central heating				
									Private houses	Other dwellings	Shops, offices and catering establishments	Schools and hospitals	Other
1963 ... ..	2,346.4	457.7	37.1	62.2	293.6	995.9	80.7	96.0	34.5	17.8	81.5	93.8	95.6
1964 ... ..	2,567.2	491.4	39.2	70.0	342.4	1,098.8	79.2	91.1	36.9	17.6	90.8	91.8	118.0
1965 ... ..	2,846.0	544.7	41.9	76.3	383.5	1,228.3	81.5	94.2	40.7	17.8	99.5	100.3	137.3
1966 ... ..	3,056.8	636.3	37.7	77.8	373.7	1,339.9	79.2	93.4	41.7	14.9	99.6	112.8	149.8
1967 ... ..	3,223.4	649.0	43.8	79.3	377.4	1,432.4	84.5	91.3	40.7	17.7	112.0	128.3	167.0
1967 July ... ..	2,177.4	508.4	22.9	67.4	281.5	963.7	63.0	85.7	18.9	6.0	45.6	53.4	60.9
August ... ..	2,245.4	482.7	36.3	69.9	325.2	999.5	70.5	84.3	17.2	7.4	45.4	51.4	55.6
September ... ..	2,614.9	567.5	35.4	69.1	341.4	1,173.2	90.2	95.8	20.3	7.7	55.4	74.6	84.3
October ... ..	3,172.8	634.7	41.3	82.9	383.2	1,435.0	89.0	89.3	29.9	16.8	94.6	123.0	153.1
November ... ..	3,960.8	734.2	59.4	89.6	416.2	1,842.3	89.2	90.7	48.3	25.8	150.8	180.0	234.3
December ... ..	3,904.8	747.4	61.9	91.7	390.7	1,736.4	86.6	81.7	60.2	28.2	176.9	193.3	249.8
1968 January ... ..	4,326.0	696.6	73.9	102.7	441.2	2,001.5	99.9	88.0	71.8	32.2	204.0	220.1	294.1
February ... ..	3,948.2	591.9	55.9	90.5	410.3	1,805.5	109.9	84.6	71.0	32.1	205.3	219.4	271.8
March ... ..	4,002.5	633.5	48.8	93.7	416.0	1,835.4	126.4	77.9	66.6	30.3	192.6	215.0	266.3
April ... ..	3,266.7	537.4	33.4	88.9	374.7	1,483.6	115.9	73.8	49.7	23.6	129.3	155.6	200.8
May ... ..	3,128.1	490.6	29.8	87.9	403.1	1,461.8	97.1	83.1	39.5	17.3	120.6	135.6	161.7
June ... ..	2,309.6	435.0	19.1	67.2	344.2	1,064.9	69.9	77.6	25.5	10.0	56.9	64.4	74.9
July ... ..	2,376.1	462.8	22.0	70.1	345.7	1,080.9	62.7	87.9	18.4	9.9	72.6	71.0	72.1
August ... ..													
September ... ..													

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding derv fuel.

Source: Ministry of Power



# VIII. CHEMICALS

## Fertilizers

TABLE 62

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

		Production <sup>(1)</sup>				Home deliveries <sup>(1)</sup>			Deliveries of nitrogen for export <sup>(1)</sup>	Compounds <sup>(2)</sup>		Home deliveries of liming materials <sup>(3)</sup>
		P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (phosphate)			N (nitrogen)	P <sub>2</sub> O <sub>5</sub> (phosphate)	N (nitrogen)	K <sub>2</sub> O (potash)		Production	Home deliveries	
		Total	Single super-phosphate	Basic slag								
1963	Years ended 30 June	34.0	9.7	8.8	42.1	36.7	44.4	34.1	5.8	231.7	227.6	501.9
		35.1	8.3	9.2	46.1	39.0	48.0	35.0	6.5	238.6	239.3	505.2
		37.0	7.9	9.9	49.9	39.3	49.4	34.2	8.3	229.9	234.5	490.9
1966	Years ended 31 May	35.0	6.8	6.8	54.6	35.7	56.6	34.2	6.2	225.9	227.1	425.7
		34.1	6.0	7.0	60.0	37.1	62.4	35.3	7.8	233.4	237.0	441.5
		36.2	5.7	7.2	70.1	36.9	74.5	37.7	10.0	241.2	234.7	377.3
1965	July ...	34.3	6.1	6.5	50.0	44.0	57.7	35.0	5.3	243.7	310.6	714.5
	August ...	31.8	4.2	5.6	54.0	27.8	49.5	30.0	7.5	204.6	184.5	393.4
	September ...	30.9	7.6	7.0	56.2	25.8	54.3	33.7	7.9	226.5	153.2	272.8
	October ...	35.3	8.4	6.3	50.6	29.0	47.7	35.1	5.7	218.7	157.2	662.0
	November ...	34.9	7.7	7.8	50.8	25.9	54.4	34.7	8.1	194.0	129.0	444.3
	December ...	33.3	6.3	3.6	61.5	24.5	62.8	37.9	5.5	195.0	159.6	444.9
1966	January ...	36.7	5.8	7.0	61.7	35.1	60.8	29.9	5.8	221.3	212.6	315.1
	February ...	35.7	6.6	5.8	52.0	39.5	65.2	41.1	3.6	231.4	261.9	265.9
	March ...	38.1	8.0	7.8	59.8	62.3	69.6	40.3	7.6	288.3	430.3	266.4
	April ...	33.9	7.4	5.2	50.1	34.0	53.1	36.2	4.6	246.0	223.7	236.8
	May ...	37.0	7.0	9.4	53.4	31.1	49.2	25.3	5.4	194.7	162.2	587.3
	June ...	35.2	5.5	6.3	57.1	46.6	56.9	34.0	2.2	232.4	321.0	660.1
	July ...	34.5	5.2	6.5	54.9	40.0	54.6	30.5	8.6	233.4	277.7	522.4
	August ...	28.9	4.9	4.9	61.4	28.0	54.3	25.4	9.4	192.7	181.6	558.4
	September ...	29.2	6.8	6.3	51.2	29.9	50.1	32.8	10.1	213.9	172.1	546.2
	October ...	31.1	7.2	6.3	55.2	25.6	50.4	40.5	5.5	206.2	142.9	531.4
	November ...	32.8	6.2	6.4	62.7	28.4	53.5	29.9	6.2	211.4	165.0	438.2
	December ...	29.5	5.3	3.6	61.2	26.6	51.6	29.2	8.3	216.0	188.0	409.6
1967	January ...	36.9	5.8	8.6	60.8	39.5	71.8	42.5	12.5	238.8	238.2	217.9
	February ...	36.6	6.4	8.6	54.8	43.3	70.6	36.1	7.1	219.0	270.5	229.9
	March ...	37.1	6.2	8.0	67.9	68.0	88.6	46.8	10.7	304.5	490.3	224.5
	April ...	39.4	6.3	9.4	60.4	46.5	75.0	40.2	9.1	285.2	285.9	369.0
	May ...	37.5	6.2	9.0	72.7	23.3	71.2	35.8	3.5	247.5	110.8	590.2
	June ...	34.7	6.0	7.2	68.2	46.9	67.5	33.8	10.7	244.2	325.3	525.3
	July ...	36.4	4.2	6.0	71.4	44.6	75.2	35.1	12.9	241.7	311.7	339.4
	August ...	31.0	4.4	4.2	66.8	29.3	67.5	30.8	7.1	197.4	194.6	320.5
	September ...	37.0	6.5	6.8	68.0	34.0	72.7	32.5	10.4	222.2	208.8	337.7
	October ...	32.8	7.9	6.9	68.2	33.2	70.9	40.8	3.1	232.5	206.9	478.3
	November ...	32.1	4.7	5.0	63.5	26.8	70.3	39.2	4.3	213.8	178.0	555.7
	December ...	30.1	4.2	5.6	69.9	31.7	74.1	33.8	15.6	216.8	211.2	375.0
1968	January ...	35.7	4.5	7.0	67.3	33.7	80.0	42.9	14.4	240.8	201.2	294.8
	February ...	38.6	6.4	8.9	63.8	38.9	75.5	38.2	12.5	263.4	233.2	163.6
	March ...	44.6	7.2	11.6	73.3	58.5	91.5	44.4	11.8	312.3	390.2	186.5
	April ...	37.9	6.8	8.0	83.7	42.5	85.1	40.9	7.9	254.8	250.2	415.2
	May ...	43.6	6.2	9.5	77.4	22.7	64.3	40.1	9.2	255.0	104.9	535.4
	June ...	34.7	4.3	7.0	79.0	50.5	83.1	32.4	5.0	239.1	346.5	400.2
	July ...	38.0	3.8	6.9	67.2	50.5	79.5	40.8	12.3	247.9	331.7	425.4
	August ...	38.7	4.5	5.8	77.7	29.6		33.4	10.9	212.9	184.8	256.4
	September ...											

Sources: Board of Trade  
Agricultural Departments

(1) Nutrient content.

(2) Total weight of compound fertilizers.

(3) Total weight of materials specified in applications paid during the month by the Grassland and Crop Improvement Division, Branch B, for subsidy for lime deliveries to farms.

# Sulphur and sulphuric acid

TABLE 63

Production and consumption: monthly averages or calendar months

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

					Sulphur and other materials used for sulphuric acid manufacture									Sulphuric acid (as 100 per cent acid)	
					Consumption					Stocks				Pro- duction	Con- sumption
					Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide	Anhy- drite	Zinc concen- trates	Sulphur	Pyrites	Spent oxide			
1962	...	...	...	...	38.4	26.5	17.5	71.8	18.9	80.0	123.6	97.9	227.6	230.0	
1963	...	...	...	...	43.6	25.3	17.0	70.3	19.7	51.4	104.2	105.2	240.1	245.7	
1964	...	...	...	...	49.9	24.0	17.0	78.6	21.4	85.4	60.7	83.5	261.3	264.2	
1965	...	...	...	...	57.4	20.0	14.6	81.3	20.9	64.6	78.1	91.8	275.4	277.3	
1966	...	...	...	...	53.0	19.9	14.3	81.6	21.2	80.0	92.1	101.2	259.8	273.9	
1967	...	...	...	...	53.1	19.8	12.7	94.6	20.9	75.9	100.4	111.6	265.2	280.0	
1965	July	...	...	...	60.6	22.9	13.8	88.9	20.1	81.1	73.1	85.6	291.2	274.9	
	August	...	...	...	56.1	17.6	14.6	82.4	23.6	78.5	83.2	89.2	272.2	265.8	
	September	...	...	...	50.2	19.2	13.8	85.9	17.6	73.5	96.9	89.6	253.3	273.4	
	October	...	...	...	60.0	21.2	15.5	79.3	18.5	86.9	91.2	89.1	282.9	284.2	
	November	...	...	...	58.6	20.6	15.2	80.9	23.5	67.5	86.7	91.7	279.2	280.2	
	December	...	...	...	59.9	18.5	16.0	94.2	18.6	64.6	78.1	91.8	291.5	288.3	
1966	January	...	...	...	62.6	20.7	15.5	82.1	22.5	52.8	60.7	89.0	292.5	283.4	
	February	...	...	...	51.9	20.6	13.9	78.1	19.5	51.4	74.1	90.3	253.3	267.1	
	March	...	...	...	60.1	21.5	16.0	80.1	21.1	61.5	79.6	91.9	288.0	303.8	
	April	...	...	...	54.7	22.4	15.4	83.1	24.5	45.7	73.4	91.5	272.8	274.6	
	May	...	...	...	47.9	18.2	14.0	83.4	21.2	49.6	70.7	94.6	243.1	266.9	
	June	...	...	...	52.7	16.6	14.2	79.0	22.5	56.1	71.6	94.4	251.4	278.7	
	July	...	...	...	49.8	19.9	15.2	78.9	28.1	61.8	76.2	92.1	252.8	267.9	
	August	...	...	...	46.2	18.0	13.1	81.9	18.1	73.0	101.3	90.3	231.8	249.4	
	September	...	...	...	48.1	19.3	13.0	93.7	16.3	72.4	90.4	90.8	248.8	269.6	
	October	...	...	...	49.5	20.7	13.5	72.4	18.7	70.6	97.1	94.0	242.5	272.4	
	November	...	...	...	52.9	19.3	13.1	76.4	15.8	85.7	94.6	99.4	252.2	271.8	
	December	...	...	...	59.2	21.9	14.6	90.2	25.5	80.0	92.1	101.2	288.9	281.7	
1967	January	...	...	...	53.1	21.7	14.0	91.4	20.2	82.6	84.2	104.0	267.2	268.4	
	February	...	...	...	49.4	19.6	13.4	84.2	18.4	73.6	88.7	108.3	249.4	269.9	
	March	...	...	...	56.2	21.5	13.4	97.1	25.3	75.6	71.8	108.2	281.7	298.0	
	April	...	...	...	51.0	18.6	12.5	83.8	19.8	79.7	75.9	111.5	252.1	276.0	
	May	...	...	...	51.4	19.2	13.5	96.1	20.3	72.1	84.2	110.4	261.5	279.0	
	June	...	...	...	55.7	20.0	13.1	106.8	21.7	84.6	86.9	112.1	280.8	287.3	
	July	...	...	...	54.1	22.0	10.9	80.2	18.8	80.1	78.2	112.6	260.0	269.5	
	August	...	...	...	48.8	16.4	11.1	95.7	18.5	92.0	91.2	114.8	244.3	252.4	
	September	...	...	...	53.8	19.6	11.5	94.8	24.8	87.1	76.6	114.6	270.1	294.6	
	October	...	...	...	52.6	18.8	12.5	97.5	18.3	86.3	83.7	117.0	260.9	284.7	
	November	...	...	...	52.3	19.3	12.7	99.6	20.2	74.9	90.0	112.0	262.0	286.7	
	December	...	...	...	59.1	20.6	14.0	108.1	25.0	75.9	100.4	111.6	292.5	292.9	
1968	January	...	...	...	52.8	19.9	9.9	95.4	20.0	69.0	107.9	115.2	258.1	278.0	
	February	...	...	...	53.2	16.9	10.0	112.3	22.4	67.0	107.1	115.9	267.2	290.2	
	March	...	...	...	60.0	20.9	11.2	113.1	26.7	65.9	102.2	119.7	299.7	327.2	
	April	...	...	...	53.0	17.4	9.5	113.9	24.0	64.7	113.5	111.3	270.7	290.0	
	May	...	...	...	55.2	17.7	8.9	114.3	26.9	83.1	118.4	112.2	277.5	298.4	
	June	...	...	...	52.6	20.1	9.4	110.1	30.6	82.0	104.3	114.1	275.3	307.9	
	July	...	...	...	53.6	19.8	8.7	100.5	22.5	82.8	106.1	116.1	265.2	291.0	
	August	...	...	...	50.5	16.9	9.4	95.8	25.5	90.5	114.9	116.9	253.4	282.6	
	September	...	...	...											

Source: Board of Trade



## Synthetic dyestuffs, colours, paint and varnish

TABLE 64

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

					Synthetic dyestuffs	Colours				Paint and varnish <sup>(1)</sup>					
					Production	Sales by manufacturers									
						Total	Pigment dyestuffs (including toners)	Inorganic pigments	Other	Total	Emulsion paints and other water paints	Cellulose based paints, varnishes and lacquers <sup>(2)</sup>	Varnishes, lacquers and stains (other than cellulose) <sup>(3)</sup>	Other	
					Thousand tons					Million gallons					
1962	...	...	...	...	7.32	16.5	1.4	4.7	10.4	21.9	3.7	2.0	1.8	14.5	
1963	...	...	...	...	8.32	16.7	1.6	4.9	10.2	19.2	3.6	1.9	0.3	13.3	
1964	...	...	...	...	9.67	18.1	1.6	5.3	11.2	20.4	3.9	2.1	0.3	14.1	
1965	...	...	...	...	8.89	17.8	1.9	5.0	11.0	20.4	4.0	2.0	0.3	14.0	
1966	...	...	...	...	8.04	16.8	2.1	4.9	9.8	20.5	4.2	1.9	0.3	14.1	
1967	...	...	...	...	7.52	17.0	2.2	4.8	10.0	20.9	4.6	1.8	0.3	14.3	
1961	1st quarter	...	...	...	7.82	16.34	1.38	4.71	10.24	22.1	3.8	2.0	1.8	14.5	
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	7.60	17.36	1.32	5.12	10.92	24.6	4.1	2.2	1.9	16.4	
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	6.93	16.20	1.13	4.69	10.37	22.5	3.5	2.0	1.7	15.2	
	4th quarter	...	...	...	7.25	16.52	1.23	4.70	10.59	20.3	3.2	2.0	1.9	13.3	
1962	1st quarter	...	...	...	7.57	16.69	1.23	4.81	10.65	21.2	3.6	2.0	1.7	13.9	
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	7.15	17.56	1.43	4.95	11.19	23.9	4.2	2.0	1.8	15.8	
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	7.00	15.94	1.39	4.61	9.96	22.6	3.7	2.0	1.7	15.1	
	4th quarter	...	...	...	7.55	15.85	1.44	4.71	9.69	19.9	3.1	2.0	1.7	13.0	
1963	1st quarter	...	...	...	7.74	15.25	1.49	4.53	9.24	16.6	3.2	1.8	0.3	11.4	
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	7.84	16.52	1.54	5.00	9.99	21.5	4.3	1.9	0.3	14.9	
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	8.29	17.00	1.58	5.02	10.41	20.2	3.8	1.9	0.3	14.2	
	4th quarter	...	...	...	9.40	18.14	1.69	5.18	11.28	18.6	3.3	2.1	0.3	12.9	
1964	1st quarter	...	...	...	10.05	17.57	1.62	5.15	10.80	19.2	3.8	2.0	0.3	13.2	
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	10.08	18.64	1.61	5.50	11.54	22.4	4.5	2.1	0.3	15.5	
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	8.92	17.81	1.55	5.13	11.13	21.1	4.0	2.0	0.3	14.8	
	4th quarter	...	...	...	9.62	18.32	1.70	5.27	11.36	18.9	3.4	2.1	0.4	13.0	
1965	1st quarter	...	...	...	9.89	18.45	1.84	5.28	11.33	19.4	3.9	2.0	0.3	13.2	
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	9.12	18.44	1.90	5.00	11.55	22.4	4.7	2.1	0.4	15.2	
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	8.30	17.01	1.87	4.80	10.34	20.8	4.2	1.9	0.3	14.4	
	4th quarter	...	...	...	8.26	17.47	2.04	4.83	10.60	18.9	3.6	2.0	0.3	13.0	
1966	1st quarter	...	...	...	7.98	17.55	2.13	4.91	10.51	20.3	4.3	2.0	0.3	13.7	
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	8.20	16.98	2.12	5.16	9.70	22.4	4.8	2.0	0.3	15.3	
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	7.70	16.18	2.05	4.53	9.60	21.2	4.2	1.8	0.3	14.9	
	4th quarter	...	...	...	8.29	16.58	2.09	4.91	9.58	18.1	3.6	1.8	0.3	12.4	
1967	1st quarter	...	...	...	8.12	15.75	2.12	4.61	9.02	19.9	4.5	1.7	0.3	13.4	
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	7.49	18.02	2.26	5.19	10.58	22.9	5.0	1.9	0.3	15.7	
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	6.91	16.42	2.03	4.45	9.95	21.5	4.8	1.7	0.3	14.7	
	4th quarter	...	...	...	7.58	17.85	2.43	4.76	10.66	19.2	3.9	1.8	0.3	13.3	
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	8.43	18.43	2.60	5.22	10.62	21.2	4.7	1.9	0.3	14.3	
	2nd quarter	...	...	...		18.43	2.45	5.27	10.72	23.9	5.7	1.9	0.3	16.0	

(1) Before 1963 figures for paint and varnish relate to sales by manufacturers employing more than 10 persons in 1954, but from 1963 to sales by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons at the beginning of that year.

(2) From January 1963 including clear solutions and pigmented cellulose paints.

(3) From January 1963 the figures relate to spirit-based varnishes, lacquers and stains only.

Source: Board of Trade

# CHEMICALS

## Synthetic resins and plastics materials

TABLE 65 Production: quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Synthetic resins					Plastic materials			
	Production			Stocks		Production		Stocks	
	Total	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic	Thermo-setting	Thermo-plastic
1963 ... ..	186.1	61.6	124.5	13.8	69.6	22.0	44.1	10.5	21.1
1964 ... ..	217.4	72.2	145.2	14.7	84.3	25.0	52.3	11.3	23.8
1965 ... ..	235.6	78.0	157.6	16.9	98.5	24.1	53.3	12.2	24.2
1966 ... ..	250.2	79.0	171.2	18.3	102.6	23.5	56.5	13.0	22.8
1967 ... ..	272.7	80.4	192.5	17.8	108.0	22.8	62.1	12.1	26.7
1966 1st quarter ...	252.3	83.5	168.8	17.5	100.3	26.0	57.5	12.6	24.1
2nd quarter ...	251.1	83.2	167.9	17.9	96.5	25.4	59.1	13.5	25.5
3rd quarter ...	243.7	74.8	168.9	18.7	99.7	20.7	56.6	13.4	25.8
4th quarter ...	254.0	74.6	179.4	18.3	102.6	21.9	52.9	13.0	22.8
1967 1st quarter ...	268.6	80.4	188.2	17.1	108.4	23.5	59.4	12.0	24.0
2nd quarter ...	276.1	84.1	192.0	18.4	107.1	23.9	64.0	12.8	26.8
3rd quarter ...	257.8	75.5	182.3	17.5	108.0	19.7	59.6	12.3	25.6
4th quarter ...	288.2	81.7	206.5	17.8	108.0	24.0	65.1	12.1	26.7
1968 1st quarter ...	297.2	90.0	207.1	19.1	97.2	26.0	69.7	11.5	28.0
2nd quarter ...	305.8	87.0	218.8	18.9	96.1	25.3	67.8	11.5	28.1

Source: Board of Trade

TABLE 66

## Other miscellaneous products

					Matches			Industrial ethyl alcohol <sup>(1)</sup>	Penicillin <sup>(2)</sup>	Soap <sup>(3)</sup>	Synthetic detergents		
					Total	Home-produced	Imported				Net sales		
											Quantities duty-paid	Production	Quarterly averages or totals for quarters
Monthly averages or calendar months					Weekly averages								
Million short standards <sup>(4)</sup>					Million proof gallons	Kilograms	Thousand tons						
1962...	...	...	...	...	1.34	0.84	0.50	4.98	4,759	8.20	80.9		
1963...	...	...	...	...	1.29	0.77	0.52	5.37	4,965	7.69	80.5		
1964...	...	...	...	...	1.27	0.79	0.48	5.56	4,867	7.72	84.3		
1965...	...	...	...	...	1.24	0.77	0.47	5.68	5,146	6.79	87.5		
1966...	...	...	...	...	1.19	0.75	0.44	4.98	7,014	6.68	91.3		
1967...	...	...	...	...	1.15	0.72	0.43	4.59	9,148	6.24	96.8		
1967	July	...	...	...	1.19	0.75	0.44	4.19	8,002	6.43	93.3		
	August	...	...	...	1.18	0.75	0.43	4.20	6,240	5.25			
	September	...	...	...	1.16	0.74	0.42	3.96	6,611	6.64			
	October	...	...	...	1.14	0.71	0.43	4.85	9,512	6.36	96.6		
	November	...	...	...	1.26	0.76	0.49	4.13	9,567	6.39			
	December	...	...	...	1.10	0.73	0.37	4.16	8,572	4.96			
1968	January	...	...	...	1.18	0.67	0.51	4.01	6,612	6.74	103.8		
	February	...	...	...	1.25	0.83	0.42	4.09	7,512	6.65			
	March	...	...	...	1.21	0.75	0.46	4.38	5,996	6.32			
	April	...	...	...	1.18	0.89	0.29	4.65	4,617	7.11	102.1		
	May	...	...	...	0.72	0.32	0.40	5.06	6,682	6.55			
	June	...	...	...	1.10	0.70	0.41	4.20	7,526	5.94			
	July	...	...	...	1.01	0.64	0.37	4.21	7,903	6.70	102.1		
	August	...	...	...	1.20	0.77	0.43	5.90	8,001	5.01			
	September	...	...	...					7,320				

<sup>(1)</sup> Industrial ethyl alcohol made from molasses and derived from other processes.

<sup>(2)</sup> Figures include estimates computed from figures for calendar months.

<sup>(3)</sup> Figures before July 1963 relate to production by manufacturers employing 10 or more persons, but from July 1963 to production by manufacturers employing 25 or more persons.

<sup>(4)</sup> A 'short standard' is 7,200 matches.

Sources: H.M. Customs and Excise  
Ministry of Heath  
Board of Trade



# IX. METALS, ENGINEERING AND VEHICLES

## Iron and steel

TABLE 67

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

	Iron ore <sup>(1)</sup>		Pig iron			Scrap		Iron castings		Crude steel		Finished steel		
	Production	Consumption of imported iron ore	Production	Consumption		Stocks <sup>(3)</sup>	Consumption <sup>(4)</sup>	Stocks <sup>(4)</sup>	Production	Production <sup>(5)</sup>	Stocks <sup>(6)</sup>	Net deliveries <sup>(7)</sup>	Stocks	
				Steel-making	Iron works and iron foundries <sup>(2)</sup>								Consumers'	Merchants
1962 ... ..	294	251	263	233	30	1,002	201	836	67.8	394	3,250	301.4	3,321	558
1963 ... ..	287	275	281	256	30	767	224	745	70.4	433	3,510	332.8	3,157	599
1964 <sup>(8)</sup> ...	308	332	326	295	33	851	252	943	78.3	495	3,679	383.3	3,541	630
1965 ... ..	296	345	336	309	33	698	268	917	78.5	519	3,602	388.7	3,620	640
1966 ... ..	263	310	302	275	31	724	244	914	74.4	468	3,180	365.7	3,347	595
1967 ... ..	245	292	291	268	26	649	243	760	68.2	460	3,303	364.9	3,097	591
1965 October	307	360	342	306	} 33 {	653	275	936	} 79.9 {	521	3,650	412.1	..	..
November	314	356	343	320		615	281	945		540	3,677	405.2	..	..
December	260*	333*	319*	275*		698	240*	917		463*	3,602	331.1*	3,620	640
1966 January	295	333	316	288	} 34 {	705	255	908	} 80.5 {	488	3,577	378.6	..	..
February	287	324	314	283		709	263	905		491	3,508	390.4	..	..
March	279*	335*	319*	296*		693	269*	954		510*	3,483	381.6*	3,732	623
April ...	241	349	320	288	} 32 {	711	250	961	} 77.7 {	486	3,446	385.8	..	..
May ...	241	350	322	291		706	263	989		501	3,439	390.2	..	..
June ...	261*	314*	307*	281*		698	255*	1,000		482*	3,405	368.0*	3,632	608
July ...	270	274	283	246	} 27 {	766	191	1,071	} 66.6 {	393	3,409	325.2	..	..
August	255*	280*	286*	265*		745	228*	1,036		442*	3,481	317.3*	..	..
September	289	294	305	296		679	262	1,015		504	3,422	408.3	3,490	594
October	256	316	308	291	} 29 {	652	259	948	} 72.6 {	496	3,442	381.9	..	..
November	245*	290*	286*	263*		645	237*	934		451*	3,273	362.2*	..	..
December	237	260	260	216		724	189	914		364	3,180	313.2	3,347	595
1967 January	253	270	280	259	} 27 {	728	239	853	} 71.2 {	446	3,094	369.3	..	..
February	273	297	307	289		687	260	771		495	3,132	379.1	..	..
March ...	260*	310*	304*	281*		672	252*	713		479*	3,145	362.7*	3,262	586
April ...	260	314	315	286	} 27 {	665	256	716	} 71.3 {	489	3,174	396.9	..	..
May ...	250*	321*	309*	277*		705	248*	733		472*	3,212	361.2*	..	..
June ...	236	300	296	276		671	246	774		470	3,175	392.9	3,136	581
July ...	206	273	260	226	} 22 {	731	191	810	} 60.3 {	375	3,111	332.3	..	..
August	204*	271*	263*	237*		729	213*	773		402*	3,250	286.5*	..	..
September	259	286	294	278		708	261	775		484	3,291	388.7	3,062	579
October	242	279	284	273	} 25 {	656	266	759	} 69.9 {	484	3,286	389.1	..	..
November	243*	298*	302*	288*		593	267*	750		499*	3,253	386.7*	..	..
December	259	278	281	244		649	218	760		416	3,303	349.4	3,097	591
1968 January	278*	293*	295*	275*	} 25 {	625	253*	740	} 70.6 {	475*	3,327	371.5*	..	..
February	276	275	287	272		564	258	749		477	3,271	408.1	..	..
March	284	287	295	275		526	267	757		488	3,234	406.9	3,082	596
April ...	274	318	318	300	} 25 {	499	273	713	} 68.6 {	515	3,370	404.8	..	..
May ...	293*	334*	330*	308*		491	277*	726		528*	3,409	412.7*	..	..
June ...	252	349	329	297		514	263	734		508	3,459	401.9	3,088	592
July ...	229*	313*	293*	256*	}	624	205*	810	}	412*	3,378	349.6*	..	..
August	259	334	320	281		685	243	844		468	3,383	379.0	..	..
September		345	331	307		670	282	830		529				

(1) The iron content of home produced iron ore is about 28 per cent and of imported iron ore about 60 per cent.

(2) Excluding consumption of refined and cylinder iron made otherwise than in blast furnaces.

(3) At steel works, steel foundries and blast furnaces.

(4) At steel works and steel foundries.

(5) Ingots, metal for continuously cast blooms, billets and slabs, and metal for castings.

(6) Stocks at producers' works of alloy and non-alloy ingots, semi-finished and finished steel in terms of ingot equivalent.

(7) Including imports (and material for manufacture of drop forgings) but excluding deliveries of all materials for intra-industry conversion.

(8) 53 week period. \*Average of five weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power

# METALS

## Supplies and deliveries of steel

TABLE 68

Weekly averages

Thousand tons (ingot equivalent)

	Crude steel production		Deliveries to (-) or from (+) producers' stocks	Re-usable material	Imports	Total supplies	Exports	Home deliveries
	Total	Alloy						
1963... ..	433.1	30.2	- 5.0	4.4	29.4	461.9	82.7	379.2
1964 <sup>(1)</sup> ... ..	494.9	36.2	- 3.0	4.7	38.2	534.8	89.1	445.7
1965... ..	519.3	37.5	- 2.0	4.8	14.5	536.6	90.9	445.7
1966... ..	467.6	33.9	+ 8.1	4.9	22.1	502.7	85.9	416.8
1967... ..	459.5	30.3	- 3.0	4.5	36.7	497.7	95.0	402.7
1967 July ... ..	375.0	23.5	+16.0	4.6	36.7	432.3	108.1	324.2
*August ... ..	402.2	26.4	-27.8	3.7	33.3	411.4	82.5	328.9
September ... ..	484.4	33.5	-10.4	3.6	35.4	513.0	85.0	428.0
October ... ..	483.7	32.3	+ 1.5	4.1	41.1	530.4	78.7	451.7
*November ... ..	499.0	34.3	+ 6.5	4.0	56.4	565.9	82.6	483.3
December ... ..	416.3	30.5	-12.4	4.4	46.9	455.2	89.4	365.8
1968 *January ... ..	474.7	34.7	- 7.7	4.0	52.8	523.8	89.8	434.0
February ... ..	477.1	38.1	+14.2	3.5	58.7	553.5	94.8	458.7
March ... ..	488.3	39.0	+ 9.2	3.4	44.1	545.0	109.3	435.7
April ... ..	515.0	38.4	-34.0	3.5	56.8	541.3	100.2	441.1
*May ... ..	528.2	38.3	- 7.8	3.8	47.9	572.1	108.6	463.5
June ... ..	507.9	31.7	-12.4	4.3	44.8	544.6	118.0	426.6
*July ... ..	412.0	25.8	+16.0	3.8	46.1	477.9	111.0	366.9
August ... ..	468.3	33.3	- 1.2	4.0	38.2	509.3	103.0	406.3
September ... ..	529.2	40.1						

<sup>(1)</sup> Average of 53 weeks.

\* Average of five weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power

## Production of finished steel

TABLE 69

Weekly averages

Thousand tons

	Heavy rails, sleepers, etc.	Heavy and medium plates	Other heavy steel products	Hot rolled strip	Wire rods <sup>(1)</sup>	Other light rolled products	Cold rolled strip	Sheets coated and uncoated <sup>(1)</sup>	Tin and black-plate	Tubes, pipes and fittings <sup>(1)</sup>	Tyres, wheels and axles	Steel castings
1963... ..	5.5	49.1	45.6	32.0	28.3	55.4	9.5	68.8	23.2	23.7	1.5	4.9
1964 <sup>(2)</sup> ... ..	6.9	63.2	53.1	34.9	31.8	66.1	11.2	76.1	22.4	27.0	1.7	5.7
1965... ..	7.6	61.0	56.6	34.6	33.6	69.9	10.6	80.3	23.3	29.5	2.1	6.0
1966... ..	5.3	59.7	47.4	32.3	30.8	60.4	10.2	77.0	23.4	28.8	1.7	5.5
1967... ..	5.1	57.3	48.7	30.4	30.9	56.3	9.4	72.7	23.8	26.6	1.5	4.7
1967 July ... ..	4.7	45.6	38.7	28.4	27.3	46.9	8.4	57.5	23.0	24.8	1.3	4.1
*August ... ..	3.5	50.2	38.8	22.3	23.1	45.3	7.2	59.9	15.8	21.9	1.2	
September ... ..	4.5	61.2	57.7	32.4	37.2	58.3	10.4	72.4	21.5	29.8	1.3	
October ... ..	4.9	59.1	54.8	36.3	31.9	60.3	10.3	81.2	24.7	25.7	1.7	4.7
*November ... ..	5.0	55.6	53.7	33.0	31.7	60.2	10.1	81.1	24.1	27.7	1.2	
December ... ..	3.8	52.9	41.8	27.9	29.4	55.6	9.5	65.8	19.8	25.8	1.4	
1968 *January ... ..	4.9	52.1	46.0	34.8	34.5	54.3	10.5	80.9	24.3	23.9	1.6	5.0
February ... ..	4.8	58.7	50.3	37.3	36.2	61.0	11.5	76.9	23.9	29.1	1.6	
March ... ..	4.6	61.9	49.3	37.8	39.2	60.4	11.6	79.9	24.0	28.5	1.6	
April ... ..	5.9	60.1	51.8	36.2	34.9	58.5	11.6	76.7	22.8	28.1	1.5	5.1
*May ... ..	5.9	64.1	51.2	37.4	44.0	58.0	12.0	80.1	26.1	28.2	1.4	
June ... ..	5.5	59.5	55.1	37.1	36.1	61.5	11.7	89.3	25.5	29.1	1.5	
*July ... ..	3.3	52.0	38.8	27.2	35.5	45.9	9.3	74.0	21.2	24.3	1.2	5.1
August ... ..	4.2	58.9	42.4	26.2	34.8	56.3	10.5	83.4	18.3	23.0	1.4	
September ... ..												

<sup>(1)</sup> Deliveries.

<sup>(2)</sup> Average of 53 weeks.

\* Average of five weeks.

Source: Ministry of Power



TABLE 70

# **Copper and zinc** Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

					Copper								Zinc			
					Production		Home consumption		Stocks		Production <sup>(1)</sup>		Slab production	Home consumption		Stocks
					Virgin refined	Secondary refined	Virgin and secondary refined	Scrap (metal content)	Blister	Refined <sup>(2)</sup>	Semi-manufactures	Castings and miscellaneous uses		Slab	Other (metal content) <sup>(3)</sup>	Slab <sup>(4)</sup>
1963	...	...	...	...	7.5	10.1	45.8	10.7	44.2	129.7	59.7	6.8	8.25	21.3	6.9	69.7
1964	...	...	...	...	9.2	10.9	51.9	12.9	40.5	130.7	68.1	7.3	9.11	23.6	7.4	75.5
1965	...	...	...	...	8.4	12.6	53.3	12.8	33.7	173.3	69.0	7.2	8.76	22.8	7.0	92.4
1966	...	...	...	...	3.6	13.4	48.6	11.6		30.8	63.5	6.3	8.31	22.0	6.2	95.9
1967	...	...	...	...	2.9	11.7	41.6	11.6		22.5	56.0	5.8	8.57	21.0	5.9	19.1
1967 July	...	...	...	...	2.4	9.5	33.4	11.9		39.7	47.1	5.4	9.0	17.6	6.1	21.8
August	...	...	...	...	2.2	9.7	31.9	9.5		46.9	43.4	5.2	8.8	17.1	5.3	25.8
September	...	...	...	...	3.1	14.3	44.9	12.8		33.9	60.9	6.0	10.2	22.2	6.3	25.9
October	...	...	...	...	2.9	12.2	41.2	12.5		25.6	59.5	6.3	8.4	20.3	7.0	22.5
November	...	...	...	...	4.4	12.0	49.0	9.1		25.4	62.0	5.6	7.9	24.0	5.9	20.8
December	...	...	...	...	2.6	12.9	41.8	10.7		22.5	55.3	5.9	8.8	20.1	6.4	19.1
1968 January	...	...	...	...	5.1	12.3	47.6	8.0		21.3	59.8	5.7	10.2	22.7	6.6	19.5
February	...	...	...	...	3.9	13.3	43.0	10.5		16.8	57.5	5.6	9.3	21.8	6.7	19.6
March	...	...	...	...	2.8	16.7	46.3	9.9		19.5	60.1	5.7	14.2	23.0	6.7	23.3
April	...	...	...	...	2.7	12.6	39.6	11.3		19.0	54.8	5.5	11.9	20.3	6.8	21.7
May	...	...	...	...	4.0	14.2	48.4	10.1		24.5	62.5	6.2	11.0	23.3	6.9	20.9
June	...	...	...	...	5.3	14.4	44.5	9.0		19.7	56.3	6.1	9.8	21.7	6.5	17.3
July	...	...	...	...	6.2	11.0	43.9	10.9		27.9	58.9	5.6	10.9	21.2	6.8	16.6
August	...	...	...	...	1.4	10.1	29.5	11.7		37.3	42.6	6.4	8.3	18.9	4.6	18.9
September	...	...	...	...												

(1) Copper and copper alloys. (2) From January 1966, only stocks held by consumers and in L.M.E. warehouses. (3) Including scrap. (4) From May, 1967 the figures are restricted to stocks held by consumers and L.M.E. warehouses.

Sources: Board of Trade  
World Bureau of Metal Statistics

## **Lead, tin and aluminium**

TABLE 71

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

			Lead				Tin				Aluminium					
			Pro- duction of English refined ( <sup>1</sup> )	Home consumption			Stocks		Pro- duction ( <sup>3</sup> )	Home con- sump- tion	Exports and re- exports ( <sup>4</sup> )	Stocks	Production		Despatches to consumers	
				Imported virgin ( <sup>2</sup> )	English refined	Scrap (metal content)	Imported virgin	English refined					Virgin ( <sup>5</sup> )	Second- ary ( <sup>6</sup> )	Virgin ( <sup>5</sup> )	Second- ary ( <sup>6</sup> )
1963	...	...	7.92	16.3	7.0	8.9	30.4	8.8	1.45	1.81	0.72	3.1	2.55	12.2	26.1	12.2
1964	...	...	10.06	16.5	8.7	9.8	25.0	12.3	1.61	1.78	0.56	3.3	2.64	14.1	29.5	14.2
1965	...	...	10.45	16.1	9.5	10.1	34.6	11.8	1.53	1.73	0.57	2.4	2.97	14.6	29.8	14.6
1966	...	...	9.23	16.7	7.3	9.9	29.6	21.0	1.56	1.64	0.50	3.4	3.05	15.1	30.3	14.8
1967	...	...	10.31	14.1	8.6	9.6	18.3	24.9	2.13	1.60	0.78	6.1	3.20	14.7	29.6	15.6
1967	July	...	9.16	14.0	6.7	8.5	23.8	16.7	2.22	1.50	0.79	4.5	2.93	13.1	20.6	13.0
	August	...	9.13	12.2	6.1	10.6	29.4	18.3	2.04	1.34	1.00	4.2	3.52	10.2	32.8	10.7
	Sept.	...	10.40	17.2	7.9	10.5	21.6	20.4	2.05	1.49	1.00	4.9	2.84	13.8	32.2	15.0
	October	...	10.11	16.1	8.3	8.9	18.7	24.2	1.93	1.61	0.30	4.7	2.84	13.9	33.0	14.7
	Nov.	...	11.50	15.7	9.4	11.7	21.4	25.6	2.12	1.74	0.81	5.8	3.09	14.6	26.0	16.7
	Dec.	...	8.38	13.7	7.2	10.3	18.3	24.9	2.18	1.34	0.60	6.1	3.81	19.3	31.0	19.8
	1968	January	...	10.74	16.2	6.9	9.7	27.4	25.3	2.10	1.76	0.88	4.7	3.02	13.0	31.5
	February	...	11.06	15.3	7.2	9.4	22.0	23.8	2.25	1.53	0.95	4.9	3.07	17.6	33.2	15.7
	March	...	12.19	18.0	6.2	10.3	20.1	26.0	1.07	1.50	1.20	4.9	2.86	16.5	31.1	19.9
	April	...	10.61	13.0	6.8	9.0	23.2	26.3	1.48	1.47	1.31	5.8	3.73	15.1	28.3	15.2
	May	...	14.47	18.2	6.5	9.6	23.5	31.5	2.87	1.83	0.18	6.6	3.06	15.1	37.0	17.0
	June	...	11.32	15.3	7.3	8.7	21.5	30.5	1.30	1.52	0.63	6.9	3.70	15.6	32.6	15.6
	July	...	12.17	15.7	6.4	7.9	27.6	26.0	2.09	1.59	0.82	7.3	3.21	16.3	26.6	15.9
	August	...	12.01	12.4	6.4	8.3	29.5	30.0	2.88	1.39	0.31	8.7	3.11	10.5	34.3	11.1
	Sept.	...														

(1) Lead reclaimed from secondary and scrap material, and lead refined from domestic ores. (2) Including lead imported for processing on toll. (3) Including production from imported scrap and residues refined on toll. (4) Including toll transactions. (5) Including the pure content of virgin alloys. (6) Excluding virgin content used in the production of secondary metal.

Sources: Board of Trade  
World Bureau of Metal Statistics  
Aluminium Federation.

# ENGINEERING

## Deliveries of mechanical and electrical engineering products<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 72

£ million

	1965	1966	1967 ( <sup>2</sup> )	1967				1968	
				1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter ( <sup>2</sup> )	1st quarter ( <sup>2</sup> )	2nd quarter ( <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Machinery other than electrical:</b>									
Agricultural machinery (excluding tractors) ...	58.8	53.9	49.0	13.5	14.1	11.5	9.9	14.6	15.5
Metal-working machine tools and welding machinery ...	158.5	166.6	170.1	44.6	42.3	40.7	42.5	42.7	38.5
Engineers' small tools and gauges ...	88.2	91.8	90.1	23.6	23.3	20.6	22.5	23.9	22.8
Internal combustion engines ...	118.0	64.4	69.3	17.7	17.0	15.0	18.4	17.5	21.6
Other prime movers ...	118.0	73.2	79.0	17.0	19.3	18.7	25.1	11.1	18.1
Textile machinery and accessories... ..	104.2	110.6	113.9	27.8	28.6	26.9	30.6	31.3	30.6
Contractors' plant and quarrying machinery ...	154.4	143.5	157.6	37.9	42.0	37.0	40.7	45.7	46.5
Mechanical handling equipment ... ..	118.3	132.5	130.0	32.3	32.1	31.1	34.5	32.9	33.8
Office machinery ... ..	79.6	78.7	77.4	18.8	20.9	17.3	20.4	19.6	20.4
Mining machinery ... ..	54.9	61.2	69.0	17.6	17.5	17.4	16.4	16.6	16.4
Refrigerating machinery ... ..	55.3	53.5	54.4	13.2	16.6	12.8	11.9	16.8	18.6
Space-heating, ventilating and air-conditioning equipment	71.0	78.9	77.9	18.3	18.5	20.1	21.0	19.4	19.3
Pumps and industrial valves ... ..	124.1	144.0	151.1	38.0	39.2	34.8	39.0	39.2	39.6
Air and gas compressors and exhausters ... ..	42.3	44.4	44.5	11.4	11.5	10.8	10.8	12.5	12.0
Food and drink machinery ... ..	46.7	45.5	45.6	10.9	12.3	10.7	11.8	10.5	15.1
Packaging machinery ... ..	23.7	26.8	27.9	6.6	7.1	6.1	8.0	6.9	7.5
Steel and non-ferrous metal rolling mills and ancillary equipment ... ..	24.3	26.5	28.3	7.1	5.8	7.1	8.3	6.5	2.7
Other machinery except electrical machinery ... ..	300.0	309.3	307.8	74.6	78.9	71.3	83.0	83.7	83.8
<b>Industrial plant and fabricated steelwork:</b>									
Water tube boilers ... ..	81.2	91.7	90.3	23.5	20.3	18.5	28.0	22.8	20.6
Shell boilers and boilerhouse plant ... ..	36.3	48.1	46.9	12.3	10.8	11.1	12.6	9.5	12.6
Chemical plant ... ..	86.4	128.3	128.1	35.7	30.6	32.4	29.4	27.4	27.2
Iron, steel and non-ferrous metal works plant other than rolling mills ... ..	34.3	36.8	32.8	12.3	9.1	8.4	6.5	6.9	6.6
Other industrial plant and fabricated steelwork ... ..	186.4	222.4	231.2	60.2	58.4	54.0	58.6	54.7	51.3
<b>Instruments, watches and clocks:</b>									
Photographic equipment ... ..	..	95.3	100.4	22.0	27.9	25.0	25.4	29.8	32.5
Optical instruments ... ..	..	12.7	15.6	4.1	3.8	3.5	4.3	4.0	3.6
Spectacles, etc. ... ..	..	11.7	14.8	3.7	3.8	3.3	4.0	4.3	4.1
Surgical, dental and veterinary instruments and appliances	..	15.6	16.2	4.0	4.2	3.8	4.2	4.8	4.2
Other scientific instruments and equipment ... ..	..	106.2	109.6	27.4	26.4	25.8	30.0	30.7	27.5
Watches and clocks ... ..	..	15.5	16.1	3.6	3.6	4.2	4.7	4.1	3.7
<b>Electrical machinery:</b>									
Generating equipment and rotating electrical machines...	147.0	156.0	161.1	40.5	42.3	35.9	42.5	37.9	41.4
Transformers for lighting, heating and power ... ..	65.7	69.1	69.7	17.9	18.0	15.7	18.1	17.7	14.8
Switchgear and control gear ... ..	172.9	197.9	198.9	52.3	50.8	45.3	50.5	50.2	48.0
Other electrical machinery... ..	26.9	31.8	33.8	8.2	8.6	8.0	9.0	10.0	8.8
<b>Insulated wires and cables ... ..</b>	<b>220.5</b>	<b>253.6</b>	<b>244.1</b>	<b>60.4</b>	<b>62.3</b>	<b>55.6</b>	<b>65.8</b>	<b>73.1</b>	<b>71.2</b>
<b>Telegraph and telephone apparatus ... ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>146.9</b>	<b>181.5</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>45.3</b>	<b>40.7</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>48.7</b>	<b>49.7</b>
<b>Radio and other electronic apparatus:</b>									
Broadcast receiving equipment and gramophones ... ..	..	135.0	132.5	30.2	27.7	30.8	43.8	44.7	47.1
Radio, radar and electronic capital goods ... ..	..	318.6	379.9	84.2	93.2	96.9	105.7	101.3	109.1
Radio and electronic components including valves ... ..	..	166.0	176.2	44.1	45.5	40.6	46.0	50.7	55.4
<b>Other electrical goods:</b>									
Domestic electrical appliances ... ..	152.4	151.7	153.7	34.3	33.6	36.1	49.7	46.4	40.7
Electrical equipment for motor vehicles, cycles and aircraft... ..	85.2	91.0	88.9	23.4	22.2	19.9	23.4	25.8	25.2
Primary batteries ... ..	19.9	21.3	22.8	5.1	5.2	5.9	6.6	6.8	5.5
Secondary batteries (accumulators) ... ..	37.2	35.5	36.4	8.3	8.4	8.7	10.9	9.1	8.6
Electric lamps ... ..	32.5	34.0	35.3	8.3	8.4	8.0	10.7	10.8	9.1
Miscellaneous electrical goods ... ..	127.6	106.2	105.5	27.2	26.4	23.7	28.1	24.9	27.8
<b>Ball and roller bearings ... ..</b>	<b>335.2</b>	<b>62.1</b>	<b>64.9</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>15.9</b>
<b>Components not included above and sub-contract sales ... ..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>302.9</b>	<b>295.9</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>75.5</b>	<b>67.9</b>	<b>76.4</b>	<b>80.7</b>	<b>84.5</b>
<b>Amount charged for work done on customers' materials and repair work ... ..</b>	<b>88.0</b>	<b>101.7</b>	<b>100.8</b>	<b>25.0</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>29.6</b>

(<sup>1</sup>) Characteristic products of industries in Order VI of the Standard Industrial Classification, except ordnance and small arms. Excluding deliveries by the smallest firms which are estimated to be about 2 per cent of the total. In general, spare parts supplied by manufacturers of complete machines are included with these machines, but parts, other than those separately specified, supplied for assembly by makers of complete machines are included in the heading for sub-contract sales and components.

(<sup>2</sup>) Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Technology



Engineering industries: Index numbers of orders and deliveries<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 73 New orders and deliveries: monthly averages or calendar months Orders on hand: end of period

	Orders on hand			Net new orders			Deliveries		
	Total	Export	Home	Total	Export	Home	Total	Export	Home
	December 1958 = 100			Average 1958 deliveries = 100					
1963 ... ..	135	144	131	139	143	137	126	134	123
1964 ... ..	161	168	158	152	151	153	136	136	136
1965 ... ..	163	172	161	145	146	145	143	142	143
1966 ... ..	152	154	152	143	145	142	150	156	148
1967 ... ..	141	162	134	144	155	141	151	150	152
1966 1st quarter ...	164	170	162	157	153	158	154	158	153
2nd quarter ...	161	163	161	138	129	142	147	148	146
3rd quarter ...	159	161	158	135	142	132	141	145	140
4th quarter ...	152	154	152	142	156	136	159	173	154
1967 1st quarter ...	149	151	149	144	150	142	152	158	149
2nd quarter ...	148	157	145	151	167	145	154	151	155
3rd quarter ...	146	163	141	137	148	134	141	135	143
4th quarter ...	141	162	134	146	153	143	159	154	161
1968 January ...	142	163	135	152	147	153	142	140	143
February ...	143	163	136	159	162	157	156	166	153
March ...	142	168	134	175	221	159	176	185	173
April ...	142	166	134	144	143	145	147	155	144
May ...	140	167	132	147	168	140	160	162	160
June ...	138	164	129	146	146	146	164	163	164
July <sup>(2)</sup> ...	139	166	130	154	153	155	151	146	153
August <sup>(2)</sup> ...	138	170	127	127	176	110	131	140	128
September ...									

(<sup>1</sup>) Including engineering and electrical goods (S.I.C. Order VI), locomotives and railway track equipment, railway carriages and wagons, heavy commercial vehicles and wheeled tractors. The index numbers (at average 1958 prices) are adjusted to allow for differences in length of calendar months but not for holidays or other seasonal variations.

Source: Ministry of Technology

(<sup>2</sup>) Provisional.

Deliveries of agricultural machinery<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 74 Number

				Tractors		Tractor mould- board ploughs	Disc harrows	Corn drills <sup>(3)</sup>	Farm- yard manure spread- ers	Mowers	Pick-up balers	Combine har- vesters	Grain and grass driers	Milking machines	Total value ( <sup>4</sup> )	For export ( <sup>4</sup> )
				Agri- cultural types <sup>(2)</sup>	Market garden types											
1963	...	...	...	229,897	30,673	25,187	8,617	4,035	8,939	13,873	13,795	4,674	2,565	3,857	204.0	129.6
1964	...	...	...	208,196	35,605	21,429	7,290	3,953	9,281	16,497	15,251	5,281	1,727	5,138	202.2	126.6
1965	...	...	...	198,848	28,958	19,379	6,464	3,99	9,154	16,025	16,728	5,243	2,444	4,685	206.5	128.5
1966	...	...	...	214,304	32,213	13,779	6,605	3,123	8,731	16,708	15,584	3,786	2,369	6,596	220.3	142.1
1967	...	...	...	186,582	31,119	9,375	5,272	3,077	7,931	16,120	12,021	2,719	1,593	7,073	200.3	117.7
1966	1st quarter	...	...	60,125	8,144	3,897	2,140	1,801	3,075	4,739	4,720	1,027	449	1,335	58.8	36.6
	2nd quarter	...	...	54,001	9,914	2,126	1,078	169	1,228	7,926	4,651	1,107	785	1,346	58.4	36.0
	3rd quarter	...	...	49,592	4,569	3,679	1,833	816	1,943	2,750	3,348	878	907	1,548	51.1	32.4
	4th quarter	...	...	50,586	9,586	4,077	1,554	337	2,485	1,493	2,865	774	228	2,367	52.0	37.1
1967	1st quarter	...	...	51,184	8,327	1,984	2,223	1,478	2,188	5,337	3,327	815	233	1,663	54.8	33.6
	2nd quarter	...	...	50,147	9,286	1,146	1,014	270	915	6,705	3,881	967	628	1,713	53.6	31.5
	3rd quarter	...	...	40,399	4,393	3,187	922	633	2,010	2,372	1,863	604	627	1,728	44.8	24.2
	4th quarter	...	...	44,852	9,113	3,058	1,113	696	2,818	1,706	2,950	333	105	1,969	47.1	28.4
1968	1st quarter	...	...	57,648	9,316	1,885	1,914	1,575	2,997	5,558	3,473	1,048	304	2,368	64.3	37.1

(<sup>1</sup>) Except for agricultural tractors, where figures up to the end of 1963 relate to numbers produced.

Source: Ministry of Technology

(<sup>2</sup>) Includes all wheeled tractors as in Table 90 and an estimated number of track-laying tractors of 10 belt horse-power and over for agricultural use.

(<sup>3</sup>) Including combined seed and fertilizer drills.

(<sup>4</sup>) Ex-works value, including items not shown separately in preceding columns, and also parts and accessories.

Machine-tools and internal combustion engines

TABLE 75 New orders and deliveries: monthly averages or calendar months Orders on hand: end of period

			Metal-working machine tools <sup>(1)</sup>						Internal combustion engines <sup>(2)</sup>				
			Net new orders		Deliveries		Orders on hand		Complete engines				Parts and accessories
			Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total deliveries		For export	Total deliveries	
			Value £ thousand						Thousands	Thousand B.H.P.	Value £ thousand		
1963	...	...	7,910	2,804	9,513	3,266	69,025	29,156	28.9	744	5,641	2,714	1,720
1964	...	...	11,605	3,181	10,142	3,150	86,573	29,527	31.1	880	6,442	3,047	1,898
1965 <sup>(3)</sup> <sup>(4)</sup> ...	...	...	13,142	3,567	11,774	3,659	104,195	28,860	30.0	930	6,876	3,531	2,023
1966 <sup>(3)</sup> ...	...	...	12,056	3,678	12,425	3,628	100,582	29,481	28.0	933	6,696	3,354	2,294
1967 ...	...	...	12,142	4,839	12,965	3,807	91,681	42,143	28.8	952	6,877	3,393	2,425
1966	1st quarter		12,862	3,451	12,625	3,648	104,906	28,268	30.7	977	7,270	3,623	2,188
	2nd quarter		12,784	3,718	11,847	3,126	107,716	30,046	28.2	920	6,316	3,267	2,227
	3rd quarter		11,721	3,890	12,486	3,796	105,423	30,328	25.8	852	5,865	2,938	2,206
	4th quarter		11,127	3,660	12,741	3,943	100,582	29,481	27.4	984	7,334	3,586	2,554
1967	1st quarter		10,088	3,674	13,612	4,075	90,998	28,563	29.1	1,021	7,354	3,687	2,484
	2nd quarter		13,719	5,479	12,421	3,560	94,894	34,320	33.1	1,012	7,147	3,686	2,422
	3rd quarter		12,977	6,415	12,630	3,635	95,936	42,659	25.6	814	5,871	2,754	2,241
	4th quarter		11,781	3,788	13,200	3,960	91,681	42,143	27.5	959	7,136	3,444	2,552
1968	1st quarter		13,623	5,021	13,101	4,681	93,245	43,161	30.2	1,040	7,096	3,774	2,456
	April	...	10,508 <sup>(5)</sup>	3,358 <sup>(5)</sup>	9,968 <sup>(5)</sup>	3,969 <sup>(5)</sup>	93,785 <sup>(5)</sup>	42,551 <sup>(5)</sup>					
	May	...	13,614 <sup>(5)</sup>	5,286 <sup>(5)</sup>	11,700 <sup>(5)</sup>	4,609 <sup>(5)</sup>	95,700 <sup>(5)</sup>	43,228 <sup>(5)</sup>					
	June	...	9,934 <sup>(5)</sup>	3,581 <sup>(5)</sup>	11,188 <sup>(5)</sup>	4,131 <sup>(5)</sup>	94,446 <sup>(5)</sup>	42,678 <sup>(5)</sup>					
	July	...	14,387 <sup>(5)</sup>	5,762 <sup>(5)</sup>	13,566 <sup>(5)</sup>	5,593 <sup>(5)</sup>	95,267 <sup>(5)</sup>	42,847 <sup>(5)</sup>					
	August	...	11,686 <sup>(5)</sup>	3,731 <sup>(5)</sup>	11,201 <sup>(5)</sup>	3,976 <sup>(5)</sup>	95,751 <sup>(5)</sup>	42,601 <sup>(5)</sup>					
	September												

(<sup>(1)</sup>) From 1964 onwards parts are included. (<sup>(2)</sup>) Excluding those for aircraft, road vehicles, wheeled and half-track tractors (other than heavy earth-moving types), fighting vehicles and heavy slow-speed engines for ship propulsion. (<sup>(3)</sup>) The estimated breakdown between home and export deliveries and net new orders has been revised to make the figures comparable with 1967 (when more complete information on this breakdown started to be collected). The estimates for earlier years are believed to be reasonable. (<sup>(4)</sup>) Between December 1964 and January 1965 there is a small increase (under 5 per cent) due to the inclusion of additional firms. (<sup>(5)</sup>) Provisional.

Source: Ministry of Technology

Deliveries of civil engineering contractors' plant

TABLE 76 Monthly averages £ thousand

				Earth-moving machinery <sup>(1)</sup>		Concrete mixing and handling machinery		Asphalt and tarmacadam plant		Road rollers		Crushing, pulverising and screening plant	
				Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export
1963	...	...	...	6,486	3,408	868	179	529	273	368	157	648	198
1964	...	...	...	7,922	3,680	1,097	211	722	343	383	148	812	195
1965	...	...	...	7,827	3,926	1,101	248	757	377	425	164	877	234
1966	...	...	...	7,626	3,796	909	223	776	353	379	175	802	239
1967	...	...	...	7,809	3,482	842	176	853	442	443	167	723	171
1966	1st quarter	...	...	8,161	4,038	972	275	827	271	422	182	877	253
	2nd quarter	...	...	8,369	3,818	999	188	872	390	463	207	779	222
	3rd quarter	...	...	6,909	3,532	841	185	729	412	325	152	885	245
	4th quarter	...	...	7,063	3,796	823	242	673	338	304	158	665	235
1967	1st quarter	...	...	7,582	3,354	769	189	826	452	367	140	881	206
	2nd quarter	...	...	8,762	3,848	944	165	902	497	564	207	716	182
	3rd quarter	...	...	7,081	2,993	875	153	802	395	414	163	643	135
	4th quarter	...	...	7,811	3,734	780	198	881	426	429	158	653	162
1968	1st quarter	...	...	13,078	6,244	963	233	1,137	660	459	147	708	147
	2nd quarter	...	...	13,968	6,168	1,051	189	1,286	899	584	171	718	171

(<sup>(1)</sup>) From the 1st quarter 1968 the coverage of this section has been increased by between 5 and 10 per cent.

Source: Ministry of Technology



## Deliveries of office machinery

TABLE 77

Monthly averages

		Typewriters						Accounting and similar machinery		Other office machinery <sup>(2)</sup>	
		Standard <sup>(1)</sup>	Portable	Value <sup>(2)</sup>	Standard <sup>(1)</sup>	Portable	Value <sup>(2)</sup>				
		Total		For export		Total		Total	For export	Total	For export
		Number		£ thousand		Number		£ thousand <sup>(2)</sup>			
1963	...	10,746	17,049	773	5,500	12,117	365	3,812	1,771	1,318	633
1964	...	8,711	12,936	600	4,061	7,737	235	3,404	1,802	1,465	695
1965	...	9,526	13,839	659	4,181	8,978	246	3,766	2,050	1,549	793
1966	...	8,559	17,650	632	3,837	13,893	296	4,219	2,681	1,559	780
1967	...	8,269	19,261	598	3,964	15,818	299	4,041	2,502	1,648	830
1966	1st quarter	9,312	17,596	678	4,027	14,162	288	3,691	2,243	1,669	897
	2nd quarter	7,666	16,818	588	2,722	13,933	259	4,237	2,737	1,561	698
	3rd quarter	8,402	16,105	608	3,881	13,580	304	3,926	2,419	1,453	714
	4th quarter	8,856	20,081	655	4,717	13,897	332	5,024	3,326	1,555	813
1967	1st quarter	8,554	21,572	630	4,180	18,678	334	3,776	2,278	1,690	892
	2nd quarter	9,213	22,408	652	4,834	20,312	373	4,148	2,809	1,658	792
	3rd quarter	7,407	15,021	510	3,143	12,273	231	3,801	2,187	1,506	754
	4th quarter	7,897	18,040	598	3,698	12,008	257	4,428	2,735	1,737	883
1968	1st quarter	8,506	24,072	696	3,642	19,081	345	3,603	2,226	2,206	1,183

<sup>(1)</sup> Including electric. <sup>(2)</sup> Including parts.<sup>(2)</sup> Excluding electronic computers.

Source: Ministry of Technology

## Deliveries of refrigerating machinery and cookers

TABLE 78

Monthly averages or calendar months

		Refrigerating machinery <sup>(1)</sup>								Cookers	
		Domestic				Commercial <sup>(2)</sup>		Industrial		Gas <sup>(3)</sup>	Electric <sup>(4)</sup>
		Total		For export		Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	
		Thousands	£ thousand <sup>(2)</sup>	Thousands	£ thousand <sup>(2)</sup>	£ thousand				Thousands	
1963	...	73.3	2,144	11.8	473	1,002	332	515	126	54.4	40.6
1964	...	80.0	2,316	13.2	545	1,066	345	555	108	65.0	47.5
1965	...	89.5	2,505	15.7	532	1,068	286	517	128	60.9	44.5
1966	...	82.0	2,236	14.8	463	1,030	227	587	172	64.2	45.5
1967	...	76.7	2,102	12.3	397	1,046	182	617	185	63.3	51.4
1966	1st quarter	100.4	2,771	14.4	452	1,090	269	560	172	64.6	36.4
	2nd quarter	122.3	3,277	17.9	553	1,120	230	544	176	66.4	45.3
	3rd quarter	57.8	1,549	13.4	426	1,054	199	766	163	58.7	47.2
	4th quarter	47.4	1,345	13.4	421	858	209	478	177	67.0	53.2
1967	1st quarter	74.9	2,089	14.0	449	1,016	218	585	202	58.0	43.9
	2nd quarter	107.3	2,910	15.9	487	1,119	220	593	165	60.9	54.8
	3rd quarter	71.8	1,891	8.7	312	1,000	161	595	141	56.4	47.4
	4th quarter	52.6	1,519	10.6	342	1,050	130	695	232	77.8	59.8
1968	1st quarter	100.8	2,811	17.7	557	1,283	268	844	242	77.8	54.7
	2nd quarter	115.5	3,097	18.3	566	1,591	326	756	179	80.0	60.2
	July	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	77.8	...
	August	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49.2	...
	September	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>(1)</sup> From 1st quarter 1968 there is an increase in coverage of 3 per cent concentrated in commercial.<sup>(2)</sup> Including parts. <sup>(3)</sup> Production. Excluding 'baby' gas cookers.<sup>(4)</sup> Excluding cookers under 5 kW.Sources: Ministry of Technology  
Board of Trade

ENGINEERING

Deliveries of certain scientific and industrial instruments and apparatus<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 79

£ thousand

	Optical instruments, other than ophthalmic appliances		Electrical measuring instruments <sup>(2)</sup>		Electronic measuring and testing equipment and nucleonic instruments <sup>(3)</sup>		Industrial process measuring and control instruments <sup>(4)</sup>		Nautical, aeronautical and gunnery control instruments		Other scientific instruments and apparatus	
	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export
1963... ..	8,623	2,938	9,060	2,295	16,794	5,339	72,523	22,493	21,501	3,757	12,281	3,855
1964... ..	10,388	3,778	9,513	2,350	20,531	6,279	78,984	21,644	21,739	3,683	15,526	5,251
1965... ..	9,058	2,773	11,241	2,927	31,154	11,869	84,401	18,761	26,769	7,105	20,951	6,426
1966... ..	10,192	3,270	12,102	3,281	34,963	14,345	89,943	18,397	26,850	7,669	25,977	7,774
1966 1st quarter ...	2,611	801	3,168	842	8,001	3,216	22,956	5,085	6,967	2,078	5,727	1,761
2nd quarter ...	2,337	678	3,085	786	6,808	3,358	22,788	4,449	6,569	1,918	6,913	1,966
3rd quarter ...	2,287	751	2,861	781	8,621	3,451	20,625	3,697	6,476	1,610	6,827	1,804
4th quarter ...	2,958	1,040	2,989	871	9,734	4,319	23,574	5,167	6,838	2,063	6,510	2,242
1967 1st quarter ...	2,917	996	2,765	750	9,192	3,681	21,431	4,278	7,130	2,181	6,803	1,802
2nd quarter ...	2,991	978	2,968	834	9,217	3,768	18,923	4,731	7,702	1,892	5,875	2,001
3rd quarter ...	2,536	831	2,665	637	9,627	3,797	20,619	4,543	7,193	1,845	6,108	2,002
4th quarter ...	2,973	918	2,979	710	11,071	4,633	23,434	5,682	7,264	2,114	6,209	2,390
1968 1st quarter ...	2,730	818	3,020	724	12,082	4,515	25,557	6,407	7,375	2,058	6,062	2,268

(<sup>1</sup>) Electronic computers are shown in Table 83.

(<sup>2</sup>) Excluding supply meters and instruments for motor vehicles.

(<sup>3</sup>) Including electronic measuring and testing equipment from the radio and other electronic apparatus industry.

(<sup>4</sup>) Including water supply meters together with electronic control equipment from radio and other electronics apparatus industry.

Source: Ministry of Technology

Deliveries of clocks, watches and other timing mechanisms and cameras

TABLE 80

Monthly averages

	Clocks				Watches			Time recorders and switches		Still cameras	
	Mechanical	Electric	All types					Total	For export	Total	For export
	Total		Total	For export	Total		For export	Total	For export	Total	For export
	Thousands		£ thousand		Thousands	£ thousand		£ thousand			
1963... ..	410	116	582	117	291	404	41	620	88	173	68
1964... ..	401	121	589	134	302	412	61	744	102	224	85
1965... ..	398	126	627	124	308	429	67	754	133	267	82
1966... ..	363	116	613	107	339	441	80	780	147	246	61
1967... ..	328	120	611	112	342	422	105	889	167	247	77
1966 1st quarter	401	116	623	113	284	332	75	762	144	176	60
2nd quarter	311	103	559	91	281	332	79	785	145	284	34
3rd quarter	365	110	592	110	372	543	75	697	141	273	67
4th quarter	373	137	677	126	418	558	91	878	157	250	84
1967 1st quarter	363	118	620	129	245	262	79	1,110	164	221	92
2nd quarter	289	110	554	125	313	341	104	817	182	315	89
3rd quarter	324	114	596	97	389	538	106	762	163	232	57
4th quarter	337	137	671	97	418	548	129	866	160	221	70
1968 1st quarter	369	122	685	116	314	349	157	846	169	210	45
2nd quarter	321	128	629	120	291	363	134	877	189		

Source: Ministry of Technology



## Electricity generating plant and rotating electrical machines

TABLE 81

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Deliveries of electricity generating plant						Production of rotating electrical machines							
	Hydraulic turbines		Steam turbo-alternators 10,000 kW. and over		Steam turbines less than 10,000 kW.		Fractional horse-power		A.C. motors		A.C. generators		D.C. machines	
	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	Export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export
	Thousand B.H.P.		Thousand kW.				£ thousand							
1963 ... ..	54.5	52.7	407.1	158.4	14.2	4.4	1,318	186	..	..	..	..	..	..
1964 ... ..	65.0	65.0	457.4	146.7	12.6	4.7	1,517	222	2,966	612	577	131	1,229	227
1965 ... ..	113.5	65.8	567.7	127.5	17.8	8.0	1,543	218	3,194	743	620	236	1,339	292
1966 ... ..	20.6	20.6	871.1	230.8	14.2	5.3	1,558	210	3,378	873	589	194	1,150	336
1967 ... ..	89.0	89.0	899.9	223.8	11.3	4.3	1,532	193	3,296	816	633	211	969	282
1966 1st quarter	41.7	41.7	779.0	193.3	17.4	7.2	1,553	214	3,128	714	655	199	1,230	274
2nd quarter	15.3	15.3	1,002.3	393.3	10.4	5.6	1,638	224	3,426	913	584	233	1,105	299
3rd quarter	11.7	11.7	540.9	190.0	16.7	0.6	1,457	196	3,207	845	474	128	999	358
4th quarter	13.7	13.7	1,162.0	146.6	12.1	7.7	1,585	204	3,749	1,021	642	215	1,267	415
1967 1st quarter	44.6	44.6	779.1	245.5	14.3	8.3	1,564	201	3,432	919	696	269	1,117	285
2nd quarter	186.0	186.0	510.8	203.3	13.6	5.9	1,559	232	3,385	907	618	203	1,059	313
3rd quarter	37.3	37.3	597.9	80.0	3.5	0.5	1,354	178	3,117	682	581	195	828	318
4th quarter	88.1	88.1	1,711.8	366.4	13.9	2.5	1,651	163	3,250	756	638	177	873	210
1968 1st quarter	224.0	224.0	367.0	197.0	8.5	1.1	1,725	173	3,135	848	714	216	698	208
April ...	403.0	403.0	577.8	60.0	8.1	6.1	1,772	178	3,108	861	638	192	683	159
May ...	185.0	185.0	1,106.0	—										
June ...	84.0	84.0	981.5	470.0										
July ...	84.0	84.0	821.6	460.0										
August ...	20.7	20.7	135.0	—										
September ...														

Source: Ministry of Technology

## Sales by manufacturers of electric gramophone record players and turntables

TABLE 82

	Gramophone record players <sup>(1)</sup>						Complete gramophone turntable units <sup>(2)</sup>					
	Total		Home		Export		Total		Home		Export	
	Thou-sands	£ thousand	Thou-sands	£ thousand	Thou-sands	£ thousand	Thou-sands	£ thousand	Thou-sands	£ thousand	Thou-sands	£ thousand
1963 ... ..	395.3	4,362.6	377.5	4,109.0	17.8	253.6	3,587.9	11,691.6	919.2	2,866.3	2,668.7	8,825.2
1964 ... ..	504.7	5,768.2	471.0	5,367.6	33.7	400.6	4,009.1	12,772.8	1,114.4	3,416.1	2,894.7	9,356.7
1965 ... ..	387.2	5,106.2	349.3	4,509.5	37.9	596.7	4,310.4	13,607.9	720.4	2,293.3	3,590.0	11,314.5
1966 ... ..	402.9	5,355.5	384.7	5,143.0	18.1	212.6	4,807.1	15,247.8	710.7	2,108.6	4,096.4	13,139.2
1967 ... ..	415.7	5,203.9	401.5	5,047.0	14.2	156.8	4,262.4	13,824.1	779.4	2,409.4	3,483.0	11,414.6
1966 1st quarter	96.9	1,261.9	93.6	1,221.7	3.2	40.2	1,031.9	3,128.1	198.9	547.1	833.1	2,581.0
2nd quarter	73.2	1,051.2	71.1	1,020.3	2.0	30.9	1,145.9	3,534.0	163.8	503.7	982.1	3,030.4
3rd quarter	93.8	1,245.4	90.1	1,203.9	3.7	41.5	1,271.0	4,055.0	146.5	438.8	1,124.5	3,616.3
4th quarter	139.1	1,797.0	129.9	1,697.0	9.1	100.0	1,358.3	4,530.6	201.5	619.0	1,156.8	3,911.6
1967 1st quarter	86.9	1,097.1	83.9	1,064.9	3.0	32.2	941.6	2,936.3	156.6	497.2	784.9	2,439.1
2nd quarter	59.1	719.2	56.0	685.9	3.1	33.4	932.6	3,034.9	139.1	425.3	793.5	2,609.6
3rd quarter	96.8	1,233.2	93.7	1,202.1	3.1	31.1	1,043.9	3,312.7	175.4	558.2	868.6	2,754.5
4th quarter	169.3	2,131.9	164.3	2,071.7	5.0	60.2	1,344.2	4,540.2	308.3	928.8	1,035.9	3,611.4
1968 1st quarter	140.9	1,634.1	136.3	1,583.5	4.6	50.6	1,190.6	4,420.9	249.8	862.8	940.7	3,558.0
April ...	35.2	442.4	33.6	424.1	1.7	18.3	433.9	1,576.1	82.3	274.6	351.6	1,301.5
May ...	31.7	414.5	30.5	401.3	1.1	13.2	408.2	1,470.4	83.9	286.5	324.3	1,183.9
June ...	32.3	455.8	31.3	446.2	0.9	9.6	517.7	1,795.4	63.1	230.0	454.6	1,565.4
July ...	35.9	433.8	33.1	406.2	2.8	27.6	496.0	1,855.7	71.8	236.8	424.2	1,618.9
August ...												
September ...												

Source: Ministry of Technology

- (<sup>1</sup>) With built-in amplification, complete in case.  
 (<sup>2</sup>) Including sales to other United Kingdom manufacturers of turntable units which may be incorporated later in complete electric gramophones.

# ELECTRONIC APPARATUS

## Deliveries of electronic apparatus<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 83

£ thousand

	Electronic control equipment <sup>(2)</sup>		Electronic computers		Electronic measuring and testing equipment <sup>(3)</sup>		Transmitters <sup>(4)</sup>		Radar and navigational aids		Radio communication equipment		All other electronic apparatus <sup>(5)</sup>	
	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export	Total	For export
1963 ... ..	16,909	5,663	24,752	3,526	13,392	4,626	5,816	3,260	25,017	18,603	13,914	8,929	12,910	4,360
1964 ... ..	14,953	4,537	44,164	4,960	15,375	4,627	8,695	5,474	66,224	21,513	30,732	11,896	23,233	5,964
1965 <sup>(6)</sup> ...	46,726	9,665	34,567	6,422	27,237	11,219	6,056	2,955	71,275	25,615	36,087	12,300	38,076	8,050
1966 ... ..	49,391	9,746	74,764	31,406	31,347	13,732	5,368	3,349	79,595	28,801	42,161	17,271	47,952	9,735
1966 1st qtr.	13,269	2,661	17,319	7,367	7,004	3,035	1,631	1,072	20,223	7,140	10,584	3,896	11,825	2,147
2nd qtr.	14,182	3,059	18,516	8,325	7,721	3,173	1,019	517	19,787	7,707	10,546	4,714	12,549	2,675
3rd qtr.	10,311	1,918	20,138	8,415	7,700	3,353	1,350	914	18,810	6,102	10,721	4,437	11,399	2,404
4th qtr.	13,284	2,550	18,791	7,299	8,922	4,171	1,368	846	20,775	7,852	10,310	4,224	12,179	2,509
1967 1st qtr.	10,850	1,921	19,379	7,993	8,376	3,554	1,557	895	19,367	7,426	12,004	5,093	13,838	3,231
2nd qtr.	9,064	2,247	22,307	8,944	8,631	3,590	1,880	1,122	18,620	7,007	8,868	4,060	13,776	3,811
3rd qtr.	10,855	2,344	24,987	9,064	9,108	3,662	2,392	1,370	22,470	6,899	10,122	4,111	13,606	2,527
4th qtr.	12,173	2,921	27,681	9,346	10,218	4,420	2,382	1,364	23,786	9,659	11,614	4,397	17,215	3,213
1968 1st qtr.	13,060	3,203	23,423	6,905	11,166	4,352	1,765	557	23,528	10,898	9,587	3,547	17,084	3,503

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding the value of work done on research and development. Including sales to H.M. Forces from the beginning of 1964. <sup>(2)</sup> Including from January 1965 electronic control equipment from the scientific instruments and apparatus industry. <sup>(3)</sup> Including from January 1965 electronic measuring and testing equipment from the scientific instruments and apparatus industry. <sup>(4)</sup> Transmitters (sound and vision) for public broadcasting and ancillary equipment. <sup>(5)</sup> Electronic heating equipment, industrial television equipment, electronic simulators and trainers and other electronic apparatus. Including from 1963 electronic instruments for nuclear application and nucleonic instruments from the scientific instruments and apparatus industry, and from 1965 other work done on electronic capital equipment. <sup>(6)</sup> From 1965 the coverage differs slightly from earlier years.

Source: Ministry of Technology

## Radios, radiograms and television sets

TABLE 84

Monthly averages or calendar months

				Radios and radiograms <sup>(1)</sup>						Television sets <sup>(1)</sup>					
				Pro-duction	Home sales				Export sales <sup>(2)</sup>		Pro-duction	Home sales		Export sales <sup>(2)</sup>	
					Radio sets <sup>(2)</sup>		Radiograms								
					Thou-sands	Thou-sands	£ thousand	Thou-sands	£ thousand	Thou-sands		£ thousand	Thou-sands	Thou-sands	£ thousand
1963	...	...	229	218	1,697	23	632	14	129	138.5	139.8	5,231	4.4	168	
1964	...	...	220	178	1,470	24	696	7	82	181.9	158.6	6,486	4.8	191	
1965	...	...	159	145	1,192	20	600	5	55	132.6	140.6	5,727	6.0	230	
1966	...	...	132	114	1,029	15	504	5	52	116.3	107.6	4,318	6.0	229	
1967	...	...	128	115	1,023	16	515	3	37	106.0	112.9	4,711	3.6	133	
1966	1st quarter	...	132	118	1,051	15	467	6	49	147.1	132.9	5,347	5.5	211	
	2nd quarter	...	143	123	1,108	11	342	6	51	126.3	88.1	3,481	4.4	177	
	3rd quarter	...	116	103	944	15	505	6	63	100.2	98.6	3,942	6.3	232	
	4th quarter	...	135	111	1,015	20	702	4	43	92.6	110.9	4,504	8.2	301	
1967	1st quarter	...	128	100	905	13	416	2	37	92.2	94.6	3,717	4.3	153	
	2nd quarter	...	133	120	1,050	11	385	4	41	101.3	88.8	3,491	3.4	127	
	3rd quarter	...	111	114	1,001	14	480	2	29	93.3	115.3	4,731	3.0	110	
	4th quarter	...	138	131	1,137	25	778	3	40	136.9	152.8	6,905	3.8	142	
1968	1st quarter	...	149	127	1,195	19	625	3	41	151.0	149.3	7,529	4.0	165	
	April	...	141	120	1,110	14	506	2	29	142.5	127.9	6,480	5.1	213	
	May	...	158	119	1,142	16	539	2	30	162.4	144.2	7,023	4.6	179	
	June	...	156	128	1,213	18	605	3	27	163.2	147.4	7,133	4.1	167	
	July	...	129	110	1,059	15	519	7	71	161.6	147.8	6,927	4.1	168	
	August	...													
	September	...													

<sup>(1)</sup> Including chassis.

<sup>(2)</sup> Including car radios.

<sup>(3)</sup> Value figures are calculated at f.o.b. prices.

Source: Ministry of Technology



## Deliveries of electrical equipment and appliances

TABLE 85

Monthly averages or calendar months

					Blankets				Vacuum cleaners				Dry shavers	
					Total		For export		Total		For export		Home	
					Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands	£ thou- sand	Thousands	£ thou- sand
1963	...	...	...	...	183.3	549.5	3.9	14.9	129.7	1,481.0	42.4	296.7	79.8	292.0
1964	...	...	...	...	134.8	399.1	3.6	13.9	138.7	1,597.0	50.8	360.2	68.1	263.1
1965	...	...	...	...	113.0	355.2	1.8	5.8	144.8	1,674.9	56.1	394.0	74.4	292.9
1966	...	...	...	...	128.6	383.3	3.2	10.7	128.3	1,492.9	46.5	346.3	84.6	328.5
1967	...	...	...	...	107.4	343.3	4.3	13.2	128.1	1,550.2	39.0	294.3	80.1	322.2
1966	1st quarter	...	...	...	79.2	250.1	1.8	7.0	134.3	1,550.7	52.8	401.1	59.1	255.4
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	62.7	180.4	0.7	2.1	121.6	1,545.9	30.0	233.2	68.2	250.5
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	147.5	423.6	2.1	6.9	119.3	1,331.8	45.2	328.8	87.5	341.6
	4th quarter	...	...	...	225.1	679.1	8.1	26.7	138.1	1,543.3	59.1	421.4	123.8	496.4
1967	1st quarter	...	...	...	55.5	174.8	2.5	8.7	133.8	1,491.0	53.3	383.0	46.4	176.9
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	61.1	214.2	3.2	7.4	129.9	1,584.4	38.2	275.4	71.3	296.8
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	132.3	386.9	7.0	22.6	114.2	1,473.9	24.5	202.3	89.3	357.2
	4th quarter	...	...	...	180.7	597.2	4.5	14.2	134.3	1,651.4	39.9	316.4	114.2	452.9
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	64.7	181.1	3.8	10.8	174.9	2,168.4	52.1	412.3	52.0	203.8
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	86.3	304.2	2.4	5.7	138.2	1,714.9	45.9	370.3	59.5	219.0

					Domestic washing machines				Electric irons				Electric lamps (complete)			
					Total		For export		Total		For export		Total (production)		Total	For export
													General lighting service	Other		
					Thou- sands	£ thou- sand	Thou- sands	£ thou- sand	Thou- sands	£ thou- sand	Thou- sands	£ thou- sand	Thousands		£ thousand	
1963	...	...	...	...	113.9	4,486	28.9	987	216	364.5	57	86.4	20,321	13,023	2,280	329
1964	...	...	...	...	99.6	4,124	22.3	768	209	364.0	48	70.8	21,239	14,967	2,536	336
1965	...	...	...	...	74.3	3,217	12.2	447	193	356.6	50	75.4	21,916	14,863	2,727	430
1966	...	...	...	...	58.6	2,592	8.7	304	201	389.0	48	73.6	23,410	15,054	2,781	414
1967	...	...	...	...	59.8	2,657	8.5	301	191	402.3	49	86.6	22,197	16,626	2,798	406
1966	1st quarter	...	...	...	64.5	2,888	8.9	307	177	339.0	38	61.4	24,183	15,488	3,032	447
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	61.8	2,818	7.4	268	178	349.1	44	67.9	23,808	15,723	2,389	410
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	49.5	2,117	8.5	302	201	398.5	38	55.0	19,350	13,135	2,539	368
	4th quarter	...	...	...	58.6	2,544	9.8	340	246	469.4	72	109.9	24,693	15,810	3,162	432
1967	1st quarter	...	...	...	52.6	2,354	8.1	276	169	336.2	43	73.6	22,184	17,395	2,946	443
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	56.0	2,488	9.7	315	154	310.5	49	89.5	24,170	17,671	2,246	377
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	59.3	2,622	6.5	254	189	406.2	43	81.3	18,975	14,114	2,526	420
	4th quarter	...	...	...	71.4	3,164	9.9	359	251	552.8	59	102.0	23,459	17,324	3,474	384
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	88.9	4,100	12.4	483	200	425.1	59	99.0	25,025	17,490	3,264	547
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	66.3	2,841	14.4	509	167	372.9	49	80.2	25,433	16,944	2,394	463

Source: Ministry of Technology

# SHIPBUILDING

## Merchant shipbuilding: Vessels of 100 gross tons and over

### Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 86

	Orders on hand at end of period								Completions <sup>(1)</sup>			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export	
	Total		Export		Total		Export					
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1962... ..	83	788	15	109	176	1,316	36	312	249	1,022	44	188
1963... ..	136	1,201	35	134	150	1,209	27	224	208	1,127	41	280
1964... ..	118	851	28	90	188	1,616	32	228	193	848	39	120
1965... ..	151	1,686	48	1,008	170	1,335	41	267	202	1,204	33	150
1966... ..	90	895	35	590	164	1,363	47	650	211	1,131	38	287
1967... ..	62	972	14	174	118	1,096	36	562	199	1,192	58	612
1966 1st quarter ...	142	1,552	53	1,153	174	1,226	40	235	47	341	9	89
2nd quarter ...	149	1,381	52	982	173	1,299	49	419	46	301	5	48
3rd quarter ...	129	1,082	44	706	189	1,511	55	617	43	103	5	23
4th quarter ...	90	895	35	590	164	1,363	47	650	75	386	19	127
1967 1st quarter ...	89	841	33	568	156	1,319	47	660	43	229	10	85
2nd quarter ...	64	605	25	409	139	1,312	48	764	59	278	13	125
3rd quarter ...	68	473	20	231	129	1,209	42	687	51	392	20	220
4th quarter ...	62	972	14	174	118	1,096	36	562	46	293	15	181
1968 1st quarter ...	70	1,071	13	123	109	1,023	32	500	37	250	11	140
2nd quarter...	91	1,417	24	348	116	1,152	35	453	33	243	7	120
3rd quarter ...	94	1,721	27	442	126	1,209	35	532	31	193	9	121

### New orders and net new orders

	New orders				Modifications and cancellations <sup>(2)</sup>				Net new orders			
	Total		Export		Total		Export		Total		Export	
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1962... ..	166	610	33	128	-12	-98	-6	-77	154	512	27	51
1963... ..	253	1,523	53	252	-11	-93	-	-13	242	1,431	53	239
1964... ..	214	961	35	120	-7	-67	-3	-36	207	893	32	83
1965... ..	219	1,772	61	1,094	-2	-13	-	-1	217	1,759	61	1,093
1966... ..	150	482	35	167	-5	-98	-1	-40	145	384	34	127
1967... ..	127	1,077	21	106	-2	-42	-1	-38	125	1,035	20	68
1966 1st quarter ...	43	143	12	70	-1	-39	-	-	42	104	12	70
2nd quarter ...	53	207	15	64	-	-	-	-	53	207	15	64
3rd quarter ...	41	91	6	21	-2	-73	-1	-72	39	18	5	-51 <sup>(3)</sup>
4th quarter ...	13	40	2	13	-2	14	-	32	11	54	2	45
1967 1st quarter ...	34	131	8	69	-	-	-	-	34	131	8	69
2nd quarter ...	18	49	4	22	-1	-5	-	-	17	44	4	22
3rd quarter ...	46	202	6	4	-1	-32	-1	-32	45	170	5	-27 <sup>(3)</sup>
4th quarter ...	29	695	3	12	-	-6	-	-6	29	689	3	6
1968 1st quarter ...	36	281	6	31	-	2	-	-	36	283	6	31
2nd quarter ...	62	720	21	299	-	-	-	-	62	720	21	299
3rd quarter ...	45	562	12	303	-1	-	-	-	44	562	12	303

<sup>(1)</sup> Completions are actual tonnages; other tonnages are approximate.

<sup>(2)</sup> Modifications include alterations to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.

<sup>(3)</sup> Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Ministry of Technology



## Merchant shipbuilding: Tankers of 300 gross tons and over

## Orders on hand and completions

TABLE 87

	Orders on hand at end of period								Completions <sup>(1)</sup>			
	Not yet laid down				Under construction				Total		Export	
	Total		Export		Total		Export					
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Number	Thousand gross tons
1962... ..	19	524	—	—	27	692	4	139	19	342	1	31
1963... ..	17	394	2	3	32	792	5	162	21	469	3	86
1964... ..	7	233	2	56	26	735	2	109	26	403	5	55
1965... ..	16	354	3	143	18	451	3	110	20	479	1	52
1966... ..	10	118	3	112	14	272	2	105	19	401	3	108
1967... ..	10	641	—	—	10	241	4	171	18	155	4	104
1966 1st quarter ...	11	285	5	280	20	381	1	52	4	132	2	56
2nd quarter ...	10	329	4	271	20	270	2	61	3	121	—	—
3rd quarter ...	8	116	3	112	21	411	3	157	5	11	—	—
4th quarter ...	10	118	3	112	14	272	2	105	7	137	1	52
1967 1st quarter ...	9	117	2	103	14	241	3	113	2	41	—	—
2nd quarter ...	5	8	2	4	15	350	6	281	6	5	—	—
3rd quarter ...	3	4	1	2	14	288	6	218	3	61	1	60
4th quarter ...	10	641	—	—	10	241	4	171	7	47	3	44
1968 1st quarter ...	11	667	2	4	13	259	3	169	3	4	1	2
2nd quarter ...	15	758	4	93	12	234	3	75	3	152	1	95
3rd quarter ...	21	885	8	187	12	309	3	153	3	20	1	8

## New orders and net new orders

	New orders				Modifications and cancellations <sup>(2)</sup>				Net new orders			
	Total		Export		Total		Export		Total		Export	
	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons	Num- ber	Thousand gross tons
1962... ..	16	298	2	53	— 2	— 45	— 2	— 57	14	253	—	— 4 <sup>(3)</sup>
1963... ..	28	493	6	114	— 4	— 60	—	—	24	433	6	114
1964... ..	11	196	2	56	— 1	— 21	—	—	10	175	2	56
1965... ..	22	333	3	143	— 1	— 17	—	—	21	316	3	143
1966... ..	11	70	1	9	— 1	— 72	— 1	— 72	10	— 2 <sup>(3)</sup>	—	— 64 <sup>(3)</sup>
1967... ..	14	658	2	4	—	—	—	—	14	658	2	4
1966 1st quarter ...	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
2nd quarter ...	2	55	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	55	—	—
3rd quarter ...	5	12	1	9	— 1	— 72	— 1	— 72	4	— 60 <sup>(3)</sup>	—	— 64 <sup>(3)</sup>
4th quarter ...	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—
1967 1st quarter ...	1	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	10	—	—
2nd quarter ...	3	6	2	4	—	—	—	—	3	6	2	4
3rd quarter ...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4th quarter ...	10	642	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	642	—	—
1968 1st quarter ...	7	47	2	4	—	—	—	—	7	47	2	4
2nd quarter ...	6	220	3	90	—	—	—	—	6	220	3	90
3rd quarter ...	10	221	5	180	— 1	—	—	—	9	221	5	180

<sup>(1)</sup> Completions are actual tonnages; other tonnages are approximate.<sup>(2)</sup> Modifications include alterations to the tonnage and the country of registration of vessels already on order.<sup>(3)</sup> Modifications and cancellations exceed new orders for the period.

Source: Ministry of Technology

# VEHICLES

## Passenger cars<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 88

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods (Deliveries: calendar months)

		Total production Number						Production for export Number					Deliveries £ million		
		Weekly averages	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total	1,000 c.c. and under	Over 1,000 c.c. and not over 1,600 c.c.	Over 1,600 c.c. and not over 2,800 c.c.	Over 2,800 c.c.	Total ( <sup>2</sup> )	Passen- ger cars ( <sup>3</sup> )	Com- mercial vehicles ( <sup>3</sup> )
1962 ...	...	24,027	104,119	33,574	44,094	22,178	4,273	45,919	14,720	18,459	10,586	2,155	76.5	43.0	22.8
1963 ...	...	30,922	133,995	27,426	78,885	23,572	4,111	54,098	9,819	32,621	9,872	1,786	92.0	55.4	24.3
1964 <sup>(4)</sup>	...	35,238	155,637	32,544	95,510	22,254	5,328	58,813	11,998	35,587	8,908	2,320	105.3	63.9	27.5
1965 ...	...	33,116	143,504	25,873	84,486	26,710	6,434	54,389	9,206	32,313	10,134	2,737	106.3	62.5	28.5
1966 ...	...	30,840	133,640	25,116	67,819	34,378	6,326	52,083	10,738	25,752	12,460	3,134	110.0	61.6	30.5
1967 ...	...	29,846	129,334	24,090	74,904	26,619	3,721	46,978	10,024	24,304	11,080	1,570	105.3	59.8	28.0
1965	Oct. ...	34,337	137,349	25,631	73,086	33,822	4,810	51,030	8,048	27,476	13,346	2,160	99.4	54.2	29.0
	Nov. ...	33,433	133,730	20,958	71,310	36,114	5,348	49,332	7,186	27,197	12,889	2,060	101.9	55.4	29.7
	*Dec. ...	32,187	160,937	29,233	79,424	44,498	7,782	60,152	9,919	32,248	14,516	3,469	95.4	49.1	30.7
1966	Jan. ...	32,200	128,800	19,721	65,330	36,959	6,790	49,348	8,181	25,958	12,102	3,107	112.3	67.1	29.9
	Feb. ...	36,331	145,322	27,223	70,541	41,092	6,466	53,838	10,526	25,970	14,238	3,104	108.5	61.6	30.9
	*March	37,668	188,339	34,020	92,310	53,064	8,945	64,988	14,180	27,908	18,535	4,365	145.4	86.1	39.7
	April	35,914	143,656	26,740	69,919	40,179	6,818	54,049	9,540	27,121	14,059	3,329	130.2	82.4	29.8
	May ...	39,462	157,847	29,961	82,504	41,061	4,321	55,162	10,899	28,042	13,696	2,525	154.4	107.8	32.1
	*June ...	36,529	182,644	35,846	92,856	45,191	8,751	65,586	14,158	31,686	15,111	4,631	111.9	60.4	31.6
	July ...	22,188	88,753	16,479	45,490	22,115	4,669	33,565	6,510	17,648	7,251	2,156	130.8	79.1	30.4
	Aug. ...	26,912	107,649	22,339	51,997	28,178	5,135	39,055	8,493	18,205	9,603	2,754	63.1	27.5	20.8
	*Sept. ...	27,548	137,741	25,977	73,638	30,578	7,548	55,275	11,255	29,529	10,954	3,537	100.6	45.3	34.0
	Oct. ...	27,006	108,025	22,844	53,120	26,351	5,710	46,003	12,416	21,441	9,345	2,801	87.5	40.0	28.0
	Nov. ...	22,756	91,024	16,251	49,912	19,730	5,131	48,380	11,013	25,522	9,498	2,347	86.6	40.0	28.3
	*Dec. ...	24,776	123,879	23,996	66,215	28,043	5,625	59,746	11,684	29,989	15,122	2,951	88.8	42.1	30.4
1967	Jan. ...	28,125	112,498	21,259	60,954	25,896	4,389	47,931	9,930	22,325	13,480	2,196	108.3	61.9	28.1
	Feb. ...	30,280	121,120	23,601	67,735	25,110	4,674	52,714	11,459	25,052	13,713	2,490	109.8	65.0	28.0
	*March	30,789	153,946	27,409	89,033	32,540	4,964	58,232	11,448	29,269	14,971	2,544	121.1	71.4	31.4
	April ...	35,547	142,186	24,922	83,740	29,266	4,258	53,235	11,517	27,600	12,424	1,694	115.7	67.9	28.9
	May ...	34,392	137,566	23,139	82,500	28,427	3,500	50,453	10,196	27,594	11,178	1,485	117.6	67.7	31.4
	*June ...	33,357	166,785	29,990	97,381	35,035	4,379	61,197	14,788	30,442	14,299	1,668	122.3	70.8	31.5
	July ...	23,647	94,589	14,793	62,101	15,451	2,244	31,344	6,952	17,910	5,575	907	117.8	71.9	27.4
	Aug. ...	22,784	91,138	22,676	49,934	16,573	1,955	31,117	9,640	13,968	6,714	797	71.6	41.2	16.6
	*Sept. ...	25,935	129,675	29,169	72,351	24,648	3,507	42,761	9,644	22,970	9,121	1,026	92.2	46.3	28.2
	Oct. ...	30,146	120,582	25,353	67,111	24,835	3,283	34,731	5,729	19,190	8,608	1,204	92.9	49.4	26.4
	Nov. ...	32,239	128,957	23,565	74,904	27,025	3,463	43,324	8,692	23,742	9,639	1,251	102.9	54.9	29.9
	*Dec. ...	30,594	152,971	23,201	91,106	34,622	4,042	56,699	10,294	31,590	13,238	1,577	92.2	49.0	27.9
1968	Jan. ...	30,504	122,017	17,050	77,646	24,329	2,992	41,470	11,502	21,357	7,654	957	130.3	81.5	31.0
	Feb. ...	35,767	143,068	19,570	84,525	35,643	3,330	62,901	13,386	33,849	14,550	1,116	130.3	82.4	29.5
	*March	40,494	202,470	29,998	123,736	41,948	6,788	93,259	18,237	56,039	16,787	2,196	175.4	118.5	36.9
	April	36,332	145,328	22,066	89,718	29,067	4,477	64,085	12,524	38,915	11,077	1,569	109.2	60.5	31.0
	May ...	38,130	152,519	21,290	98,497	28,278	4,454	68,899	11,500	45,317	10,584	1,498	147.1	91.3	35.3
	*June ...	36,397	181,986	22,085	115,835	37,946	6,120	88,056	12,815	56,793	16,166	2,282	111.9	63.4	29.7
	July ...	27,038	108,151	9,277	77,492	16,879	4,503	48,896	5,470	35,233	6,581	1,612	114.2	66.3	29.1
	Aug. ...	24,918	99,670	18,355	55,544	22,125	3,666	42,343	11,178	20,788	9,220	1,157			

<sup>(1)</sup> Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. Taxi-cabs are included.

<sup>(2)</sup> Including deliveries (by motor manufacturers only) of spare parts and accessories for passenger cars and commercial vehicles.

<sup>(3)</sup> Complete vehicles and chassis.

<sup>(4)</sup> 53 week period. \* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Technology



Commercial motor vehicles<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 89

Monthly averages or totals for four or five week periods

Number

				Total production						Production for export						
				Weekly averages	Total	Gross vehicle weight			Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omni-buses, coaches, and trolley buses <sup>(2)</sup>	Total	Gross vehicle weight			Motive units for articulated vehicles	Omni-buses, coaches, and trolley buses <sup>(2)</sup>
						Not over 1½ tons	Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	Over 10 tons				Not over 1½ tons	Over 1½ tons, not over 10 tons	Over 10 tons		
1962	...	...	...	8,175	35,425	...	...	...	...	1,383	12,945	...	...	...	...	721
1963	...	...	...	7,765	33,648	9,121	18,158	4,165	699	1,505	13,742	1,659	9,309	1,923	106	746
1964 <sup>(3)</sup>	...	...	...	8,769	38,728	11,073	19,723	5,378	1,014	1,540	14,950	2,081	9,572	2,475	110	712
1965	...	...	...	8,754	37,935	10,256	20,045	5,175	961	1,498	14,520	1,789	9,466	2,434	124	707
1966	...	...	...	8,436	36,556	8,588	19,182	5,348	1,418	2,019	14,838	1,456	9,569	2,542	101	1,171
1967	...	...	...	7,406	32,092	8,587	14,978	5,742	1,266	1,519	11,618	1,109	6,708	2,874	105	822
1965	October	...	...	9,268	37,073	9,226	20,092	5,345	1,087	1,323	15,243	1,666	10,194	2,629	121	633
	November	...	...	8,799	35,195	9,126	18,524	5,088	1,023	1,434	14,202	1,226	9,772	2,334	176	694
	*December	...	...	8,292	41,459	11,059	21,410	5,645	1,326	2,019	16,780	1,798	11,095	2,663	155	1,069
1966	January	...	...	8,327	33,307	7,498	17,895	4,974	1,244	1,696	13,323	1,450	8,681	2,111	151	930
	February	...	...	9,324	37,295	9,608	18,834	5,340	1,359	2,154	14,199	1,859	8,832	2,279	131	1,098
	*March	...	...	9,956	49,778	13,127	25,871	6,953	1,866	1,961	17,196	1,927	11,369	2,803	178	919
	April	...	...	9,029	36,115	9,775	18,040	5,389	1,252	1,659	13,354	1,304	8,467	2,650	113	820
	May	...	...	10,004	40,015	10,054	20,472	6,179	1,359	1,951	15,332	1,296	9,881	2,889	91	1,175
	*June	...	...	9,500	47,498	11,690	24,878	6,894	1,668	2,368	18,676	1,712	12,040	3,437	87	1,400
	July	...	...	6,033	24,132	5,207	12,690	3,725	906	1,604	10,814	980	6,858	1,975	59	942
	August	...	...	7,299	29,197	7,027	15,076	4,464	1,101	1,529	11,207	1,102	7,047	2,108	48	902
	*September	...	...	8,711	43,557	9,267	24,056	6,002	1,700	2,532	18,737	1,652	12,490	3,055	128	1,412
	October	...	...	8,067	32,269	6,791	17,485	4,529	1,441	2,023	14,481	1,325	9,688	2,202	94	1,172
	November	...	...	7,494	29,976	5,541	16,581	4,370	1,494	1,990	14,174	1,255	9,280	2,311	70	1,258
	*December	...	...	7,107	35,536	7,476	18,309	5,360	1,627	2,764	16,568	1,605	10,199	2,685	57	2,022
1967	January	...	...	7,241	28,965	5,728	14,977	5,023	1,415	1,822	12,532	1,044	7,938	2,374	60	1,116
	February	...	...	7,510	30,039	7,045	13,962	5,938	1,625	1,469	13,172	1,489	7,420	3,232	200	831
	*March	...	...	7,246	36,228	9,189	17,009	6,936	1,467	1,627	14,678	1,328	8,265	3,972	149	964
	April	...	...	8,162	32,649	7,659	15,617	6,335	1,279	1,759	12,514	922	6,960	3,472	89	1,071
	May	...	...	7,846	31,385	8,003	14,889	6,095	1,142	1,256	11,405	1,025	6,518	3,135	72	655
	*June	...	...	8,036	40,181	10,315	19,584	6,979	1,516	1,787	13,367	1,244	7,734	3,438	98	853
	July	...	...	6,661	26,643	6,351	12,599	4,995	1,234	1,464	9,625	820	5,396	2,560	86	763
	August	...	...	4,999	19,996	7,341	8,732	2,597	648	678	5,961	715	3,688	1,185	47	326
	*September	...	...	7,338	36,691	12,230	15,984	5,785	1,231	1,461	11,733	1,234	6,904	2,758	99	738
	October	...	...	8,547	34,188	11,201	14,561	5,734	1,183	1,509	11,003	1,305	6,079	2,678	123	818
	November	...	...	7,983	31,931	9,100	14,346	5,714	1,113	1,658	11,081	1,304	6,026	2,799	103	849
	*December	...	...	7,242	36,210	8,880	17,482	6,777	1,337	1,734	12,343	878	7,573	2,888	130	874
1968	January	...	...	6,985	27,939	5,572	14,466	5,506	1,091	1,304	9,254	465	5,721	2,397	84	587
	February	...	...	7,918	31,672	6,628	16,601	5,780	1,129	1,534	11,731	952	7,228	2,695	111	745
	*March	...	...	8,933	44,665	10,165	23,113	8,003	1,731	1,653	16,236	1,633	9,633	3,887	239	844
	April	...	...	7,903	31,610	7,595	16,208	5,493	956	1,358	11,400	1,300	6,739	2,470	93	798
	May	...	...	8,442	33,768	7,968	17,149	6,163	1,021	1,467	12,275	1,488	7,389	2,570	77	751
	*June	...	...	7,817	39,087	9,657	19,179	6,958	1,296	1,997	14,036	1,482	8,149	3,110	105	1,190
	July	...	...	6,309	25,235	5,533	12,438	5,028	928	1,308	8,948	849	4,853	2,539	62	645
	August	...	...	5,336	21,343	5,408	10,636	3,798	667	834	8,108	594	5,079	1,884	63	488
	September	...	...													

<sup>(1)</sup> Including chassis delivered as such by manufacturers. The value of deliveries of commercial vehicles is shown in Table 88.<sup>(2)</sup> Complete and chassis.<sup>(3)</sup> 53 week period. \* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Technology

# VEHICLES

## Powered industrial trucks and tractors

TABLE 90

Monthly averages or calendar months

	Powered industrial trucks			Industrial and agricultural tractors <sup>(1)</sup>					
				Wheeled <sup>(2)</sup>			Track-laying		
	Production <sup>(3)</sup>		Deliveries	Deliveries <sup>(4)</sup>			Deliveries <sup>(5)</sup>		
	Fork-lift	Other <sup>(6)</sup>	Total value <sup>(6)</sup>	Total	For export	Total value <sup>(6)</sup>	Total	For export	Total value
	Number		£ thousand	Number		£ thousand	Number		£ thousand
1962 ... ..	476	276	940	16,742	13,594	9,439	343	214	983
1963 ... ..	519	269	1,126	19,092	15,588	10,769	386	208	1,415
1964 ... ..	718	313	1,573	17,269	13,649	9,888	400	184	1,269
1965 ... ..	986	357	2,302	16,510	13,016	10,229	366	173	1,308
1966 ... ..	1,085	341	2,648	17,817	14,249	11,457	299	146	1,338
1967 ... ..	877	857	2,357	15,504	11,757	11,340	327	127	1,758
1966 1st quarter ...	1,242	338	2,922	19,986	15,128	12,024	363	185	1,602
2nd quarter ...	1,082	319	2,696	17,983	13,617	12,222	282	110	1,348
3rd quarter ...	992	318	2,462	16,468	13,657	10,062	250	136	1,131
4th quarter ...	1,023	387	2,509	16,832	14,597	11,320	303	152	1,271
1967 1st quarter ...	2	857	2,380	16,985	12,866	10,894	297	158	1,453
2nd quarter ...	868	883	2,401	16,680	12,897	10,560	358	115	1,844
3rd quarter ...	804	798	2,182	13,430	9,909	8,707	318	128	1,808
4th quarter ...	923	891	2,464	14,920	11,355	9,984	334	104	1,925
1968 1st quarter <sup>(7)</sup>	1,084	953	3,132	19,150	12,470	13,254	235	139	1,623
2nd quarter ...	1,051	872	3,197	16,833	12,712	12,521	203	89	1,521

(<sup>1</sup>) Tractors of 10 belt horse-power and over. (<sup>2</sup>) Including half-track. (<sup>3</sup>) Deliveries from January 1968.  
 (<sup>4</sup>) Up to December 1963 numbers relate to production. (<sup>5</sup>) Complete tractors only. (<sup>6</sup>) Including manually-propelled trucks from January 1967. (<sup>7</sup>) Coverage increased by between 5 and 10 per cent.

Source: Ministry of Technology

## Deliveries of motor cycles, three-wheel motor vehicles and pedal cycles

TABLE 91

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousands

	Motor cycles, scooters, mopeds and three-wheel motor vehicles							Pedal cycles	
	All types			Mopeds	Scooters <sup>(2)</sup>	Three-wheel motor vehicles <sup>(3)</sup>		Total	For export
	Value <sup>(1)</sup> £ thousand	Total	For export						
1962 ... ..	1,094	8.83	2.47	1.34	2.10	0.77	161	112	
1963 ... ..	1,027	8.93	2.71	2.68	1.31	0.70	171	121	
1964 ... ..	1,189	9.30	3.00	3.05	0.65	1.01	145	94	
1965 ... ..	1,376	9.00	3.63	2.38	0.32	1.07	140	87	
1966 ... ..	1,675	8.75	5.10	1.26	0.20	0.85	119	75	
1967 ... ..	1,663	8.75	4.79	2.14	0.05	0.85	120	75	
1966 1st quarter ...	1,668	9.00	5.03	1.23	0.23	0.94	98	71	
2nd quarter ...	1,820	10.08	5.00	1.80	0.40	1.01	122	69	
3rd quarter ...	1,280	7.04	3.60	1.13	0.14	0.92	123	77	
4th quarter ...	1,930	8.88	6.78	0.88	0.30	0.53	131	72	
1967 1st quarter ...	1,815	9.18	6.14	1.39	0.06	0.83	96	69	
2nd quarter ...	1,912	12.06	5.81	4.28	0.05	1.01	122	87	
3rd quarter ...	1,281	6.77	3.38	1.53	0.03	0.67	119	73	
4th quarter ...	1,643	7.00	3.81	1.33	0.04	0.89	142	72	
1968 1st quarter ...	2,152	9.66	5.63	1.25	0.01	1.12	93	60	
April ... ..	1,651	8.50	4.54	1.21	—	0.95	125	93	
May ... ..	1,920	9.19	4.98	0.99	—	1.05	122	84	
June ... ..	1,787	7.83	4.72	0.76	—	0.87	152	105	
July ... ..	1,729	8.30	4.21	0.71	—	0.84	164	118	
August ... ..									
September ... ..									

(<sup>1</sup>) Complete machines only. (<sup>2</sup>) Excluding certain imported machines only assembled in this country.  
 (<sup>3</sup>) Excluding tractors, invalid carriages, electrically powered vehicles and certain imported machines only assembled in this country.

Source: Ministry of Technology



Deliveries of aero-engines and aircraft<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 92

	Aero-engines measured by brake horse-power <sup>(2)</sup>		Aero-engines measured by lb.-thrust		Aircraft			
	Reciprocating, shaft turbine and turbo prop		Turbo fan and turbo jet		Piston engined		Turbine engined	
	Number	Index based on power output 1963 = 100 ( <sup>3</sup> )	Number	Index based on power output 1963 = 100 ( <sup>3</sup> )	Number	Index of contractors' supply weight 1963 = 100 ( <sup>3</sup> )	Number	Index of contractors' supply weight 1963 = 100 ( <sup>3</sup> )
1964... ..	484	81	389	67	16	48	303	93
1965... ..	568	113	520	66	88	208	327	105
1966... ..	706	143	616	61	102	218	329	107
1967... ..	512	104	525	85	100	191	212	74
1967 1st quarter ...	121	83	133	62	21	143	68	86
2nd quarter ...	110	94	123	80	29	173	67	99
3rd quarter ...	117	102	94	57	22	203	43	50
4th quarter ...	164	138	170	139	28	245	34	63
1968 1st quarter ...	101	89	167	154	26	284	35	61
April... ..	37	87	50	108	7	282	17	101
May ... ..	44	112	56	118	5	186	13	85
June ... ..	30	76	72	181	5	107	13	84
July ... ..	30	83	75	189	5	107	13	72
August ... ..	35	87	66	184				
September ... ..								

<sup>(1)</sup> Including aero-engines and aircraft for home military use.

Source: Ministry of Technology

<sup>(2)</sup> Shaft turbines, measured by 'shaft horse-power' and turbo props, measured by 'equivalent shaft horse-power', are included with reciprocating engines measured by 'brake horse-power', the units of measurement being regarded as equivalent for statistical purposes.<sup>(3)</sup> Index rebased on 1963=100 in July 1968.

## Locomotives and railway rolling stock

Number

TABLE 93										Number
Locomotives										
Coaching vehicles										
Wagons										
Electric										
Diesel and diesel-electric										
Added to operating stock by B.R. and L.T. Boards										
Exported										
Added to operating stock by B.R. and L.T. Boards										
Exported										
Shunting										
Train										
1964 ... ..	6	65	—	408	216	205	92	769	3,299	
1965 ... ..	79	75	—	354	211	291	152	1,815	2,803	
1966 ... ..	63	96	—	168	136	399	74	1,500	1,094	
1967 ... ..	1	133	—	63	158	482	54	1,590	982	
1965 3rd quarter ...	36	31	—	72	74	44	40	520	543	
4th quarter ...	37	13	—	63	41	173	21	376	778	
1966 1st quarter ...	27	20	—	53	45	102	17	460	481	
2nd quarter ...	22	16	—	40	34	79	15	288	328	
3rd quarter ...	9	18	—	36	23	57	24	334	103	
4th quarter ...	5	42	—	39	34	161	18	418	182	
1967 1st quarter ...	1	13	—	34	46	57	8	370	259	
2nd quarter ...	—	51	—	16	47	192	19	435	361	
3rd quarter ...	—	50	—	—	35	162	19	331	285	
4th quarter ...	—	19	—	13	30	71	8	454	77	
1968 1st quarter ...	—	14	—	13	55	116	33	503	131	
2nd quarter ...	—	23	—	17	32	89	11	584	182	

Sources: Ministry of Transport  
Board of Trade

# X. TEXTILES AND OTHER MANUFACTURES

## Index numbers of textile and clothing industries

TABLE 94

At average 1958 prices

	Textile and clothing industries <sup>(1)</sup>			Manufacturers' sales of made-up clothing <sup>(2)</sup> ( <sup>3</sup> )( <sup>4</sup> )					
	Orders on hand at end of period	Net new orders <sup>(2)</sup>	Deliveries <sup>(3)</sup>	Total	Men's and boys' tailored outerwear	Women's and girls' tailored outerwear	Weather-proof outerwear	Dresses, lingerie, infants' wear, etc.	Overalls and men's shirts, underwear, etc.
	April 1959 = 100	Average 1959 deliveries = 100		1958 = 100					
1964 ... ..	124	99	98	127	126	122	138	128	129
1965 ... ..	121	98	99	134	130	128	128	143	137
1966 ... ..	105	92	97	133	132	122	131	143	132
1967 ... ..	114	93	91	130	130	115	121	142	124
1967 July ...	102	72	85	129	126	125	122	143	116
August ...	100	74	80	117	98	127	123	132	108
September ...	100	97	98	150	140	153	160	163	140
October ...	104	112	101	140	130	130	154	155	138
November ...	112	121	99	134	139	101	137	142	145
December ...	114	95	89	115	130	83	100	116	130
1968 January ...	115	87	86	117	112	129	110	129	87
February ...	115	101	98	141	136	138	122	158	131
March ...	117	109	104	154	153	142	138	170	151
April ...	121	101	91	125	130	99	107	144	118
May ...	128	115	97	122	129	75	107	138	132
June ...	129	100	97	126	131	89	130	133	129
July ...	124	70	84	130	123	124	139	143	111
August ...	122	85	89						
September ...									

(<sup>1</sup>) Wool, hosiery (and other knitted goods), made-up clothing and the spinning, weaving and merchant converting sections of the cotton and man-made fibre industries. (<sup>2</sup>) The index numbers for individual sectors relate to the total output of manufacturers whose main business is in that sector of the industry and not output of that particular type of garment. (<sup>3</sup>) These indices have been adjusted to allow for the differences in the lengths of calendar months but not for holidays or for other seasonal variations. (<sup>4</sup>) From January 1965 the figures relate to an enlarged panel of contributors.

Source: Board of Trade

## Wool

TABLE 95

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Million lb. (<sup>1</sup>)

	Raw wool					Other fibres ( <sup>2</sup> )	Man-made fibre tops drawn	Wool tops	Woollen yarn	Worsted yarn	Woven wool and mixture fabrics( <sup>1</sup> )			Blankets ( <sup>1</sup> )
	Actual weight	Estimated clean weight									Total	Woollen	Worsted	
		Production	Home con- sump- tion	Exports and re- exports	Stocks ( <sup>3</sup> )									
1964 ... ..	10.0	7.0	34.9	5.2	190	17.19	4.96	22.10	27.2	19.44	27.11	14.76	12.36	2.74
1965 ... ..	10.0	6.9	33.6	5.5	194	16.61	5.17	20.63	26.8	18.97	26.92	14.61	12.30	2.73
1966 ... ..	10.3	7.2	32.3	5.0	189	16.34	5.28	19.15	26.2	18.41	25.19	14.03	11.16	2.54
1967 ... ..	10.2	7.1	30.0	4.6	199	15.67	4.65	16.92	25.4	16.47	24.54	13.60	10.94	2.39
1967 July ...	22.7	15.4	28.4	5.6	189	14.11	4.23	17.58	21.9	15.51	23.47	13.61	9.86	1.69
August ...	21.3	14.4	20.1	3.2	199	11.96	3.56	9.72	19.6	12.24	19.75	12.11	7.64	2.32
Sept. ...	18.1	12.4	28.1	3.7	200	15.32	4.92	15.72	24.3	16.25	24.62	13.78	10.84	2.76
October ...	13.3	9.2	30.7	3.9	187	16.40	5.28	15.32	28.0	17.58	26.77	14.92	11.85	3.01
Nov. ...	10.5	7.4	32.6	4.6	186	17.28	5.62	17.31	28.7	18.85	27.02	14.78	12.24	3.34
Dec. ...	5.1	3.7	29.0	5.4	183	14.44	5.00	15.46	24.7	14.97	22.53	12.29	10.24	3.04
1968 January ...	4.6	3.3	34.7	4.6	188	17.35	5.94	19.06	29.0	18.16	26.54	14.07	12.47	3.30
February ...	3.8	2.9	33.5	3.7	192	16.47	5.52	18.55	27.7	17.59	24.53	12.83	11.70	2.90
March ...	3.7	2.8	34.7	6.6	193	16.94	5.30	19.39	28.3	18.80	24.24	12.89	11.35	2.78
April ...	3.3	2.5	32.5	6.0	200	15.88	5.32	18.03	26.6	17.18	22.09	11.77	10.32	2.31
May ...	3.7	2.8	37.9	5.6	199	18.51	6.16	20.95	31.0	20.32	28.12	15.83	12.29	2.28
June ...	10.5	7.2	29.9	4.8	198	14.36	5.01	16.92	23.8	16.34	22.76	13.16	9.60	2.22
July ...	20.2	13.7	31.3	4.6	217	14.61	5.31	18.81	23.5	17.92	25.00	14.14	10.86	1.86
August ...	22.1	16.5	24.1	3.2	236	13.17	4.11	11.72	22.5	14.88	20.95	12.88	8.07	2.52
Sept. ...														

(<sup>1</sup>) Fabrics in million square yards. From January 1967 the figures include non-wool fabrics woven in the wool textile industry. (<sup>2</sup>) All fibres (other than virgin wool) used in woollen spinning and felting, and hair used in the making of tops. (<sup>3</sup>) Excluding stocks held by farmers. Annual figures are at 31 August.

Source: Board of Trade



## Cotton

TABLE 96

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

	Raw cotton			Yarn production									Woven cloth production	
	Home consumption		Stocks	Single yarn <sup>(1)</sup>							Doubled yarn		Cotton	Man-made fibres and mixtures <sup>(3)</sup>
				Cotton (excluding waste yarns)				Cotton waste yarns	Spun man-made fibres and mixture yarns <sup>(2)</sup>	Cotton	Other			
				Total	Up to 20's	21's to 56's	57's and over							
	Total	Cotton spinning						Total		Up to 20's	21's to 56's	57's and over		
Thousand tons				Million lb.									Mn. linear yards	
1964 <sup>(4)</sup> ... ..	4.40	4.28	64	12.34	7.78	4.66	2.76	0.36	1.80	2.76	2.57	2.26	19.5	11.5
1965 ... ..	4.36	4.24	50	12.06	7.55	4.75	2.49	0.31	1.77	2.74	2.53	2.31	19.5	12.0
1966 ... ..	4.02	3.90	46	11.38	7.08	4.49	2.34	0.24	1.69	2.62	2.37	2.12	17.6	11.9
1967 ... ..	3.42	3.30	37	9.78	5.92	3.71	2.00	0.21	1.46	2.40	2.08	2.02	14.3	10.2
1967 July ... ..	2.97	2.85	44	8.23	5.13	3.39	1.57	0.17	1.15	1.95	1.85	1.96	8.6	7.5
*August ... ..	3.28	3.16	48	9.73	5.76	3.66	1.91	0.19	1.46	2.51	1.92	2.00	14.4	9.8
September ...	2.97	2.85	43	8.58	5.13	3.22	1.72	0.19	1.23	2.22	1.91	1.86	13.0	9.2
October ... ..	3.59	3.47	34	10.60	6.41	4.08	2.12	0.21	1.52	2.67	2.22	2.23	15.3	10.8
*November ...	3.72	3.60	33	10.69	6.45	4.03	2.21	0.21	1.51	2.73	2.26	2.15	15.3	10.9
December ...	3.17	3.05	37	9.29	5.54	3.47	1.89	0.18	1.32	2.43	1.92	1.93	13.3	9.4
1968*January ...	3.40	3.28	40	10.23	5.98	3.78	2.01	0.19	1.51	2.74	2.09	2.18	14.8	10.9
February ... ..	3.58	3.46	43	10.68	6.28	3.99	2.11	0.18	1.53	2.87	2.23	2.29	15.3	11.4
March ... ..	3.65	3.53	46	10.88	6.41	4.14	2.07	0.20	1.54	2.93	2.28	2.32	15.3	11.6
April ... ..	3.24	3.12	50	9.69	5.71	3.65	1.90	0.16	1.36	2.62	2.12	2.15	13.9	10.4
*May ... ..	3.69	3.57	49	11.10	6.55	4.18	2.17	0.20	1.53	3.02	2.36	2.57	15.1	11.7
June ... ..	3.04	2.92	50	9.02	5.12	3.11	1.84	0.17	1.23	2.67	1.93	1.79	13.9	10.3
*July ... ..	2.78	2.65	54	8.22	4.89	3.18	1.59	0.12	1.14	2.19	1.80	2.12	9.4	7.9
August ... ..	3.47	3.34	57	10.45	5.98	3.78	2.05	0.15	1.48	2.99	2.07	2.21	14.8	10.8
September ...														

<sup>(1)</sup> Spun in the cotton industry.<sup>(2)</sup> Including other waste yarn.<sup>(3)</sup> Including synthetic fibres.

Source: Board of Trade

<sup>(4)</sup> 53 week period.

\* Average of five weeks.

## Man-made fibre, hard hems and jute

TABLE 97

TABLE 77

				Man-made fibre (Rayon, nylon, etc.)			Hard hems <sup>(1)</sup>		Jute			
				Production			Con- sumption	Stocks	Raw jute	Jute yarn	Jute cloth <sup>(2)</sup>	Imported jute goods <sup>(4)</sup>
				Total	Continuous filament yarn (single) <sup>(2)</sup>	Staple fibre			Con- sumption	Production		
Monthly averages or calendar months						End of period	Weekly averages					
Million lb.						Thousand tons						
1964 ...	...	...	68.77	31.51	37.26	7.32	14.28	2.48	2.51	1.49	0.96	
1965 ...	...	...	71.84	33.04	38.81	6.30	11.27	2.44 <sup>(5)</sup>	2.45 <sup>(5)</sup>	1.43 <sup>(5)</sup>	0.83	
1966 ...	...	...	73.47	34.28	39.18	5.82	10.77	2.32	2.33	1.38	0.88	
1967 ...	...	...	79.59	36.53	43.06	4.89	10.76	2.15	2.15	1.22	0.95	
1967	July	...	74.31	34.92	39.38	3.66	7.06	1.63	1.66	0.98	0.61	
	August	...	66.24	32.08	34.15	3.54	8.64	1.69	1.64	0.95	0.93	
	September	...	74.62	34.83	39.79	4.88	8.44	2.25*	2.29*	1.26*	1.00	
	October	...	85.96	39.42	46.53	4.84	5.31	2.18	2.22	1.25	0.74	
	November	...	87.96	40.67	47.29	5.40	10.99	2.27	2.30	1.22	1.48	
	December	...	88.12	39.92	48.21	4.19	10.76	2.27*	2.28*	1.17*	0.81	
1968	January	...	96.27	44.00	52.27	4.91	13.91	1.96	1.94	1.04	1.20	
	February	...	94.33	43.36	50.97	4.39	11.80	2.32	2.45	1.23	1.38	
	March	...	101.88	46.56	55.32	4.68	10.50	2.26*	2.24*	1.21*	1.11	
	April	...	99.62	45.43	54.19	3.65	8.30	2.17	2.14	1.16	1.31	
	May	...	103.51	46.36	57.15	5.21	9.43	2.23*	2.24*	1.24*	0.86	
	June	...	95.27	43.31	51.96	4.50	9.00	2.23	2.23	1.26	1.03	
	July	...	98.69	42.95	55.74	3.31	9.66	1.62	1.66	0.93	1.13	
	August	...	87.24	38.86	48.38	4.33	9.25	1.74*	1.69*	0.93*	0.46	
	September	...										

<sup>(1)</sup> Sisal line and manila hemp only.<sup>(2)</sup> From July 1967 these figures are on 'actual weight' basis.<sup>(3)</sup> Estimated

Source: Board of Trade

from consumption of yarn by jute cloth weavers.

<sup>(4)</sup> Weekly averages are computed from figures for calendar

months published in the Trade Accounts of total imports of jute fabrics and jute sacks and bags.

<sup>(5)</sup> 53 week period.

\* Average of five weeks.

# TEXTILES AND LEATHER

## Hosiery<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 98

Monthly averages<sup>(2)</sup>

Millions

		Underwear, shirts and nightwear <sup>(3)(4)</sup>			Pullovers, jumpers, cardigans, etc. <sup>(2)</sup>		Infants' outerwear <sup>(5)(6)</sup>	Socks and stockings (pairs)							
		Men's	Women's	Children's and infants'	Men's	Women's		Children's	Men's	Women's full-length stockings				Women's ankle socks and ¾ hose	Children's and infants' socks, ¾ hose and stockings
										Total	Circular knitted	Fully fashioned	Nylon <sup>(6)</sup>		
1964	...	5.55	7.42	4.81	1.40	4.29	1.98	7.68	32.96	26.90	6.05	32.71	0.59	5.48	
1965	...	5.77	7.49	4.93	1.48	4.58	2.07	8.07	35.11	30.36	4.75	34.89	0.59	5.62	
1966	...	5.52	6.98	4.63	1.49	4.66	1.93	7.65	37.84	34.08	3.77	37.64	0.50	5.54	
1967	...	4.89	6.74	3.84	1.42	4.45	1.69	7.14	38.06	35.69	2.37	37.93	0.39	5.26	
1966	1st qtr.	5.38	6.12	4.86	1.30	5.01	1.93	6.56	32.92	29.28	3.64	32.78	0.71	6.79	
	2nd qtr.	5.99	7.37	4.79	1.35	4.54	1.73	6.69	39.98	35.99	3.99	39.95	0.56	5.68	
	3rd qtr.	5.20	7.32	4.78	1.73	4.92	2.07	8.83	41.01	37.34	3.67	40.82	0.44	5.29	
	4th qtr.	5.52	7.11	4.09	1.59	4.17	2.00	8.54	37.46	33.70	3.76	37.09	0.29	4.41	
1967	1st qtr.	4.26	5.92	3.62	1.15	4.39	1.58	6.06	30.93	28.67	2.26	30.82	0.69	5.56	
	2nd qtr.	5.13	6.08	3.75	1.18	4.20	1.31	5.80	39.03	36.46	2.57	38.94	0.38	5.92	
	3rd qtr.	4.74	7.02	4.08	1.46	4.20	1.92	7.06	39.04	36.87	2.16	38.89	0.35	5.02	
	4th qtr.	5.42	7.93	3.93	1.88	5.00	1.93	9.62	43.24	40.75	2.49	43.08	0.16	4.55	
1968	1st qtr.	5.00	6.73	3.81	1.33	4.67	1.47	6.31	30.12	28.68	1.45	30.00	0.28	5.73	
	2nd qtr.	4.98	7.72	4.75	1.50	4.75	1.52	6.26	30.05	28.52	1.53	29.96	0.28	7.17	

(<sup>1</sup>) Manufacturers' sales by establishments employing 25 or more persons. (<sup>2</sup>) Before 1967 figures relate to years ending January of the following year and to quarters ending April, July, October and January. From 1967 figures relate to calendar quarters, i.e. ending March, June, September and December. (<sup>3</sup>) Including garments made-up from knitted fabrics of all types by establishments engaged in knitting, except those engaged solely in warp knitting and, from 1966, those engaged mainly in warp knitting. (<sup>4</sup>) From the first quarter of 1967 the figures do not include shirts. (<sup>5</sup>) Excluding infants' gloves, bootees, infanttees, etc. (<sup>6</sup>) Included in the preceding columns.

Source: Board of Trade

## Finished leather

TABLE 99

Monthly averages or calendar months

			Heavy		Light								
			Sole	Other	Upper	Lining	Other	Upper	Lining	Other	Upper	Lining	Other
			Production					Exports			Imports		
			Thousand tons		Million square feet								
1964	...	...	1.15	0.24	16.38	6.53	15.92	2.84	2.26	5.93	5.55	0.23	0.72
1965	...	...	1.09	0.23	16.85	6.27	15.97	2.88	2.22	5.98	4.22	0.12	0.49
1966	...	...	1.01	0.23	15.94	5.41	15.95	3.23	2.18	5.73	4.26	0.11	0.59
1967	...	...	0.90	0.22	13.86	4.48	13.83	2.96	1.76	5.65	4.54	0.09	0.60
1967	April	...	0.90	0.23	13.57	4.43	14.19	2.76	1.83	5.92	4.09	0.09	0.54
	May	...	0.87	0.21	14.48	4.32	14.24	3.48	2.19	6.51	5.50	0.11	0.91
	June	...	0.93	0.21	14.75	4.60	14.84	3.10	1.63	5.96	5.04	0.06	0.66
	July	...	0.93	0.17	12.14	4.23	11.65	3.05	1.67	5.52	4.65	0.12	0.42
	August	...	0.67	0.21	10.67	3.39	11.11	2.37	1.48	5.01	3.63	0.08	0.41
	September	...	0.91	0.20	13.79	4.66	14.20	2.84	1.51	5.02	4.24	0.03	0.53
	October	...	0.87	0.21	14.35	4.66	14.46	2.80	1.24	4.47	4.80	0.12	0.71
	November	...	0.91	0.25	15.87	4.81	15.05	2.93	1.39	5.53	5.09	0.11	0.58
	December	...	0.77	0.21	14.80	4.56	14.06	3.27	2.31	5.80	4.49	0.12	0.78
1968	January	...						3.69	2.14	6.04	5.06	0.11	1.07
	February	...						3.71	2.07	6.61	4.69	0.12	0.79
	March	...						4.17	1.83	6.44	4.95	0.10	0.93
	April	...						3.76	1.99	5.84	4.43	0.06	0.93
	May	...						4.18	2.19	6.32	5.06	0.31	1.02
	June	...						3.55	2.17	6.16	3.99	0.06	1.10
	July	...						3.87	1.75	6.07	4.92	0.13	1.27
	August	...						4.13	1.90	6.29	3.71	0.02	0.86
	September	...											

Source: Board of Trade



## Manufacturers' sales of footwear

Quarterly averages and quarterly totals

Million pairs

	Total	With leather uppers					With uppers other than of leather <sup>(1)</sup>	Slippers, etc.	Rubber protective footwear <sup>(2)</sup>	Plastic protective footwear	Safety footwear (all types) <sup>(3)</sup>
		Total	Men's, youths' and boys'	Women's, maids' and girls'	Infants'	Sports shoes					
964 ... ..	50.5	32.2	11.1	18.0	2.7	0.4	6.3	10.3	1.7	0.1	..
965 ... ..	49.5	32.5	11.1	18.2	2.8	0.4	5.7	9.4	1.7	0.2	..
966 ... ..	48.5	30.3	10.3	16.9	2.7	0.4	6.0	9.6	1.4	0.5	0.6
967 ... ..	47.5	27.4	9.7	14.7	2.5	0.5	7.8	9.9	1.3	0.5	0.6
965 1st quarter...	47.7	35.1	11.5	20.2	3.1	0.2	6.7	4.7	1.1	—	..
2nd quarter	47.2	32.0	11.1	17.7	2.8	0.4	7.6	6.5	1.1	0.1	..
3rd quarter	50.6	30.4	10.3	17.0	2.6	0.6	4.6	13.3	2.1	0.2	..
4th quarter	52.2	32.4	11.5	17.8	2.6	0.4	3.8	13.2	2.3	0.6	..
966 1st quarter...	51.3	36.7	12.1	20.9	3.5	0.2	7.1	5.3	1.3	0.3	0.6
2nd quarter	46.1	30.4	10.0	17.3	2.6	0.5	7.2	6.7	1.0	0.3	0.5
3rd quarter	49.1	28.2	9.5	15.6	2.4	0.6	4.9	13.2	1.6	0.8	0.5
4th quarter	47.3	26.0	9.5	13.9	2.2	0.4	4.9	13.1	1.8	0.8	0.6
967 1st quarter...	48.2	30.9	10.2	17.5	2.9	0.3	9.5	5.7	1.2	0.4	0.5
2nd quarter	45.3	27.2	9.5	14.7	2.4	0.6	9.3	7.1	0.9	0.3	0.5
3rd quarter	47.5	25.5	9.1	13.5	2.2	0.7	6.5	13.0	1.5	0.6	0.5
4th quarter	49.1	26.0	10.0	13.1	2.4	0.5	5.9	13.9	1.8	0.8	0.7
968 1st quarter...	50.7	32.0	11.7	17.0	2.9	0.4	11.3	5.4	1.2	0.3	0.7
2nd quarter	46.1	27.3	10.7	13.5	2.5	0.6	10.1	6.9	0.8	0.3	0.5

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes sports shoes with uppers of materials other than leather and single texture plimsolls and sand shoes.

Source: Board of Trade

<sup>(2)</sup> Prior to 1966 includes rubber safety boots.<sup>(3)</sup> The components of the heading Safety footwear (i.e. with uppers of leather, rubber and other materials) prior to 1966 were included in the totals against headings for the appropriate materials.

## Softwood and pitwood

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

Thousand standards<sup>(1)</sup>

	Production	Softwood						Pitwood		
		Deliveries			Stocks			Production		
		Total	Imported	Home grown	Total	Imported	Home grown	Total	Sawn	Round
964 ... ..	4.52	166.87	162.36	4.50	687.5	681.7	5.78	25.57	17.90	7.67
965 ... ..	4.37	158.37	154.08	4.29	757.6	750.9	6.72	24.19	17.11	7.08
966 ... ..	4.17	151.23	147.11	4.13	687.4	680.5	6.92	22.60	16.62	5.97
967 ... ..	4.28	160.02	155.93	4.26	623.4	615.6	7.84	22.00	16.62	5.39
967 April ...	4.29	167.95	130.83	4.42	536.6	528.3	8.26	21.21	16.22	4.99
May ... ..	4.48		171.15		506.7	498.4	8.26	23.47	17.80	5.67
June ... ..	4.55		188.61		525.1	516.9	8.29	25.46*	19.12*	6.34*
July ... ..	3.89	173.54	168.54	4.20	572.3	564.0	8.29	19.46	15.10	4.36
August ...	4.22		186.44		604.8	596.5	8.29	16.43	12.62	3.81
September ...	4.44		154.73		620.8	612.6	8.17	23.38*	17.97*	5.41*
October ...	4.37	161.67	164.03	4.26	626.6	618.5	8.17	20.44	15.98	4.46
November ...	4.44		152.66		629.0	620.8	8.17	20.76	15.72	5.04
December ...	4.14		155.54		623.4	615.6	7.84	24.61*	18.32*	6.29*
968 January ...	4.02	151.84	156.08	4.28	603.4	595.6	7.84	15.90	11.98	3.93
February ...	4.22		143.36		565.4	557.6	7.84	20.99	15.64	5.36
March ... ..	4.49		143.22		509.4	501.6	7.79	31.14*	23.30*	7.84*
April ... ..	4.65	167.48	135.98	4.89	493.8	486.0	7.79	20.50	15.50	5.00
May ... ..	5.12		194.34		459.8	452.0	7.79	20.50	15.50	5.00
June ... ..	4.95		157.46		494.7	486.3	8.37	25.00*	18.88*	6.13*
July ... ..	4.33		182.30		537.3	528.9	8.37	19.40	15.00	4.40
August ...	4.71		180.18		577.6	569.3	8.37	16.40	12.60	3.80
September ...										

<sup>(1)</sup> Softwood: standards of 165 cubic feet. Pitwood: Gothenburg standards of 180 piled cubic feet.

Source: Board of Trade

\* Five week period.

# TIMBER AND PAPER

## Hardwood, plywood, wood chipboard and domestic furniture

Monthly averages, calendar months or totals for four or five week periods

Stocks: end of period

TABLE 102

	Hardwood			Plywood			Wood chipboard		Domestic furniture		
	Production	Deliveries	Stocks	Production	Deliveries	Stocks	Production	Stocks	Index of deliveries at 1958 prices	Total deliveries	Orders on hand at end of period
	Million cubic feet			Thousand cubic feet			Thousand tons		1958=100	£ million	
1964 ... ..	1.22	5.14	19.74	115	2,671	5,127	10.3	10.9	120	12.0	18.4
1965 ... ..	1.17	5.01	19.66	130	2,651	5,756	12.3	18.1	125	13.1	17.6
1966 ... ..	1.10	4.61	17.86	111	2,499	4,520	13.5	31.3	123	13.1	12.0
1967 ... ..	1.07	4.43	14.64	87	2,987	5,297	12.3	16.1	119	12.7	22.0
1967 July ... ..	0.99	4.61	15.97	93	2,966	5,650	10.9	25.3	96	10.1	14.1
August ... ..	0.94		16.10	63	2,436	5,826	8.9	22.8	101	11.4	17.8
September ... ..	1.09		15.89	94	2,684	5,756	12.6*	21.4	139	14.6	21.7
October ... ..	1.09	4.50	15.26	96	2,754	5,508	12.4	19.7	137	14.7	22.8
November ... ..	1.11		14.62	94	3,249	5,402	15.3	17.5	141	15.2	22.2
December ... ..	0.95		14.64	101	3,001	5,297	12.9*	16.1	127	13.4	22.0
1968 January ... ..	1.07	4.73	14.64	98	3,496	5,402	12.1	14.7	124	13.8	18.6
February ... ..	1.06		13.93	94	3,178	5,438	14.2	13.1	140	15.0	25.6
March ... ..	1.13		13.56	100	2,966	5,367	19.0*	11.8	152	16.8	28.4
April ... ..	1.08	4.53	13.80	96	3,602	5,720	12.8	12.3	119	13.4	27.4
May ... ..	1.20		13.71	107	3,354	5,897	15.3	13.0	130	15.3	24.4
June ... ..	1.06		13.53	84	3,213	5,861	18.4*	14.3	126	13.4	22.5
July ... ..	1.03	0.93	13.99	91	3,425	6,038	13.6	15.0	99	11.7	23.1
August ... ..	0.93		14.21	96	3,107	5,897	11.5	15.5	115	13.3	24.2
September ... ..											

\* Five week period.

Source: Board of Trade

## Paper and board

Weekly averages Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

TABLE 103

	Newsprint				Building board and other paper and board				
	Production	Home consumption	Exports	Stocks	Production		Home deliveries	Exports	Stocks
					Building board	Other paper and board			
1964 ... ..	14.43	27.2	0.3	120	1.39	68.9	94.1	2.3	193.5
1965 ... ..	14.77	27.3	—	114	1.46	71.1	95.2	2.1	215.3
1966 ... ..	14.17	26.9	—	135	1.11	71.8	97.2	2.1	231.8
1967 ... ..	13.52	26.1	0.4	117	0.69	70.4	101.5	2.0	239.7
1967 July ... ..	11.00	24.9	0.1	127	0.56	55.6	91.3	2.3	228.6
August ... ..	10.16	22.5	—	125	0.63	63.5	93.9	1.9	234.5
September ... ..	13.80*	25.7*	—	119	0.64*	71.1*	95.2*	2.0*	233.5
October ... ..	14.33	28.5	—	114	0.71	78.1	112.5	1.6	240.1
November ... ..	15.13	28.9	—	101	0.72	77.8	110.5	1.7	238.5
December ... ..	13.00*	24.5*	—	117	0.61*	69.8*	98.1*	2.0*	239.7
1968 January ... ..	15.09	25.7	—	121	0.73	76.9	117.3	2.2	235.5
February ... ..	15.78	26.6	—	135	0.73	77.8	113.6	2.5	232.9
March ... ..	16.03*	28.4*	0.1*	135	0.76*	75.8*	105.2*	2.5*	230.7
April ... ..	15.79	27.5	—	138	0.66	74.5	112.1	2.5	237.1
May ... ..	13.40	29.1	—	121	0.84	80.4	117.6	2.4	239.4
June ... ..	14.27*	27.1*	—	124	0.64*	74.7*	98.0*	2.7*	248.5
July ... ..	11.71	25.8	—	111	0.54	65.3	108.2	2.5	229.3
August ... ..	10.64	23.6	—	103	0.64	63.6	93.2	2.5	232.3
September ... ..									

\* Average of five weeks.

Source: Board of Trade



## Paper-making materials and woodpulp

TABLE 104

Weekly averages

Thousand tons

				Paper-making materials other than woodpulp						Woodpulp			
				Total paper equivalent	Pulpwood		Esparto	Other vegetable fibres including straw <sup>(2)</sup>	Rags, waste ropes, etc.	Waste paper		For paper-making <sup>(4)</sup>	Industrial <sup>(5)</sup>
					Imported <sup>(1)</sup>	Other <sup>(2)</sup>				Special grades	Other		
Consumption													
1963 <sup>(*)</sup>	...	...	...	29.57	1.34	7.38	3.36	0.33	2.11	8.6	18.2	43.82	5.23
1964	...	...	...	31.45	1.25	8.33	3.02	0.35	2.12	9.8	19.3	48.03	5.66
1965	...	...	...	32.99	1.24	9.64	2.57	0.28	2.03	10.3	20.5	49.88	5.75 <sup>(7)</sup>
1966	...	...	...	32.66	1.47	10.16	1.93	0.21	1.81	10.4	19.8	48.10	5.89
1967	...	...	...	33.69	1.74	12.67	1.34	0.17	1.64	10.5	19.7	46.98	6.02
1967	July	...	...	28.46	1.78	11.57	0.94	0.16	1.22	8.2	16.3	37.80	5.52
	August	...	...	29.55	1.75	9.35	1.09	0.12	1.60	9.7	17.0	40.57	5.19
	*September	...	...	33.86	1.60	15.04	1.23	0.16	1.68	10.7	19.4	48.17	5.84
	October	...	...	36.83	1.26	13.31	1.22	0.19	1.76	12.3	22.4	51.63	6.41
	November	...	...	36.96	1.67	12.35	1.08	0.18	1.82	12.5	22.0	51.00	6.58
	*December	...	...	32.64	1.67	10.91	1.33	0.15	1.38	11.1	18.9	47.11	6.32
1968	January	...	...	36.86	1.49	11.71	1.04	0.18	1.50	12.7	22.7	50.97	6.59
	February	...	...	36.90	1.55	11.89	1.24	0.20	1.55	12.7	22.3	51.75	6.54
	*March	...	...	35.93	1.56	12.32	1.21	0.21	1.62	11.9	21.6	50.82	6.80
	April	...	...	37.08	2.06	12.78	1.30	0.17	1.49	12.1	21.6	49.51	6.67
	May	...	...	38.42	1.39	12.28	1.12	0.21	1.76	13.3	23.7	51.41	6.87
	*June	...	...	35.08	1.37	12.98	1.11	0.19	1.52	12.1	20.6	47.67	7.03
	July	...	...	30.72	0.69	9.67	0.92	0.20	1.24	11.1	19.6	38.74	6.36
	August	...	...	30.32	1.56	9.60	0.67	0.12	1.16	11.1	17.5	40.42	5.65
September	...	...											
Stocks at end of period													
1963	...	...	...	160.8	15.9	20.8	21.0	5.9	23.7	24.1	97.2	355.1	41.6
1964	...	...	...	157.7	19.9	30.2	11.4	4.9	29.2	31.9	73.3	431.0	59.0
1965	...	...	...	226.7	42.8	27.0	14.2	2.2	24.6	60.3	85.1	362.4	55.7
1966	...	...	...	289.8	47.4	145.4	7.6	5.4	18.4	50.8	114.3	372.9	38.4
1967	July	...	...	261.3	38.3	115.6	12.6	6.1	17.6	45.4	116.1	343.8	47.0
	August	...	...	263.8	36.0	119.2	9.1	6.3	17.1	46.1	124.5	322.7	52.9
	September	...	...	254.7	36.5	109.0	6.1	5.8	16.4	45.1	120.0	306.8	47.9
	October	...	...	253.0	38.9	101.6	9.4	5.7	15.6	44.9	115.3	278.2	46.5
	November	...	...	248.6	38.1	102.6	9.2	6.2	15.6	43.4	112.4	273.2	45.0
	December	...	...	237.1	34.4	101.2	7.1	6.0	15.1	40.7	111.4	294.2	43.7
1968	January	...	...	214.7	30.8	86.8	5.8	5.7	15.0	35.9	103.9	267.6	42.1
	February	...	...	214.8	35.8	73.1	6.0	5.4	14.8	35.4	99.9	305.6	44.0
	March	...	...	209.9	32.9	85.0	11.3	5.2	14.8	36.6	90.8	319.3	48.8
	April	...	...	202.6	33.0	81.3	11.5	4.9	15.2	36.8	82.7	312.9	47.3
	May	...	...	204.6	36.1	85.1	9.1	4.4	14.2	37.4	78.2	324.0	47.3
	June	...	...	202.0	39.8	85.1	11.3	4.2	13.9	34.5	68.8	333.7	43.9
	July	...	...	208.5	41.5	91.7	9.7	3.7	14.2	36.9	68.6	318.3	48.3
	August	...	...	220.1	44.8	97.1	7.4	3.5	14.1	36.9	74.4	335.5	55.6
	September	...	...										

Source: Board of Trade

<sup>(1)</sup> Measured in thousand piled cubic fathoms. 1 piled cubic fathom = 1.8 tons (air dry weight).<sup>(2)</sup> Including home-grown pulpwood, wood waste, chippings and rejected pitprops.<sup>(3)</sup> Before June 1962, figures relate only to straw.<sup>(4)</sup> Including woodpulp for cellulose wadding.<sup>(5)</sup> For the manufacture of rayon and transparent cellulose film.<sup>(6)</sup> 53 week period (except for woodpulp).<sup>(7)</sup> 53 week period.

\* Average of five weeks.

# OTHER MANUFACTURES

## Rubber and carbon black

TABLE 105

Monthly averages or calendar months Stocks: end of period

Thousand tons

				Rubber								Carbon black		
				Production		Consumption					Stocks			Production
						Natural		Synthetic		Reclaimed ( <sup>1</sup> )	Natural	Synthetic ( <sup>2</sup> )	Reclaimed	
				Synthetic	Reclaimed	Tyres and tyre products	All other ( <sup>1</sup> )	Tyres and tyre products	All other ( <sup>1</sup> )					
1964	...	...	12.8	3.8	6.9	7.5	8.0	5.0	2.9	23.1	28.6	4.2	12.6	
1965	...	...	14.3	3.4	7.3	7.4	8.6	5.6	2.7	25.4	29.1	4.7	13.1	
1966	...	...	15.9	2.9	7.3	7.1	9.1	5.9	2.5	25.7	24.8	3.7	13.6	
1967	...	...	16.7	2.7	7.0	6.9	9.3	6.3	2.3	23.7	33.3	3.5	13.4	
1967	April	...	16.1	2.8	7.2	7.1	9.7	6.3	2.5	29.1	32.0	3.9	12.6	
	May ...	...	17.9	2.9	7.1	7.2	10.0	6.6	2.4	27.6	32.7	4.2	14.3	
	June ...	...	18.0	2.9	7.8	7.5	10.4	6.3	2.4	20.8	35.4	4.0	13.3	
	July ...	...	15.3	2.1	5.7	5.5	7.5	5.3	1.9	19.5	36.5	3.8	13.4	
	August ...	...	15.4	1.8	5.5	5.8	6.9	5.5	1.9	21.8	37.5	3.6	11.9	
	September ...	...	15.4	3.0	7.2	7.3	9.6	6.7	2.2	21.2	36.1	4.0	11.7	
	October ...	...	17.5	2.9	7.7	7.5	10.1	6.9	2.5	14.0	34.7	3.9	13.4	
	November ...	...	17.1	2.8	7.9	7.8	10.2	7.3	2.5	19.7	33.2	3.3	14.3	
	December ...	...	18.3	3.1	7.2	6.8	9.8	6.6	2.3	23.7	33.3	3.5	14.1	
1968	January	...	18.9	2.9	7.9	7.7	10.7	6.7	2.5	23.1	34.0	3.3	14.7	
	February	...	17.5	3.2	7.2	7.7	9.9	6.8	2.2	24.6	32.6	3.5	13.0	
	March	...	20.3	3.8	8.0	7.9	11.0	7.5	2.5	22.1	32.0	3.9	15.4	
	April	...	20.9	2.7	7.9	7.1	11.4	6.9	2.4	23.8	33.4	3.8	14.9	
	May ...	...	21.2	3.3	8.6	8.6	12.0	8.0	2.5	26.6	33.9	3.8	16.7	
	June ...	...	19.0	3.1	7.6	7.4	10.8	6.7	2.3	24.0	39.5	4.2	15.9	
	July ...	...	18.6	2.6	6.9	7.2	9.4	6.7	1.9	13.6	42.5	4.4	15.1	
	August	...												
	September	...												

(1) Figures relate to data actually collected. It is known that figures of consumption are incomplete and the following estimated 'deficit allowances' should be added each month to give an indication of total consumption (thousand tons): natural 0.7; synthetic 0.8; reclaimed 0.2.

(2) Stocks held by U.K. producers and larger consumers.

Source: Board of Trade

## Manufacturers' sales of domestic pottery and brushes

TABLE 106

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

£ thousand

					Pottery						Brushes and brooms(1)				
					Earthenware		China		Stoneware and Jet and Rockingham		Decor- ating	Toilet	House- hold	Other	
					Total	For home market	Total	For home market	Total	For home market					
1964	...	...	...	...	6,150.1	4,016.0	2,901.6	1,388.8	591.7	430.4	1,545	1,001	2,536		
1965	...	...	...	...	6,478.3	4,233.8	3,263.0	1,534.2	628.2	462.8	1,627	1,071	2,676		
1966	...	...	...	...	6,790.6	4,354.9	3,490.6	1,610.5	681.1	496.8	1,600	1,117	2,594		
1967	...	...	...	...	6,867.5	4,465.2	3,611.5	1,651.5	738.2	510.9	1,610	1,052	2,523		
1966	1st quarter	...	...	...	6,735.7	4,267.7	3,365.7	1,497.8	684.1	492.2	1,693	1,217	1,229	1,460	
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	6,639.2	4,358.1	3,400.9	1,521.8	653.4	509.1	1,702	1,118	1,200	1,480	
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	6,553.3	4,177.3	3,327.4	1,527.4	621.7	432.2	1,571	1,071	1,070	1,359	
	4th quarter	...	...	...	7,234.3	4,616.5	3,868.5	1,894.8	765.0	553.6	1,437	1,062	1,064	1,514	
1967	1st quarter	...	...	...	7,005.8	4,460.7	3,651.2	1,592.6	676.8	445.8	1,616	1,138	1,129	1,476	
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	6,967.8	4,465.9	3,568.7	1,534.9	761.6	511.5	1,684	1,082	1,077	1,578	
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	6,551.1	4,177.2	3,336.5	1,515.7	664.2	471.0	1,533	1,009	1,019	1,391	
	4th quarter	...	...	...	6,945.3	4,756.8	3,889.4	1,962.9	850.0	615.3	1,605	980	1,035	1,386	
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	7,183.3	4,550.5	3,894.6	1,721.3	800.5	520.0	1,718	1,067	1,261	1,548	
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	6,711.7	4,267.3	3,641.5	1,676.9	866.6	607.4	1,758	1,041	1,228	1,515	

(1) Sales by firms employing 6 or more operatives.

Source: Board of Trade



## OTHER MANUFACTURES

## Manufacturers' sales of floorcoverings

## Carpets and rugs

TABLE 107

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters<sup>(1)</sup>

Thousand square yards

					All types				Woven carpets				Tufted carpets		Coir matting	
					Total		of which for export		Faced with wool		Faced with man-made fibres		Total	of which for export	Total	Imports <sup>(2)</sup>
									Total	of which for export	Total	of which for export				
1963	...	...	...	...	16,614 <sup>(3)</sup>	1,195 <sup>(3)</sup>	10,059	843	2,997	192	..	..	59	242		
1964	...	...	...	...	26,267	1,685	10,404	1,000	3,813	266	8,337	263	47	..		
1965	...	...	...	...	27,726	1,934	9,669	1,043	4,644	330	9,635	390	39	2,971		
1966	...	...	...	...	28,168	2,217	9,439	1,003	4,528	384	10,750	665	23	1,826		
1967	...	...	...	...	30,014	2,385	8,522	970	5,107	368	13,167	901	28	1,410		
1966	1st quarter	...	...	...	26,307	1,926	9,379	930	3,840	318	9,685	544	26	2,329		
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	30,222	2,119	10,482	1,037	4,955	385	11,057	536	32	1,626		
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	25,629	1,934	8,283	876	4,246	357	9,952	551	21	2,034		
	4th quarter	...	...	...	30,516	2,890	9,611	1,171	5,071	475	12,305	1,031	11	1,313		
1967	1st quarter	...	...	...	26,496	2,204	8,177	966	4,543	345	10,736	743	19	1,908		
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	29,994	2,314	8,426	901	4,982	367	13,285	878	51	1,349		
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	27,858	2,192	7,404	892	4,731	334	12,732	836	31	1,329		
	4th quarter	...	...	...	35,707	2,829	10,079	1,121	6,173	426	15,914	1,150	14	1,054		
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	34,929	3,237	10,113	1,189	5,985	485	15,398	1,336	18	2,223		
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	32,712	3,564	9,655	1,579	5,278	475	14,554	1,306	14	1,607		

<sup>(1)</sup> Before 1967 figures relate to years ending November and to quarters ending February, May, August and November. From 1967 figures relate to calendar quarters, i.e. ending March, June, September and December. <sup>(2)</sup> From March 1964 figures are given in hundredweights. <sup>(3)</sup> Excludes tufted carpets.

## Linoleum, vinyl and other synthetic materials

Quarterly averages or totals for quarters

Thousand square yards

					Printed felt base		Linoleum in sheet and tile form <sup>(1)</sup>		Rigid and semi-rigid tiles <sup>(2)</sup>		Calendered vinyl floorings in sheet and tile form <sup>(3)</sup>		Spread vinyl floorings <sup>(4)</sup>		Other <sup>(5)</sup>	
					Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export	Total sales	For export
1963	...	...	...	...	17,957	5,581	9,250	3,280	4,979	490	3,460	544	695	315	448	101
1964	...	...	...	...	16,122	4,297	8,729	3,251	6,675	603	5,851	758	669	282	493	38
1965	...	...	...	...	14,220	3,869	6,229	2,051	6,755	456	7,192	1,275	741	291	1,745	1,133
1966	...	...	...	...	11,903	3,480	4,998	1,515	6,591	426	8,263	1,494	570	206	1,477	621
1967	...	...	...	...	10,681	2,921	4,030	997	6,993	408	8,245	1,288	658	164	1,670	593
1966	1st quarter	...	...	...	11,229	3,441	5,467	1,765	5,733	468	7,563	1,536	470	141	1,628	864
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	14,178	3,921	5,219	1,441	7,055	370	9,108	1,532	665	242	1,548	647
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	11,852	3,383	4,569	1,343	6,662	414	8,499	1,337	617	249	1,503	644
	4th quarter	...	...	...	10,352	3,172	4,737	1,510	6,915	451	7,881	1,570	528	193	1,227	327
1967	1st quarter	...	...	...	9,394	2,514	4,192	1,152	6,243	350	7,450	1,243	593	175	1,482	595
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	11,170	2,961	4,356	1,038	7,368	500	8,569	1,396	711	191	1,667	516
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	10,762	2,836	3,627	903	7,029	404	8,655	1,279	677	124	1,959	867
	4th quarter	...	...	...	11,396	3,371	3,943	894	7,331	378	8,307	1,234	697	183	1,525	378
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	11,303	4,666	3,854	799	6,829	527	7,870	1,261	640	147	181	27
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	10,260	2,528	3,451	726	7,511	486	7,603	835	675	174	243	31

<sup>(1)</sup> Figures relate to linoleum on a base of paper or paperboard and printed and inlaid linoleum on a textile base only and from the beginning of 1966 include plain linoleum. <sup>(2)</sup> Up to the end of 1965 relating to thermoplastic tiles based on coumarone-indene resins, vinyl asbestos tiles and other semi-rigid tiles based on vinyl compounds; from the beginning of 1966 relating to thermoplastic tiles conforming to B.S.S. 2592 and vinyl asbestos tiles conforming to B.S.S. 3260. <sup>(3)</sup> Up to the end of 1965 relating to flexible vinyl floorings, printed and inlaid. <sup>(4)</sup> Up to the end of 1965 relating to vinyl on a textile base. <sup>(5)</sup> Excluding carpets, matting and underlays and rubber or cork floorings.

Source: Board of Trade

# XI. CONSTRUCTION

## Constructional work: Value and volume of output<sup>(1)</sup>

### Great Britain

TABLE 108

£ million

TABLE 100														Volume of output (new work only)			
Value of output														Public sector: output by direct labour ( <sup>2</sup> )		1958 = 100	
Total by all agencies	Total new work	By contractors															
		New housing			Other new work			Repair and main- ten- ance									
		Total	For public sector	For private sector	Total	For public sector	For private sector										
								Total	Indus- trial	Non- industrial			Actual	Seasonally adjusted			
1962 ... ..	3,011	2,006	738	293	445	1,268	560	708	370	338	548	457	129				
1963 ... ..	3,110	2,051	784	323	461	1,267	585	682	336	346	586	473	127				
1964 ... ..	3,614	2,467	995	424	571	1,472	708	764	383	381	625	522	150				
1965 ... ..	1,851	2,631	1,051	466	585	1,580	739	841	433	408	671	549	154				
1966 ... ..	4,039	2,734	1,064	511	553	1,670	801	869	466	403	716	589	154				
1967 ... ..	4,271	2,906	1,172	586	586	1,734	902	832	425	407	748	617	163				
1966 1st quarter	942	631	251	116	135	380	174	206	108	98	170	141	147	149			
2nd quarter	1,012	689	272	128	144	417	200	217	116	101	177	146	156	154			
3rd quarter	1,047	711	268	129	139	443	219	224	122	102	185	151	157	157			
4th quarter	1,038	703	273	138	135	430	208	222	120	102	184	151	158	158			
1967 1st quarter	999	667	270	137	133	397	196	201	106	95	179	153	152	156			
2nd quarter	1,077	737	297	149	148	440	225	215	111	104	186	154	165	162			
3rd quarter	1,102	757	304	148	156	453	243	210	103	107	190	155	168	166			
4th quarter	1,093	745	301	152	149	444	238	206	105	101	193	155	167	167			
1968 1st quarter	1,070	723	298	147	151	425	225	200	104	96	191	156	161	166			
2nd quarter	1,140	785	324	160	164	461	251	210	108	102	194	161	172	171			

(<sup>1</sup>) Figures for labour employed by contractors are shown in Table 18.

(<sup>2</sup>) Output of operatives employed directly by government departments, local authorities and public utilities (British Railways, Central Electricity Generating Board, etc.).

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works

## Constructional work: New orders

### Great Britain

TABLE 109

Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work<sup>(1)</sup>

£ million

Value of new orders obtained by contractors for new work <sup>(1)</sup>												
By contractors												
			Total	New housing			Other new work				Work not covered by orders <sup>(2)</sup>	
				Total	From public sector	From private sector	Total	From public sector	From private sector			
								Total	Industrial	Non-industrial		
1962	...	...	2,243	808	343	465	1,435	678	757	348	409	290
1963	...	...	2,535	980	454	526	1,555	784	771	374	397	327
1964	...	...	2,993	1,204	465	739	1,789	927	862	406	456	448
1965	...	...	2,912	1,203	510	693	1,709	894	815	431	384	436
1966	...	...	2,878	1,154	564	590	1,724	939	785	427	358	394
1967	...	...	3,394	1,421	709	712	1,973	1,227	746	447	299	492
1966	1st quarter...		759	300	145	155	459	252	207	115	92	105
	2nd quarter		737	302	132	170	435	232	203	115	88	118
	3rd quarter...		725	283	130	153	442	235	207	106	101	102
	4th quarter...		657	269	157	112	388	220	168	91	77	69
1967	1st quarter...		968	425	206	219	543	316	227	123	104	143
	2nd quarter		856	371	175	196	485	310	175	107	68	140
	3rd quarter...		773	300	146	154	473	288	185	119	66	110
	4th quarter...		797	325	182	143	472	313	159	98	61	99
1968	1st quarter...		860	367	211	156	493	299	194	113	81	107
	2nd quarter		815	322	146	176	493	286	207	132	75	105

See footnotes on page 89.

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works



# **Constructional work: New orders** **Great Britain**

TABLE 109 (continued)

New orders obtained by contractors from public sector<sup>(1)</sup>

£ million

				New housing	Other new work										Public corporations <sup>(4)</sup>	
					Total	Public authorities										
						Education			Health	Offices, fac- tories etc. <sup>(2)</sup>	Roads	Har- bours	Water	Sewer- age		Miscell- aneous
						Total	Schools	Univer- sities								
964	...	...	...	465	927	715	133	58	67	75	168	14	34	66	110	212
965	...	...	...	510	894	691	124	45	91	66	147	17	24	72	105	203
966	...	...	...	564	939	757	140	56	118	60	162	22	26	74	99	182
967	...	...	...	709	1227	1012	194	37	101	84	242	50	40	114	150	215
966	1st quarter	...	...	145	252	187	41	20	30	17	31	3	4	18	23	65
	2nd quarter	...	...	132	232	178	35	10	31	15	31	4	10	17	25	54
	3rd quarter	...	...	130	235	206	30	10	31	16	58	7	6	20	28	29
	4th quarter	...	...	157	220	186	34	16	26	12	42	8	6	19	23	34
967	1st quarter	...	...	206	316	250	65	11	15	18	59	12	10	23	37	66
	2nd quarter	...	...	175	310	260	53	11	24	23	57	15	8	22	47	50
	3rd quarter	...	...	146	288	247	43	8	30	18	52	21	10	31	34	41
	4th quarter	...	...	182	313	255	33	7	32	25	74	2	12	38	32	58
968	1st quarter	...	...	211	299	271	68	7	63	25	37	6	10	20	35	28
	2nd quarter	...	...	146	286	244	55	9	26	13	60	4	15	24	38	42

New orders obtained by contractors from private sector<sup>(1)</sup>

£ million

	New housing	Other new work							
		Industrial	Non-industrial						
			Total	Offices	Shops	Entertainment	Garages	Schools and colleges	Miscellaneous
1964 ... ..	739	406	456	157	106	75	28	18	72
1965 ... ..	693	431	384	104	100	81	31	8	60
1966 ... ..	590	427	358	85	84	63	29	14	83
1967 ... ..	712	447	299	80	77	63	20	5	54
1966 1st quarter ...	155	115	92	16	28	16	8	4	20
2nd quarter ...	170	115	88	15	20	18	8	3	24
3rd quarter ...	153	106	101	32	23	13	7	4	22
4th quarter ...	112	91	77	22	13	16	6	3	17
1967 1st quarter ...	219	123	104	28	31	22	7	1	15
2nd quarter ...	196	107	68	19	16	12	6	2	13
3rd quarter ...	154	199	66	15	19	15	3	2	12
4th quarter ...	143	98	61	18	11	14	4	—	14
1968 1st quarter ...	156	113	81	18	27	20	3	1	12
2nd quarter ...	176	132	75	16	17	20	5	1	16

(1) The figures for new orders were collected on a new basis in 1964 and adjustments have been made to some of the figures to make the series continuous and bring them into line with output figures.

(2) These figures relate to work included in the preceding columns which is to be done without a firm order.

(3) Including garages and shops.

(4) Including gas, electricity, coal-mining, railways and air transport.

Source: Ministry of Public Building and Works

Industrial building in Great Britain<sup>(1)</sup>

New Standard Regions  
Area approved during period<sup>(2)</sup>

TABLE 110

Million square feet

		Great Britain	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	West Midlands	North West	Scotland
<b>Old basis<sup>(3)</sup></b>												
1963	...	39.2	4.2	3.7	2.5	1.5	9.6	2.4	1.6	3.5	5.3	5.0
1964	...	59.0	8.2	6.0	3.7	2.5	11.9	4.4	3.2	5.0	8.2	5.9
1965	...	61.7	6.2	6.2	3.4	1.8	11.3	3.1	4.5	5.0	9.2	11.0
1966	...	69.4	8.2	6.7	4.4	3.8	10.8	3.5	9.3	5.8	8.7	8.2
1967	...	60.1	7.5	4.5	3.8	2.2	11.1	3.4	5.7	4.2	7.6	10.2
1966	1st quarter	17.7	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.7	2.6	1.0	1.1	1.9	3.0	1.7
	2nd quarter	16.9	1.9	1.3	1.2	0.8	2.6	0.8	2.8	1.5	2.2	1.9
	3rd quarter	20.3	3.2	2.0	1.1	0.6	2.8	1.3	3.9	1.2	1.6	2.6
	4th quarter	14.5	1.4	1.6	0.9	0.7	2.8	0.5	1.4	1.3	1.9	2.0
1967	1st quarter	18.7	2.6	1.7	1.0	0.5	2.9	0.9	1.6	1.3	2.2	4.1
	2nd quarter	14.7	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.4	2.9	0.9	1.5	1.1	2.0	2.7
	3rd quarter	14.1	0.9	1.0	1.4	0.5	3.0	0.9	1.3	1.0	2.3	1.8
	4th quarter	12.6	2.6	0.8	0.9	0.8	2.2	0.7	1.3	0.8	1.1	1.5
1968	1st quarter	18.0	2.6	1.3	1.1	1.0	2.1	0.8	1.7	1.0	2.6	3.8
	2nd quarter	19.1	3.4	1.9	0.8	0.5	3.0	1.3	1.3	2.0	2.5	2.4
	3rd quarter <sup>(5)</sup>	22.3	4.4	1.3	1.0	0.7	3.2	0.9	3.0	1.7	3.3	2.8
<b>New basis<sup>(3)</sup></b>												
1967	...	87.4	7.5	8.7	6.4	3.6	20.6	6.3	5.7	7.1	11.3	10.2
1966	4th quarter	19.7	1.4	2.4	1.2	1.0	4.9	0.9	1.4	1.7	2.8	2.0
1967	1st quarter	27.3	2.6	3.4	1.7	0.8	5.4	1.9	1.6	2.3	3.5	4.1
	2nd quarter	21.2	1.4	2.0	0.9	0.8	5.3	1.7	1.5	1.9	2.9	2.7
	3rd quarter	20.6	0.9	1.8	2.2	0.9	5.6	1.4	1.3	1.7	2.9	1.8
	4th quarter	18.3	2.6	1.5	1.6	1.1	4.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	2.0	1.5
1968	1st quarter	24.6	2.6	2.0	1.8	1.6	4.1	1.4	1.7	1.8	3.8	3.8
	2nd quarter	27.1	3.4	3.0	1.4	0.9	5.3	1.9	1.3	4.0	3.6	2.4
	3rd quarter <sup>(5)</sup>	31.1	4.4	2.2	1.6	1.3	6.5	1.5	3.0	2.7	5.0	2.8

Area completed during period<sup>(4)</sup>

Million square feet

		Great Britain	North	Yorkshire and Humberside	East Midlands	East Anglia	South East	South West	Wales	West Midlands	North West	Scotland
1963	...	34.1	1.5	3.8	1.6	1.1	9.0	1.1	2.6	3.9	5.6	3.9
1964	...	32.1	2.7	3.7	1.5	1.6	8.1	1.6	1.2	3.3	4.4	3.9
1965	...	37.9	4.3	3.2	2.1	1.1	7.8	2.3	1.4	4.0	7.5	4.3
1966	...	36.7	4.5	3.3	2.4	1.4	5.1	2.0	2.0	4.1	5.6	6.5
1967	...	32.8	3.5	3.9	2.4	1.3	5.0	1.8	2.1	3.0	4.0	5.8
1965	3rd quarter	8.7	1.6	0.8	0.4	0.2	1.6	0.7	0.3	1.0	1.3	0.9
	4th quarter	12.8	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.3	2.9	0.6	0.6	0.9	4.0	1.2
1966	1st quarter	7.9	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.3	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.9	1.0	0.8
	2nd quarter	8.5	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.3	1.2	0.4	0.7	1.3	1.6	1.2
	3rd quarter	9.9	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.3	0.3	1.1	1.5	2.2
	4th quarter	10.5	1.8	0.6	0.5	0.4	1.3	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.5	2.3
1967	1st quarter	8.8	1.5	0.6	0.4	0.2	1.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.0	1.6
	2nd quarter	8.4	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.5	1.7	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.6
	3rd quarter	7.5	0.6	1.1	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.9
	4th quarter	8.1	0.5	1.5	0.4	0.2	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.8

(<sup>1</sup>) The figures relate to schemes mainly over 5,000 sq. ft. (<sup>2</sup>) For all projects (new buildings, extensions to existing premises and buildings converted to industrial use) for which industrial development certificates were issued. (<sup>3</sup>) The area of industrial building has, since mid-August 1966, been extended to include all ancillary space for storage, canteens, etc. Prior to that date ancillary space was not counted, except in Scotland, Wales and the Northern region; the figures since that date on the old basis of measurement are estimates of the area which would have been approved under the pre-August 1966 definition. (<sup>4</sup>) For manufacturing industry only (new buildings and extensions to existing premises). (<sup>5</sup>) Provisional.

Source: Board of Trade



# Building materials and components

# BUILDING

Great Britain

**TABLE III**      Production: monthly averages, calendar months, or totals for four or five week periods      Stocks: end of period

				Building bricks		Cement <sup>(1)</sup>		Building sand	Con- creting sand	Gravel ( <sup>2</sup> )	Plaster	Gypsum	Asbestos cement sheets		Plasterboard	
				Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks						Flat (all types)	Corrug- ated	Pro- duction	Stocks
				Millions		Thousand tons		Thousand cubic yards		Thousand tons				Thousand sq. yds.		
1962	...	...	607	422	1,169	447	1,184	1,670	3,187	60.2	163.9	4.3	31.9	5,294	2,951	
1963	...	...	595	263	1,153	404	1,214	1,743	3,320	64.6	165.9	4.8	28.5	5,558	2,940	
1964	...	...	663	115	1,392	313	1,330	2,169	3,991	79.7	205.6	5.5	34.0	6,473	1,333	
1965	...	...	656	561	1,410	413	1,253	2,108	3,864	82.8	216.3	5.7	31.2	6,264	1,603	
1966	...	...	589	905	1,374	414	1,215	2,158	4,107	81.4	211.2	5.5	30.3	6,451	2,737	
1967	...	...	601	405	1,442	456	1,291	2,231	4,397	78.9	222.6	5.4	30.6	7,582	3,061	
1967	July	...	577	443	1,427	388	1,352	2,328	4,709	73.9	236.8	5.3	22.8	8,066	3,620	
	August	...	601	397	1,330	394				67.2	178.8	3.7	23.0	5,685	2,328	
	September	...	664	365	1,722*	369				90.9	243.0	6.5*	36.4*	8,601	2,544	
	October	...	668	350	1,400	370	1,267	2,157	4,034	90.3	256.9	5.4	33.4	8,992	2,426	
November	...	664	361	1,315	343	80.1				246.7	5.7	34.5	8,395	2,534		
December	...	578	405	1,446*	456	61.2				194.0	5.5*	33.5*	7,306	3,061		
1968	January	...	615	503	988	403	1,229	2,091	3,967	78.9	229.0	6.1	30.5	9,027	4,102	
	February	...	607	566	1,251	364				80.0	234.5	5.3	32.6	8,856	5,070	
	March	...	659	565	1,800*	346				85.0	245.1	7.1*	41.2*	9,252	5,689	
	April	...	616	554	1,397	393	1,439	2,408	4,599	82.4	236.6	5.7	29.1	8,030	5,371	
	May	...	699	510	1,504	357				107.8	229.0	6.3	31.3	8,627	4,860	
	June	...	609	473	1,839*	363				77.9	192.8	6.0*	35.9*	7,976	4,998	
	July	...	592	434	1,408	351				85.8	187.2	5.5	25.6	7,376	3,721	
	August	...	598	424	1,368	368				69.9	162.8			7,389	3,380	
September	...			1,697*	346											

				Clay roofing tiles		Concrete roofing tiles		Roofing slates		Slates (damp proof course)		Stone- ware pipes	Cast iron pipes and fittings ( <sup>1</sup> )	Cast iron baths and other sanitary goods( <sup>1</sup> )	Metal windows and casement doors	
				Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks				Production	Tons
				Thousand square yards		Thousand tons		Thousand tons		Thousand tons		Tons				
1962	...	...	...	307.0	699.2	2,158.5	3,216.7	3.5	8.3	0.3	0.4	51.2	10.9	6.7	5,627	346
1963	...	...	...	290.7	940.4	2,016.3	2,289.2	3.0	9.1	0.2	0.5	50.8	11.3	6.7	5,279	383
1964	...	...	...	271.2	1,182.4	2,679.0	3,049.7	3.1	8.9	0.2	0.3	52.4	11.4	7.7	5,929	477
1965	...	...	...	180.4	886.4	2,743.4	4,248.1	3.1	12.5	0.3	0.6	54.9	9.6	6.9	5,199	557
1966	...	...	...	163.7	633.2	2,596.5	4,235.3	2.7	11.5	0.3	0.9	57.1	8.2	6.2	4,916	614
1967	...	...	...	154.6	533.9	2,759.4	3,590.2	3.2	14.4	0.3	0.9	63.9	6.9	5.7	4,580	567
1967	July	...	...	150.9	611.5	2,551.9	4,986.7	3.6	15.4	0.3	0.8	64.2	6.2	5.1	4,037	466
	August	...	...	125.6	588.3	2,120.2	4,277.5	2.9	16.1	0.3	0.8	57.6			3,870	400
	September	...	...	148.0	571.1	2,949.0	4,278.6	3.3	16.3	0.3	0.8	65.4			5,069	602
	October	...	...	175.9	546.1	2,936.9	4,003.8	3.9	17.3	0.3	0.8	71.7	6.8	5.9	5,270	732
November	...	...	164.8	532.0	3,230.1	3,600.9	3.2	14.0	0.4	0.9	72.1	4,959			570	
December	...	...	119.3	533.9	2,257.0	3,590.2	2.2	14.4	0.2	0.9	58.4	4,186			570	
1968	January	...	...	164.2	548.4	2,866.6	4,055.3	2.3	14.0	0.2	0.9	65.8	7.3	6.2	5,576	557
	February	...	...	141.3	553.6	2,993.4	4,301.0	3.1	13.8	0.3	0.9	64.9			4,420	590
	March	...	...	128.9	549.3	2,849.5	4,300.5	2.9	13.5	0.3	0.9	67.4			4,732	568
	April	...	...	125.9	536.8	2,700.5	4,318.0	2.5	13.6	0.1	0.9	66.4	6.1	6.0	4,225	548
May	...	...	163.5	541.9	3,412.4	4,054.3	3.1	13.8	0.3	0.9	72.0	4,903			587	
June	...	...	147.4	544.9	2,639.3	3,880.3	2.5	13.1	0.3	0.9	64.2	4,048			570	
July	...	...	156.0	531.5			2.7	12.7	0.2	1.0	64.4				4,287	564
August	...	...														
September	...	...														

				Clay roofing tiles		Concrete roofing tiles		Roofing slates		Slates (damp proof course)		Stone- ware pipes	Cast iron pipes and fittings ( <sup>1</sup> )	Cast iron baths and other sanitary goods( <sup>1</sup> )	Metal windows and casement doors				
				Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Pro- duction	Stocks	Production							
												Thousand square yards				Thousand tons			
1962	...	...	...	307.0		699.2		2,158.5		3,216.7		3.5	8.3	0.3	0.4	51.2	10.9	6.7	5,627
1963	...	...	...	290.7	940.4	2,016.3	2,289.2	3.0	9.1	0.2	0.5	50.8	11.3	6.7	5,279	383			
1964	...	...	...	271.2	1,182.4	2,679.0	3,049.7	3.1	8.9	0.2	0.3	52.4	11.4	7.7	5,929	477			
1965	...	...	...	180.4	886.4	2,743.4	4,248.1	3.1	12.5	0.3	0.6	54.9	9.6	6.9	5,199	557			
1966	...	...	...	163.7	633.2	2,596.5	4,235.3	2.7	11.5	0.3	0.9	57.1	8.2	6.2	4,916	614			
1967	...	...	...	154.6	533.9	2,759.4	3,590.2	3.2	14.4	0.3	0.9	63.9	6.9	5.7	4,580	567			
1967	July	...	...	150.9	611.5	2,551.9	4,986.7	3.6	15.4	0.3	0.8	64.2	} 6.2	5.1 {	4,037	466			
	August	...	...	125.6	588.3	2,120.2	4,277.5	2.9	16.1	0.3	0.8	57.6			3,870	400			
	September	...	...	148.0	571.1	2,949.0	4,278.6	3.3	16.3	0.3	0.8	65.4			5,069	602			
	October	...	...	175.9	546.1	2,936.9	4,003.8	3.9	17.3	0.3	0.8	71.7	} 6.8	5.9 {	5,270	732			
	November	...	...	164.8	532.0	3,230.1	3,600.9	3.2	14.0	0.4	0.9	72.1			4,959	570			
	December	...	...	119.3	533.9	2,257.0	3,590.2	2.2	14.4	0.2	0.9	58.4			4,186	570			
1968	January	...	...	164.2	548.4	2,866.6	4,055.3	2.3	14.0	0.2	0.9	65.8	} 7.3	6.2 {	5,576	557			
	February	...	...	141.3	553.6	2,993.4	4,301.0	3.1	13.8	0.3	0.9	64.9			4,420	590			
	March	...	...	128.9	549.3	2,849.5	4,300.5	2.9	13.5	0.3	0.9	67.4			4,732	568			
	April	...	...	125.9	536.8	2,700.5	4,318.0	2.5	13.6	0.1	0.9	66.4	} 6.1	6.0 {	4,225	548			
	May	...	...	163.5	541.9	3,412.4	4,054.3	3.1	13.8	0.3	0.9	72.0			4,903	587			
	June	...	...	147.4	544.9	2,639.3	3,880.3	2.5	13.1	0.3	0.9	64.2			4,048	570			
	July	...	...	156.0	531.5			2.7	12.7	0.2	1.0	64.4			4,287	564			
	August	...	...																
	September	...	...																

(<sup>1</sup>) United Kingdom.      (<sup>2</sup>) Including hoggins.  
\* Five week period.

Source: Ministry of Public Building  
and Works

# BUILDING

## Permanent house building: Summary of progress

TABLE 112

Number of houses and flats

	Construction begun				Under construction (end of period)				Completions			
	All houses	For local housing authorities <sup>(1)</sup>	For private owners	For other authorities <sup>(2)</sup>	All houses	For local housing authorities <sup>(1)</sup>	For private owners	For other authorities <sup>(2)</sup>	All houses	For local housing authorities <sup>(1)</sup>	For private owners	For other authorities <sup>(2)</sup>
<b>United Kingdom</b>												
1964 ... ..	435,853	173,263	251,200	11,390	444,360	221,015	207,214	16,131	383,192	154,754	221,264	7,174
1965 ... ..	403,208	178,756	214,466	9,986	456,334	234,814	204,518	17,002	391,234	164,957	217,162	9,115
1966 ... ..	389,863	182,956	197,241	9,666	450,188	240,899	193,112	16,177	396,009	176,871	208,647	10,491
1967 ... ..	459,729	210,456	237,267	12,006	490,439	246,983	226,771	16,685	415,455	199,749	204,208	11,498
1966 4th quarter	86,473	46,114	37,804	2,555	450,188	240,899	193,112	16,177	108,033	51,490	53,934	2,609
1967 1st quarter	109,150	46,713	59,914	2,523	463,943	237,544	210,403	15,996	91,372	45,445	43,223	2,704
2nd quarter	140,067	62,801	73,849	3,417	503,647	252,247	235,569	15,831	100,363	48,098	48,683	3,582
3rd quarter	113,398	54,355	55,392	3,651	512,071	257,405	238,119	16,547	104,974	49,197	52,842	2,935
4th quarter	97,114	46,587	48,112	2,415	490,439	246,983	226,771	16,685	118,746	57,009	59,460	2,277
1968 1st quarter	93,093	39,348	51,492	2,253	480,719	242,474	224,467	13,778	100,931	44,857	53,796	2,278
2nd quarter	119,330	59,730	56,829	2,771	495,820	255,589	225,605	14,626	104,229	45,615	55,691	2,923
3rd quarter	102,705	49,573	50,695	2,437	493,698	259,999	219,069	14,630	104,827	45,163	57,231	2,433
<b>England and Wales</b>												
1964 ... ..	390,173	140,302	239,158	10,713	390,504	178,232	196,737	15,535	336,505	119,468	210,432	6,605
1965 ... ..	350,279	139,902	202,449	7,928	393,602	185,110	192,940	15,552	347,181	133,024	206,246	7,911
1966 ... ..	343,267	149,262	185,026	8,979	387,389	191,942	180,464	14,983	349,480	142,430	197,502	9,548
1967 ... ..	403,573	167,208	225,389	10,976	423,441	195,180	212,913	15,348	362,898	159,347	192,940	10,611
1966 4th quarter	75,603	38,046	35,132	2,425	387,389	191,942	180,464	14,983	94,297	41,211	50,715	2,371
1967 1st quarter	96,689	36,773	57,556	2,360	398,844	186,445	197,465	14,934	80,611	37,647	40,555	2,409
2nd quarter	123,314	49,851	70,502	2,961	433,428	197,061	221,871	14,496	88,730	39,235	46,096	3,399
3rd quarter	100,283	44,974	51,967	3,342	441,966	203,260	223,613	15,093	91,745	38,775	50,225	2,745
4th quarter	83,287	35,610	45,364	2,313	423,441	195,180	212,913	15,348	101,812	43,690	56,064	2,058
1968 1st quarter	80,956	30,632	48,173	2,151	414,216	190,970	210,631	12,615	88,299	35,842	50,455	2,002
2nd quarter	103,886	47,934	53,450	2,502	425,960	201,574	210,853	13,533	92,142	36,330	53,228	2,584
3rd quarter	89,035	39,270	47,467	2,298	422,396	204,782	203,847	13,767	92,599	36,062	54,473	2,064
<b>Scotland</b>												
1964 ... ..	35,902	27,235	8,295	372	43,418	35,913	7,037	468	37,171	29,156	7,662	353
1965 ... ..	42,228	31,935	8,619	1,674	50,530	41,264	8,103	1,163	35,116	26,584	7,553	979
1966 ... ..	36,049	27,096	8,386	567	50,550	40,845	8,619	1,086	36,029	27,515	7,870	644
1967 ... ..	43,394	34,951	7,659	784	53,086	42,574	9,380	1,132	41,458	33,222	7,498	738
1966 4th quarter	8,797	6,759	1,935	103	50,550	40,845	8,619	1,086	11,122	8,700	2,305	117
1967 1st quarter	9,905	8,304	1,538	63	52,900	42,980	9,000	920	8,155	6,169	1,757	229
2nd quarter	12,311	9,855	2,060	396	55,935	45,398	9,374	1,163	9,276	7,437	1,686	153
3rd quarter	9,833	7,601	1,935	297	55,852	44,919	9,642	1,291	9,916	8,080	1,667	169
4th quarter	11,345	9,191	2,126	28	53,086	42,574	9,380	1,132	14,111	11,536	2,388	187
1968 1st quarter	9,557	7,130	2,325	102	53,351	42,834	9,544	973	9,292	6,870	2,161	261
2nd quarter	11,952	9,704	1,986	262	56,022	45,141	9,964	917	9,281	7,397	1,566	318
3rd quarter	10,623	8,496	2,036	91	57,354	46,617	10,081	656	9,291	7,020	1,919	352
<b>Northern Ireland</b>												
1964 ... ..	9,778	5,726	3,747	305	10,438	6,870	3,440	128	9,516	6,130	3,170	216
1965 ... ..	10,701	6,919	3,398	384	12,202	8,440	3,475	287	8,937	5,349	3,363	225
1966 ... ..	10,547	6,598	3,829	120	12,249	8,112	4,029	108	10,500	6,926	3,275	299
1967 ... ..	12,762	8,297	4,219	246	13,912	9,229	4,478	205	11,099	7,180	3,770	149
1966 4th quarter	2,073	1,309	737	27	12,249	8,112	4,029	108	2,614	1,579	914	121
1967 1st quarter	2,556	1,636	820	100	12,199	8,119	3,938	142	2,606	1,629	911	66
2nd quarter	4,442	3,095	1,287	60	14,284	9,788	4,324	172	2,357	1,426	901	30
3rd quarter	3,282	1,780	1,490	12	14,253	9,226	4,864	163	3,313	2,342	950	21
4th quarter	2,482	1,786	622	74	13,912	9,229	4,478	205	2,823	1,783	1,008	32
1968 1st quarter	2,580	1,586	994	—	13,152	8,670	4,292	190	3,340	2,145	1,180	15
2nd quarter	3,492	2,092	1,393	7	13,838	8,874	4,788	176	2,806	1,888	897	21
3rd quarter	3,047	1,807	1,192	48	13,948	8,600	5,141	207	2,937	2,081	839	17

(<sup>1</sup>) and (<sup>2</sup>) See footnotes (<sup>1</sup>) and (<sup>2</sup>) to Table 113.

Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government  
Scottish Development Department  
Ministry of Development (Northern Ireland)



## Permanent houses completed

TABLE 113

Number of houses and flats

				England and Wales					Scotland			Northern Ireland		
				For local housing authorities <sup>(1)</sup>		For private owners		Others <sup>(2)</sup>	For local housing authorities <sup>(1)</sup>	For private owners	Others <sup>(2)</sup>	For local housing authorities <sup>(1)</sup>	For private owners	Others <sup>(2)</sup>
				Houses	Flats	Houses	Flats							
1945 to 1953 <sup>(3)</sup> ... ..				1,070,335		266,769		53,626	168,665	11,199	4,456	29,056	15,293	686
1954 ... ..				199,642		88,028		21,282	35,331	2,608	914	4,345	1,787	192
1955 ... ..				162,525		109,934		10,867	29,278	3,523	1,268	4,221	2,636	171
1956 ... ..				139,977		119,585		9,162	26,290	4,576	1,035	4,443	2,270	336
1957 ... ..				137,584		122,942		8,127	28,326	3,513	598	3,719	2,329	452
1958 ... ..				113,146		124,087		4,292	27,373	4,061	736	2,764	2,072	102
1959 ... ..				99,456		146,476		3,449	22,709	4,232	352	2,380	2,458	56
1960 ... ..				103,235		162,100		3,891	21,503	6,529	560	3,478	2,776	183
1961 ... ..				92,880		170,366		5,586	19,541	7,147	542	3,697	3,214	188
1962 ... ..				105,302		167,016		6,349	18,788	7,784	189	4,487	3,411	317
1963 ... ..				50,599	46,416	150,120	18,122	5,398	21,164	6,622	431	5,724	2,923	195
1964 ... ..				60,624	58,844	189,785	20,647	6,605	29,156	7,662	353	6,130	3,170	216
1965 ... ..				63,357	69,667	188,129	18,117	7,911	26,584	7,553	979	5,349	3,363	225
1966 ... ..				68,798	73,632	179,647	17,855	9,548	27,515	7,870	644	6,926	3,275	299
1967 ... ..				81,751	77,596	178,028	14,912	10,611	33,222	7,498	738	7,180	3,770	149
1966 April ... ..				5,386	5,221	16,193	1,443	806	1,749	1,674	197	647	146	79
May ... ..				5,770	5,377	15,427	1,567	862	2,783			662	367	—
June ... ..				5,969	6,136	14,946	1,768	857	2,464			576	343	25
July ... ..				6,082	6,956	16,234	1,300	851	1,454	2,311	228	279	212	1
August ... ..				4,872	5,539	14,373	1,413	782	1,897			684	205	32
September ... ..				6,299	5,791	16,525	1,487	701	2,762			828	385	4
October ... ..				6,470	5,691	15,561	1,493	813	2,087	2,305	117	350	409	109
November ... ..				6,247	7,374	15,939	1,483	754	2,555			454	307	—
December ... ..				6,412	9,017	14,871	1,368	804	4,058			775	198	12
1967 January ... ..				5,621	5,353	12,649	1,121	837	1,803	1,757	229	267	307	25
February ... ..				6,342	5,211	12,386	1,053	757	2,177			376	308	24
March ... ..				7,065	8,055	12,161	1,185	815	2,189			986	296	17
April ... ..				6,521	6,086	13,896	932	1,096	1,827	1,686	153	370	305	—
May ... ..				7,293	5,998	13,969	1,145	876	2,808			457	268	—
June ... ..				7,342	5,995	14,926	1,228	1,427	2,802			599	328	30
July ... ..				7,143	6,680	14,831	1,450	774	2,011	1,667	169	415	431	21
August ... ..				6,311	5,542	14,622	1,204	895	3,111			660	182	—
September ... ..				6,565	6,534	16,753	1,365	1,075	2,958			1,267	337	—
October ... ..				7,251	6,633	17,528	1,221	723	3,306	2,388	187	517	352	29
November ... ..				6,632	6,895	17,647	1,214	632	2,756			324	198	—
December ... ..				7,665	8,614	16,660	1,794	703	5,474			942	458	3
1968 January ... ..				5,017	4,285	15,553	1,109	577	1,692	2,161	261	550	417	15
February ... ..				5,773	5,125	14,432	1,251	704	1,838			558	474	—
March ... ..				7,179	8,463	16,617	1,493	721	3,340			1,037	289	—
April ... ..				5,452	4,705	16,113	1,254	764	1,702	1,566	318	367	300	14
May ... ..				7,904	6,601	18,045	1,285	705	3,043			731	264	—
June ... ..				5,976	5,692	15,410	1,121	1,115	2,652			790	333	7
July ... ..				6,850	6,290	17,751	1,148	621	2,122	1,919	352	417	165	2
August ... ..				5,883	5,779	16,750	1,180	612	2,253			693	355	—
September ... ..				6,061	5,199	16,424	1,220	831	2,645			971	319	15

<sup>(1)</sup> Including the Commission for the New Towns and new town development corporations; in Scotland, the Scottish Special Housing Association and, in Northern Ireland, the Northern Ireland Housing Trust.

<sup>(2)</sup> Including housing associations, other than the Scottish Special Housing Association and the Northern Ireland Housing Trust, and houses provided or authorised by government departments for the families of police, prison staff, the armed forces and certain other services.

<sup>(3)</sup> Figures for England and Wales relate to the period April 1945 to December 1953.

Sources: Ministry of Housing and Local Government  
Scottish Development Department  
Ministry of Development  
(Northern Ireland)

Educational building in Great Britain<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

## Approval and progress of building

TABLE 114

£ thousand

							Projects approved <sup>(3)</sup>					Under construction (end of period) <sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(5)</sup>	Completions <sup>(3)</sup> <sup>(5)</sup>
							Primary and secondary	Special schools	Further education	Training of teachers	Total <sup>(4)</sup>		
<b>England and Wales</b>													
1946 to 1962 ... ..							873,263	25,806	156,131	47,941	1,129,908	1,305,946	914,954
1963... ..							84,506	2,187	20,294	7,866	120,874	204,583	114,433
1964... ..							73,585	3,896	27,069	6,936	117,702	188,910	130,857
1965... ..							77,085	3,908	13,931	7,063	105,318	170,046	123,316
1966... ..							107,479	4,711	33,912	8,174	154,276	185,312	120,517
1967... ..							124,389	6,117	35,771	4,786	171,063	223,676	143,467
1966 1st quarter ... ..							44,025	2,107	9,413	2,651	58,196	192,083	25,204
2nd quarter ... ..							18,383	1,068	7,592	1,050	28,093	192,333	26,282
3rd quarter ... ..							23,061	894	5,449	1,986	31,390	182,704	42,029
4th quarter ... ..							22,010	642	11,458	2,487	36,597	185,312	27,002
1967 1st quarter ... ..							57,051	2,698	11,046	540	71,335	216,758	31,431
2nd quarter ... ..							18,653	1,059	8,877	2,365	30,954	240,896	27,243
3rd quarter ... ..							25,055	1,541	9,237	671	36,504	224,554	50,970
4th quarter ... ..							23,630	819	6,611	1,210	32,270	223,676	33,823
1968 1st quarter ... ..							55,931	1,467	6,393	1,226	65,017	275,061	28,998
2nd quarter ... ..							25,236	834	10,162	912	37,144	272,333	31,666
<b>Scotland<sup>(6)</sup><sup>(7)</sup></b>													
1946 to 1962 ... ..							146,545	2,135	18,425	3,769	170,874	273,175	115,721
1963... ..							20,032	1,174	3,614	197	25,017	51,430	15,065
1964... ..							16,259	389	1,776	4,140	22,564	56,912	22,655
1965... ..							9,585	594	3,345	1,144	14,668	54,717	23,374
1966... ..							12,580	190	6,374	960	20,104	57,692	22,149
1967... ..							25,468	404	7,490	1,449	34,811	68,026	19,643
1966 1st quarter ... ..							1,715	92	523	36	2,366	60,086	4,042
2nd quarter ... ..							2,448	2	2,522	334	5,306	59,438	5,176
3rd quarter ... ..							3,221	13	2,291	590	6,115	57,815	7,839
4th quarter ... ..							5,196	83	1,038	—	6,317	57,692	5,092
1967 1st quarter ... ..							6,825	81	500	47	7,453	64,753	4,019
2nd quarter ... ..							3,195	286	417	249	4,147	65,815	5,602
3rd quarter ... ..							5,162	30	1,799	243	7,234	65,944	6,353
4th quarter ... ..							10,286	7	4,774	910	15,977	68,026	3,669
1968 1st quarter ... ..							9,879	94	6,212	12	16,197	85,353	6,847
2nd quarter ... ..							8,879	14	3,284	14	12,191	85,248	6,869

(<sup>1</sup>) Excluding building which is wholly financed from private sources. (<sup>2</sup>) From January 1960 for Scotland and from April 1960 for England and Wales the cost of school meals projects has not been separately recorded. The value of such projects, shown separately for the years 1946 to 1959 in previous tables of educational building, has been included as appropriate under the headings 'Primary and secondary' and 'Special schools'. (<sup>3</sup>) Figures for England and Wales include the value of projects for which specific approval is not required. (<sup>4</sup>) Totals for England and Wales include the value of certain projects for which no analysis between type of project is available. As from October 1961, the individual value of such projects is less than £2,000. (<sup>5</sup>) Figures for England and Wales relate to project values and those for Scotland to contract values. Figures for Scotland include the cost of certain minor projects for which specific approval is not required. (<sup>6</sup>) The Scottish figures of projects approved refer to approval at the sketch plan stage, which might be some six to twelve months before the start of construction. (<sup>7</sup>) The Scottish figures of 'Under construction' and 'Completions' are based on the tender costs. The 'Under construction' and 'Completions' figures exclude the value of approved school projects which in 1967 amounted to £1,497,000 and £59,000 respectively.

Sources: Department of Education and Science  
Scottish Education Department



## Educational building in Great Britain

New places provided in grant-aided primary and secondary schools<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 114 (continued)

Number

	All projects			New schools <sup>(2)</sup>		Other projects <sup>(3)</sup>	
	Total	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary	Primary	Secondary
<b>England and Wales</b>							
1946 to 1962 ... ..	3,208,120	1,599,510	1,608,610	1,027,155	1,034,715	572,355	573,895
1963 ... ..	229,355	102,340	127,015	60,485	90,575	41,855	36,440
1964 ... ..	278,220	116,250	161,970	78,620	108,440	37,630	53,530
1965 ... ..	246,310	113,985	132,325	72,090	92,075	41,895	40,250
1966 ... ..	267,560	162,100	105,460	90,540	63,355	71,560	42,105
1967 ... ..	332,665	216,565	116,100	144,760	83,395	71,805	32,705
1966 1st quarter ... ..	53,455	26,570	26,885	14,480	12,550	12,090	14,335
2nd quarter ... ..	51,815	33,790	18,025	21,290	11,305	12,500	6,720
3rd quarter ... ..	95,825	63,150	32,675	30,780	22,270	32,370	10,405
4th quarter ... ..	66,465	38,590	27,875	23,990	17,230	14,600	10,645
1967 1st quarter ... ..	75,930	42,875	33,055	28,730	24,480	14,145	8,575
2nd quarter ... ..	61,860	43,950	17,910	32,580	13,080	11,370	4,830
3rd quarter ... ..	107,815	85,010	22,805	54,420	13,630	30,590	9,175
4th quarter ... ..	87,060	44,730	42,330	29,030	32,205	15,700	10,125
1968 1st quarter ... ..	65,120	43,340	21,780	28,240	11,960	15,100	9,820
2nd quarter ... ..	79,940	58,360	21,580	44,140	15,470	14,220	6,110
<b>Scotland</b>							
1946 to 1962 ... ..	522,218	276,109	246,109	..	..	..	..
1963 ... ..	45,593	22,013	23,580	19,248	15,503	2,765	8,077
1964 ... ..	42,604	23,002	19,602	16,370	12,933	6,632	6,669
1965 ... ..	59,913	28,819	31,094	22,498	24,826	6,321	6,268
1966 ... ..	54,337	24,153	30,184	21,866	22,992	2,287	7,192
1967 ... ..	49,524	26,359	23,165	20,729	14,018	5,630	9,147
1966 1st quarter ... ..	9,691	2,107	7,584	1,697	5,935	410	1,649
2nd quarter ... ..	14,338	4,994	9,344	4,154	7,935	840	1,409
3rd quarter ... ..	19,363	8,873	10,490	8,195	7,590	678	2,900
4th quarter ... ..	10,945	8,179	2,766	7,820	1,532	359	1,234
1967 1st quarter ... ..	9,728	6,730	2,998	4,745	1,344	1,985	1,654
2nd quarter ... ..	14,114	4,585	9,529	3,665	6,907	920	2,622
3rd quarter ... ..	16,940	8,778	8,162	6,743	5,482	2,035	2,680
4th quarter ... ..	8,742	6,266	2,476	5,576	285	690	2,191
1968 1st quarter ... ..	16,205	6,546	9,659	4,459	5,691	2,087	3,968
2nd quarter ... ..	10,507	8,107	2,400	6,220	1,396	1,887	1,004

(1) The method of calculation of the number of new places provided differs in England and Wales and Scotland. In England and Wales the figures refer to the number of pupils for which new school accommodation is designed. In Scotland the figures refer to the sum of the approved capacities of all the teaching rooms whether classrooms or practical rooms, and will normally exceed the number of pupils for which accommodation is designed.

(2) Including new schools brought into partial use before completion.

(3) Extensions, alterations, remodelling and war damage repairs.

Sources: Department of Education and Science  
Scottish Education Department

## XII. RETAILING AND CATERING

### Index numbers of retail sales in Great Britain

TABLE 115

Sales: weekly average 1966 = 100

	All kinds of business			Food shops							
	Unad-justed	Seasonally adjusted		Total value of sales	Grocers ( <sup>1</sup> )	Butchers	Green-grocers, fruiterers	Fish-mongers, poultry-terers	Bread and flour confectioners( <sup>2</sup> )	Off-licences	Dairy-men
	Value of sales		Volume								
Sales in 1966—provisional estimates (£ million) ...	11,372			4,952	2,919	724	312	82	254	217	444
1966 ... ..	100		100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1967 ... ..	103		101	103	103	101	101	99	104	106	104
1967 July ... ..	101	102	101	101	100	94	114	97	103	92	105
August ... ..	99	103	102	102	103	95	108	95	104	91	102
*September ... ..	99	103	102	99	100	97	89	92	104	92	103
October ... ..	105	104	102	102	103	101	85	99	107	99	105
November ... ..	111	106	104	106	107	104	88	100	108	111	107
*December ... ..	138	107	105	122	119	120	103	108	115	239	109
1968 January ... ..	99	108	104	102	103	107	88	100	97	97	107
February ... ..	98	109	105	103	104	107	91	99	107	92	108
*March ... ..	104	111	107	105	106	104	98	99	109	100	108
April ... ..	104	107	102	107	109	104	102	104	116	91	107
May ... ..	103	106	100	105	105	103	104	97	112	92	107
*June ... ..	105	108	103	105	107	98	113	99	106	93	107
July ... ..	107	108	102	105	105	99	110	97	109	100	111
August ... ..	105	110	104	107	108	100	109	95	112	99	107
September ... ..											

	Clothing and footwear shops				Durable goods shops					
	Total value of sales	Footwear shops	Men's wear shops	Women's wear shops	Total value of sales <sup>(2)</sup>	Furniture shops	Radio and electrical goods shops <sup>(4)</sup>	Radio and television rental specialists	Electricity show-rooms	Gas show-rooms
Sales in 1966—provisional estimates (£ million) ... ..	1,727	268	362	1,097	1,176	486	333	109	65	92
1966 ... ..	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1967 ... ..	102	102	100	102	104	100	108	109	116	108
1967 July ... ..	101	102	103	99	103	102	103	106	118	103
August ... ..	92	91	96	91	98	94	101	106	111	108
*September ... ..	98	104	92	98	104	98	107	109	119	120
October ... ..	103	108	93	105	116	111	121	112	136	135
November ... ..	112	111	108	114	122	117	124	124	143	137
*December ... ..	162	151	153	167	136	125	169	110	148	104
1968 January ... ..	94	91	104	92	117	110	124	128	152	103
February ... ..	80	72	83	81	112	102	116	128	141	130
*March ... ..	92	88	92	93	119	105	125	126	166	147
April ... ..	101	105	97	101	98	95	101	114	94	101
May ... ..	101	102	101	102	99	102	94	99	111	106
*June ... ..	108	110	106	108	99	99	95	113	123	98
July ... ..	107	106	108	106	110	108	112	118	131	104
August ... ..	100	96	103	100	106	100	111	121	131	109
September ... ..										

(<sup>1</sup>) Including co-operative societies' bakery departments. (<sup>2</sup>) Excluding co-operative societies' bakery departments. (<sup>3</sup>) Sales by co-operative societies of durable goods and ironmongery and hardware are included in total sales by durable goods shops. (<sup>4</sup>) Including radio and cycle, and perambulator shops. \*Average of five weeks.

Source: Board of Trade



## Index numbers of retail sales and stocks

Great Britain

TABLE 115 (continued)

Sales: weekly average 1966 = 100

Stocks: end 1960 = 100

	Miscellaneous non-food shops								Department stores	Mail order businesses	Stocks at end of period
	Total value of sales <sup>(5)</sup>	Confectioners, tobacconists, news-agents	Book-sellers, stationers <sup>(6)</sup>	Chemists, photographic goods dealers <sup>(7)</sup>	Jewellers	Leather goods, sports goods, toys and fancy goods shops	Iron-mongers and hardware shops <sup>(3)</sup>	Other miscellaneous non-food shops			All kinds of business
Sales in 1966 provisional estimates (£ million)	2,542	1,030	79	350	116	123	298	100	544	431	
1966 ... ..	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	137
1967 ... ..	103	103	105	103	104	102	102	103	104	106	139
1967 July ... ..	101	103	92	109	93	95	99	96	111	84	137
August ... ..	102	103	96	108	99	110	103	93	86	85	142
*September ... ..	100	101	100	99	98	106	100	99	99	101	140
October ... ..	101	102	106	95	95	93	104	102	109	134	150
November ... ..	108	106	126	102	111	105	107	101	123	146	159
*December ... ..	153	130	171	162	247	235	132	132	166	138	139
1968 January ... ..	91	96	103	92	86	75	95	88	112	77	136
February ... ..	95	100	107	90	96	71	98	104	86	106	139
*March ... ..	103	104	104	100	119	81	109	117	100	119	151
April ... ..	104	108	96	96	86	89	110	118	99	102	152
May ... ..	103	102	94	100	92	88	109	113	99	113	156
*June ... ..	105	107	90	113	96	91	104	109	99	111	154
July ... ..	109	112	101	115	103	100	104	100	123	89	148
August ... ..	111	112	107	119	109	121	110	98	94	91	154
September ... ..											

See footnotes on page 96. <sup>(5)</sup> Including variety and other general stores. <sup>(6)</sup> Independent retailers only.

Source: Board of Trade

<sup>(7)</sup> Excluding receipts under the National Health Service.

\* Average of five weeks.

## Index numbers of turnover in the catering trades

Great Britain

TABLE 116

Weekly average 1964 = 100

	Total all caterers			Licensed hotels and holiday camps			Restaurants, cafes, etc. and fish and chip shops			Public houses			Canteens		
	1,985			286			521			1,033			145		
Turnover 1964 (£ million)															
1965 ... ..	106			106			106			106			104		
1966 ... ..	111			111			111			112			106		
1967 ... ..	113			114			112			115			105		
	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968	1966	1967	1968
January ... ..	91	95	96	71	74	76	93	95	96	94	99	100	107	109	110
February ... ..	94	98	100	73	79	81	98	102	103	96	101	101	111	110	114
*March ... ..	99	104	103	83	90	90	99	102	103	102	109	105	113	105	117
April ... ..	109	108	115	96	97	107	107	107	115	114	111	119	104	111	106
May ... ..	110	111	114	111	116	119	106	105	108	112	114	115	110	107	113
*June ... ..	121	123	128	140	143	153	117	117	122	120	124	127	103	100	104
July ... ..	130	133	135	165	161	172	133	132	135	123	131	130	95	94	99
August ... ..	130	133	138	166	166	180	134	137	142	123	128	130	93	90	97
*September ... ..	125	128		143	149		131	133		120	123		104	99	
October ... ..	108	108		110	111		106	109		109	107		110	108	
November ... ..	100	101		83	88		100	103		103	102		115	116	
*December ... ..	114	114		91	93		102	104		128	126		111	108	

\* Average of five weeks.

Source: Board of Trade

# XIII. TRANSPORT

## Road vehicles in Great Britain: New registrations<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 117

Monthly averages or calendar months

Number

		Total	Cars	Motor cycles and tricycles <sup>(2)</sup>	Passenger service vehicles <sup>(3)</sup>	Goods vehicles	Tractors and engines		Other vehicles			
						Vans and lorries	General haulage	Agricultural	Ambulances and fire engines	Road construction	Invalid cars	Others <sup>(4)</sup>
1962	...	99,359	65,511	12,574	457	16,465	57	3,702	136	213	203	41
1963	...	122,169	84,240	14,493	530	17,993	67	4,145	138	275	243	45
1964	...	142,588	99,403	17,931	540	19,945	82	3,972	106	286	292	32
1965	...	133,394	93,748	13,639	569	20,586	76	3,927	123	307	399	20
1966	...	124,468	88,987	9,971	568	19,967	98	4,171	128	226	340	12
1967	...	131,268	93,275	12,302	545	19,717	94	4,625	113	264	321	10
1965	July ...	143,451	100,877	16,345	451	20,478	122	4,476	109	482	108	3
	August ...	106,615	68,732	15,020	373	16,665	83	5,107	81	263	279	12
	September ...	106,749	68,965	13,583	386	18,572	90	4,301	117	309	421	5
	October ...	113,617	72,876	13,265	380	21,985	94	4,204	127	235	447	4
	November ...	103,743	68,432	8,995	542	20,562	83	4,211	140	251	513	14
	December ...	81,854	55,972	5,665	399	16,406	78	2,509	161	220	429	15
1966	January ...	146,050	107,923	9,242	525	22,605	71	4,951	88	254	367	24
	February ...	139,530	103,620	10,679	549	19,686	76	4,226	112	191	381	10
	March ...	183,905	137,232	14,152	770	24,201	100	6,565	163	277	427	18
	April ...	180,203	137,115	12,986	876	23,729	110	4,883	117	220	161	6
	May ...	164,197	120,340	14,569	872	22,967	146	4,602	138	331	215	17
	June ...	143,878	102,709	13,612	651	21,610	108	4,249	151	321	459	8
	July ...	138,215	99,704	13,067	541	20,171	133	4,048	146	241	161	3
	August ...	90,474	59,427	8,473	245	16,535	101	5,077	97	190	317	12
	September ...	85,752	54,637	8,232	417	18,020	93	3,692	113	176	363	9
	October ...	82,353	53,047	6,339	399	18,600	68	3,285	132	153	319	11
	November ...	79,088	52,797	4,762	461	17,388	106	2,715	140	201	503	15
	December ...	59,972	39,298	3,534	505	14,092	67	1,759	136	159	406	16
1967	January ...	136,280	103,564	6,700	509	20,507	73	4,149	103	172	489	14
	February ...	123,993	93,092	7,909	492	17,307	46	4,360	138	263	379	7
	March ...	142,722	105,209	10,041	817	20,080	57	5,694	151	251	400	22
	April ...	143,601	96,940	15,686	736	24,385	118	5,006	112	271	339	8
	May ...	152,735	105,221	18,606	868	22,211	109	4,954	101	363	289	13
	June ...	148,528	105,355	16,279	587	20,956	99	4,516	127	268	334	7
	July ...	134,713	92,551	16,466	434	19,587	142	4,732	126	341	320	14
	August ...	129,039	89,611	15,588	312	17,480	133	5,506	67	196	146	5
	September ...	118,673	81,382	13,862	421	17,280	118	4,895	91	267	342	15
	October ...	126,918	88,796	11,843	454	20,047	88	5,044	97	280	259	10
	November ...	126,635	91,777	8,721	471	20,582	95	4,260	142	261	310	16
	December ...	91,378	65,799	5,946	452	16,143	56	2,383	111	235	244	9
1968	January ...	158,386	122,272	8,770	575	21,515	82	4,362	127	240	423	20
	February ...	169,211	131,761	10,375	489	20,385	59	5,346	117	253	410	16
	March ...	179,109	136,055	12,625	690	22,422	86	6,331	137	370	387	6
	April ...	127,050	86,771	11,370	812	21,703	120	5,352	112	368	440	2
	May ...	144,581	102,527	12,588	917	22,532	120	5,075	112	398	311	1
	June ...	110,427	75,691	10,541	738	18,349	94	4,298	103	269	342	2
	July ...	111,666	73,860	11,893	502	19,695	134	4,763	136	383	298	2
	August ...	132,682	94,322	13,633	407	18,381	105	5,179	70	203	375	7
	September ...											

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding vehicles used by the armed forces.

<sup>(2)</sup> Including pedestrian-controlled delivery vans.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes taxis.

<sup>(4)</sup> Figures relate to showmen's tractors and special vehicles of local authorities, watering and cleansing vehicles, tower wagons, and snow ploughs. Other exempt vehicles are included under the appropriate headings.

Source: Ministry of Transport



# INLAND TRANSPORT

## Road vehicles in Great Britain: Licences current

TABLE 118

Thousands

	Total	Cars	Motor cycles and tricycles <sup>(1)</sup>	Buses, coaches and taxis <sup>(2)</sup>	Goods vehicles <sup>(3)</sup>	Agricultural tractors and engines	Vehicles exempt from duty				
							Crown vehicles	Ambulances and fire appliances	Invalid carriages	Road construction vehicles	Others
Annual Census <sup>(4)</sup>											
1962 ... ..	10,565	6,556	1,866	93.0	1,477	452.7	59.0	15.2	17.2	21.7	6.9
1963 ... ..	11,447	7,375	1,847	96.0	1,536	465.2	62.0	16.0	17.4	24.1	8.1
1964 ... ..	12,369	8,247	1,835	96.6	1,582	475.0	64.3	16.3	19.5	25.4	8.2
1965 ... ..	12,937	8,917	1,706	96.5	1,607	469.9	68.4				
1966 ... ..	13,287	9,513	1,497	93.8	1,575	450.1	73.7	13.7	21.0	22.8	26.6
1967 ... ..	14,096	10,303	1,443	94.2	1,624	468.8	80.5	11.7	22.7	21.8	26.5
At end of month											
1967 February	11,931	8,824	1,211	79.1	1,355	403.0	..			59.0	
May ... ..	12,268	9,128	1,204	80.1	1,385	411.0	..			60.0	
August ... ..	12,607	9,417	1,209	82.1	1,414	424.0	..			61.0	
November	12,652	9,447	1,194	83.1	1,434	433.0	..			61.0	
1968 February...	12,600	9,505	1,149	79.1	1,390	417.0	..			60.0	
May ... ..	12,987	9,879	1,152	83.1	1,390	421.0	..			62.0	
August ... ..											
November											

<sup>(1)</sup> Including pedestrian controlled delivery vans. <sup>(2)</sup> Including trolleybuses, tramcars and some private hire cars. <sup>(3)</sup> Up to and including 1964, showmen's vehicles, tower wagons and local authorities' watering and cleansing vehicles are included. From 1965 onwards, tower wagons used for street lighting and local authorities' vehicles are included with vehicles exempt from duty. All the figures include both general and agricultural goods vehicles, general haulage tractors and showmen's tractors. <sup>(4)</sup> Licences current at any time during the September quarter. The figures for all years except 1966 are on a sample basis.

Source: Ministry of Transport.

## Index numbers of road traffic and goods transport by road and rail

TABLE 119

Monthly average 1958 = 100

Index of vehicle miles travelled on roads in Great Britain											Index of ton-miles of inland goods transported <sup>(1)</sup>		
	All road traffic	Pedal cycles	Motor traffic								Total	Rail	Road
			All motor traffic	Cars	Mopeds	Motor scooters	Other motor cycles	Buses and coaches	Light vans <sup>(2)</sup>	Other goods vehicles			
1963 ... ..	131	56	142	158	122	162	70	102	145	124	116	84	139
1964 ... ..	144	54	158	180	148	162	66	103	142	139	126	87	155
1965 ... ..	151	46	167	195	137	144	57	101	150	140	129	84	163
1966 ... ..	158	41	176	212	131	135	48	100	149	143	129	80	165
1967 ... ..	164	38	183	224	118	121	40	102	151	145	130	74	170
1967 April ... ..	160	43	178	215	120	122	41	98	157	142	134	79	178
May ... ..	173	41	193	233	122	140	42	109	171	152	129	82	167
June ... ..	179	45	200	247	155	147	45	108	156	149	132	78	175
July ... ..	195	44	218	275	162	156	56	113	156	152	126	70	170
August ... ..	200	44	224	287	123	152	51	110	166	142	117	68	156
September ... ..	176	41	197	243	141	143	43	103	155	148	133	77	178
October ... ..	165	34	185	226	112	118	40	100	150	149	135	83	177
November ... ..	145	32	162	194	97	95	33	88	133	143	132	80	174
December ... ..	139	25	156	187	70	74	27	97	136	138	119	81	152
1968 January ... ..	140	29	157	187	98	91	27	96	137	139	128	86	164
February ... ..	140	27	158	192	89	79	25	89	135	130	138	93	175
March ... ..	162	34	181	222	112	99	35	97	153	142	141	92	182
April ... ..	170	40	190	233	115	133	44	99	156	147	133	82	174
May ... ..	180	39	202	243	120	127	39	107	173	170	139	86	182
June ... ..	186	40	210	269	122	142	44	111	149	136	131	77	172

<sup>(1)</sup> The railway figures are derived from statistics compiled by the British Railways Board. The annual figures for road transport are estimated from periodic sample enquiries, traffic count data, trends in the goods vehicle population and changes in industrial output. The monthly road transport figures are estimated from traffic count data. Revised monthly figures using provisional results from 200 point manual traffic count data.

<sup>(2)</sup> Not over 30 cwt. unladen weight.

Sources: Ministry of Transport  
Road Research Laboratory

# INLAND TRANSPORT

## Road casualties in Great Britain

TABLE 120

Number

					Total casualties		Nature of casualty			Class of road user			
					All ages	Under 15 years	Killed	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Pedestrians	Pedal cyclists	Motor cyclists and their passengers <sup>(1)</sup>	Other drivers and their passengers
1962	...	...	...	...	341,696	53,306	6,709	83,915	251,072	72,241	40,668	86,613	142,172
1963	...	...	...	...	356,179	55,500	6,922	87,776	261,481	75,129	37,890	82,410	160,750
1964	...	...	...	...	385,498	59,556	7,820	95,460	282,218	80,480	37,624	91,283	176,111
1965	...	...	...	...	397,937	62,001	7,952	97,865	292,120	85,067	34,972	83,414	194,484
1966	...	...	...	...	392,457	61,948	7,985	99,838	284,634	58,623	30,149	73,243	203,442
1967	...	...	...	...	369,978	63,016	7,319	93,757	268,902	84,279	27,836	63,615	194,248
1965	July	...	...	...	36,444	6,239	620	8,637	27,187	6,917	3,296	8,294	17,937
	August	...	...	...	36,484	6,640	680	8,929	26,875	7,024	3,224	8,643	17,593
	September	...	...	...	34,435	5,697	679	8,335	25,421	7,268	3,079	7,481	16,607
	October	...	...	...	33,941	5,469	699	8,452	24,790	7,457	2,909	7,672	15,903
	November	...	...	...	33,893	4,088	712	8,488	24,693	7,567	2,850	6,249	17,227
	December	...	...	...	36,378	3,878	841	9,145	26,392	8,271	2,804	5,665	19,638
	January	...	...	...	27,031	3,185	579	6,841	19,611	6,058	2,066	4,129	14,778
	February	...	...	...	26,268	3,441	597	6,531	19,140	6,026	1,877	4,369	13,996
	March	...	...	...	29,831	5,008	558	7,574	21,699	7,183	2,169	5,748	14,731
	April	...	...	...	32,568	5,281	585	8,158	23,825	6,926	2,302	5,949	17,391
	May	...	...	...	35,151	6,576	617	8,777	25,757	7,798	2,921	7,417	17,015
	June	...	...	...	34,415	6,378	609	8,729	25,077	7,160	3,001	7,274	16,980
1966	July	...	...	...	35,671	6,316	690	9,177	25,804	7,034	2,847	7,279	18,511
	August	...	...	...	33,555	6,018	636	8,681	24,238	6,638	2,612	6,802	17,503
	September	...	...	...	31,911	5,717	648	8,206	23,057	6,978	2,695	6,869	15,369
	October	...	...	...	35,120	5,453	692	8,885	25,543	7,574	2,696	6,728	18,122
	November	...	...	...	33,374	4,219	794	8,617	23,963	7,595	2,376	5,579	17,824
	December	...	...	...	37,562	4,356	980	9,662	26,920	8,653	2,587	5,100	21,222
	January	...	...	...	27,493	3,591	598	7,063	19,832	6,404	2,025	3,977	15,087
	February	...	...	...	27,208	4,203	626	6,944	19,638	6,642	1,875	4,083	14,608
	March	...	...	...	30,199	5,339	605	7,647	21,947	7,239	1,963	5,076	15,921
	April	...	...	...	28,553	5,202	514	7,132	20,907	6,696	2,068	4,922	14,867
	May	...	...	...	34,085	6,195	558	8,622	24,905	7,436	2,442	5,725	18,482
	June	...	...	...	30,884	5,968	553	7,870	22,461	6,706	2,550	6,044	15,584
1967	July	...	...	...	34,677	6,495	661	8,828	25,188	7,058	2,849	6,761	18,009
	August	...	...	...	33,737	6,538	611	8,686	24,440	6,707	2,779	6,293	17,958
	September	...	...	...	33,560	5,875	706	8,457	24,397	7,204	2,621	6,201	17,534
	October	...	...	...	30,995	5,487	594	7,675	22,726	7,754	2,522	5,642	15,077
	November	...	...	...	28,880	4,289	639	7,292	20,949	7,138	2,115	4,916	14,711
	December	...	...	...	29,707	3,834	654	7,541	21,512	7,295	2,027	3,975	16,410
	January	...	...	...	23,885	3,357	498	6,251	17,136	6,030	1,761	3,389	12,705
	February	...	...	...	24,679	4,092	506	6,119	18,054	6,193	1,730	3,446	13,310
	March	...	...	...	27,493	5,337	549	6,930	20,014	7,298	1,899	4,483	13,813
	April	...	...	...	26,715	5,919	449	6,572	19,694	6,880	2,261	4,501	13,073
	May	...	...	...	28,747	6,139	514	7,192	21,041	7,394	2,366	5,147	13,840
	June	...	...	...	30,272	6,113	535	7,519	22,218	6,733	2,358	5,518	15,663
1968	July	...	...	...	31,253	6,235	568	7,957	22,728	6,917	2,674	5,826	15,836
	August	...	...	...									
	September	...	...	...									

<sup>(1)</sup> Including moped riders, motor scooter riders and passengers.

Sources: Ministry of Transport  
Scottish Development Department



## INLAND TRANSPORT

## Public road passenger transport: Receipts and passenger journeys

TABLE 121

		Passenger journeys						Passenger receipts					
		Total	Buses and coaches <sup>(1)</sup>			Trolley buses	Tramcars	Total	Buses and coaches <sup>(1)</sup>			Trolley buses	Tramcars
			London Transport Board	Local authorities	Other operators				London Transport Board	Local authorities	Other operators		
		Millions						£ million					
1962	...	13,030	2,485 <sup>(2)</sup>	4,767	5,174	557 <sup>(2)</sup>	46	340.98	61.18 <sup>(2)</sup>	88.13	181.74	9.04 <sup>(2)</sup>	0.89
1963	...	12,732	2,430	4,750	5,060	476	16	349.45	61.07	92.45	187.41	8.11	0.41
1964	...	12,266	2,252	4,719	4,911	368	16	364.40	63.23	97.89	196.09	6.74	0.46
1965	...	11,652	2,132	4,539	4,681	285	15	373.93	63.13	101.99	202.70	5.65	0.46
1966	...	11,028	1,978	4,408	4,440	188	14	391.63	63.27	107.09	216.77	4.04	0.46
1967	...	10,617	1,979	4,226	4,292	106	13	391.51	63.26	108.50	217.11	2.41	0.45
1966	1st quarter ...	2,705	493	1,096	1,064	51	1	86.30	15.39	26.02	43.77	1.09	0.03
	2nd quarter ...	2,748	503	1,100	1,091	51	3	98.22	16.05	26.93	54.06	1.08	0.10
	3rd quarter ...	2,727	492	1,091	1,089	47	8	100.94	15.90	26.72	57.03	1.03	0.26
	4th quarter ...	2,726	490	1,122	1,073	39	2	99.98	15.93	27.47	55.66	0.85	0.07
1967	1st quarter ...	2,634	483	1,071	1,048	31	1	89.37	15.35	26.35	46.92	0.71	0.04
	2nd quarter...	2,723	501	1,094	1,095	30	3	98.91	16.00	27.16	55.01	0.66	0.08
	3rd quarter ...	2,662	492	1,057	1,080	25	8	104.49	15.95	27.33	60.35	0.60	0.26
	4th quarter ...	2,600	503	1,004	1,069	21	2	98.78	15.96	27.66	54.83	0.48	0.07
1968	1st quarter ...	2,527	491	1,010	1,007	19	1	90.46	15.50	27.28	47.20	0.45	0.03
	2nd quarter ...	2,539	499	993	1,026	18	3	99.51	16.03	26.60	56.37	0.42	0.09

<sup>(1)</sup> Quarterly figures are estimates. Annual figures are actual totals.<sup>(2)</sup> London Transport Board ceased operation of trolley buses in May 1962. Figures relating to these trolley buses for 1962 are included with buses and coaches.

Source: Ministry of Transport

## British Railways and London Transport railways: Passenger journeys

TABLE 122

Four-weekly totals or averages<sup>(1)</sup>

Millions

					British Railways				London Transport railways			
					Total	Full fares	Reduced fares <sup>(2)</sup>	Season tickets <sup>(3)</sup>	Total	Full fares	Reduced fares <sup>(2)</sup>	Season tickets <sup>(3)</sup>
1962	...	...	...	...	74.03	19.89	31.54	22.60	51.22	35.71	1.91	13.59
1963	...	...	...	...	71.99	21.04	28.57	22.38	51.67	36.39	2.06	13.21
1964	...	...	...	...	70.97	23.23	24.89	22.85	51.56	38.05		13.51
1965	...	...	...	...	66.36	24.14	20.39	21.83	50.41	37.27		13.13
1966	...	...	...	...	64.47	24.27	17.98	22.23	50.69	37.36		13.33
1967	...	...	...	...	63.77	23.35	17.89	22.52	50.62	36.55		14.07
Four weeks ended:												
1967	March 25	...	...	...	64.16	24.76	17.07	22.33	50.56	35.97		14.59
	April 22	...	...	...	62.30	22.44	16.91	22.95	50.35	36.41		13.94
	May 20	...	...	...	63.48	23.12	17.04	23.32	50.74	36.10		14.64
	June 17	...	...	...	65.23	23.91	19.06	22.25	49.23	35.35		13.88
	July 15	...	...	...	65.68	24.02	19.29	22.37	50.22	36.29		13.93
	August 12	...	...	...	67.25	24.44	21.26	21.54	49.86	36.87		12.99
	September 9	...	...	...	67.63	24.06	21.88	21.69	47.92	35.46		12.46
	October 7	...	...	...	63.48	23.36	17.30	22.83	50.80	36.78		14.02
	November 4	...	...	...	64.03	23.17	17.27	22.59	54.02	39.26		14.76
	December 2	...	...	...	61.98	22.98	16.82	22.18	52.57	37.67		14.90
	December 30	...	...	...	59.34	23.30	16.14	19.90	49.00	35.79		13.21
1968	January 27	...	...	...	64.06	23.66	16.03	24.37	51.27	36.82		14.45
	February 24	...	...	...	63.57	23.46	15.84	24.27	51.00	36.02		14.98
	March 23	...	...	...	63.00	22.61	15.70	24.69	51.39	36.35		15.04
	April 20	...	...	...	65.80	24.82	17.65	23.33	49.15	35.70		13.45
	May 18	...	...	...	66.56	24.55	17.88	24.14	51.30	36.89		14.41
	June 15	...	...	...	66.97	24.74	18.70	23.53	49.21	35.40		13.80
	July 13	...	...	...	53.86	19.77	13.57	20.52	45.94	32.34		13.60
	August 10	...	...	...	67.49	25.29	20.14	22.06	49.76	36.86		12.90
	September 7	...	...	...					47.25	35.15		12.10

<sup>(1)</sup> The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals.<sup>(2)</sup> The reduced fares category includes statutory day returns in the London area. From 29 January 1966 full fares and reduced fares have been combined for London Transport railways. Similarly, the annual figure for 1965 has been combined, with an appropriate revision for 1964.<sup>(3)</sup> Season ticket journeys are calculated on the basis of 600 journeys per annum for London Transport, and 540 journeys per annum for British Railways.

Source: Ministry of Transport

# INLAND TRANSPORT

## British Railways and inland waterways: Freight traffic

TABLE 123

Four-weekly totals or averages<sup>(1)</sup>

				British Railways								Inland waterways				
				Traffic originating				Net ton-mile <sup>(2)</sup>				Traffic originating				Net ton-miles
				Total	Coal and coke	Iron and steel	Other traffic	Total	Coal and coke	Iron and steel	Other traffic	Total	Merchandise	Liquids	Coal and coke	
				Million tons				Millions				Thousand tons				Thous-ands
1962	...	...	...	17.52	11.13	2.85	3.55	1,235.0	560.0	675.0		711	229	167	314	11,680
1963	...	...	...	18.02	11.62	3.01	3.39	1,181.0	599.0	201.0	382.0	699	228	171	299	11,359
1964	...	...	...	18.33	11.28	3.51	3.54	1,228.0	571.0	249.0	407.0	688	234	165	289	10,793
1965	...	...	...	17.53	10.61	3.53	3.39	1,184.0	537.0	247.0	399.0	645	229	158	258	10,159
1966	...	...	...	16.40	10.12	2.98	3.30	1,139.0	527.8	206.6	405.0	587	220	146	221	9,333
1967	...	...	...	15.44	9.40	2.75	3.29	1,042.9	459.9	185.5	397.5	546	190	112	241	7,568
Four weeks ended:																
1966	January 1	...	...	16.09	9.74	3.08	3.28	1,123.0	502.0	215.0	405.0	531	177	157	197	8,233
	January 29	...	...	18.34	11.60	3.28	3.46	1,242.0	614.0	218.0	407.0	769	305	219	246	11,047
	February 26	...	...	18.30	11.67	3.19	3.43	1,270.0	621.0	233.0	415.0	602	177	199	227	10,393
	March 26	...	...	17.40	11.12	2.98	3.30	1,202.0	568.0	225.0	407.0	616	192	167	257	10,173
	April 23	...	...	16.18	10.14	2.89	3.15	1,120.0	509.0	218.0	390.0	563	197	159	206	9,716
	May 21	...	...	17.26	10.91	3.06	3.30	1,193.0	555.0	223.0	414.0	808	385	165	257	11,141
	June 18	...	...	15.32	9.21	3.03	3.09	1,136.0	540.0	212.0	382.0	489	197	122	170	8,606
	July 16	...	...	15.54	9.18	3.10	3.27	1,120.0	502.0	213.0	402.0	521	195	122	203	8,472
	August 13	...	...	13.03	7.45	2.73	2.85	897.0	384.0	172.0	340.0	454	89	99	157	7,851
	September 10	...	...	14.53	8.86	2.75	2.93	970.0	436.0	190.0	342.0	495	185	99	210	8,211
	October 8	...	...	16.97	10.40	3.26	3.31	1,142.0	533.0	217.0	390.0	535	184	112	239	8,856
	November 5	...	...	17.30	10.74	3.05	3.51	1,179.0	546.0	199.0	431.0	566	192	133	241	9,461
	December 3	...	...	17.72	11.04	2.99	3.69	1,225.0	566.0	193.0	463.0	547	174	128	246	8,853
	December 31	...	...	15.15	9.26	2.39	3.50	1,081.0	475.0	167.0	438.0	705	332	146	226	8,850
1967	January 28	...	...	16.56	10.63	2.45	3.48	1,122.0	543.0	178.0	400.0	563	176	132	255	8,138
	February 25	...	...	16.58	10.39	2.77	3.42	1,118.0	515.0	193.0	409.0	547	147	135	266	7,985
	March 25	...	...	15.30	9.39	2.65	3.26	1,017.0	441.0	185.0	388.0	527	155	130	242	7,724
	April 22	...	...	14.97	8.86	2.72	3.39	1,008.0	420.0	187.0	398.0	524	173	132	219	7,922
	May 20	...	...	16.40	9.85	3.03	3.52	1,104.0	476.0	204.0	423.0	527	174	105	248	7,677
	June 17	...	...	15.27	9.23	2.91	3.13	1,031.0	462.0	193.0	376.0	513	158	109	246	7,470
	July 15	...	...	14.62	8.90	2.55	3.18	1,006.0	451.0	176.0	378.0	697	346	94	258	7,697
	August 12	...	...	12.36	7.18	2.39	2.80	840.0	366.0	147.0	324.0	453	167	87	199	7,020
	September 9	...	...	13.71	8.25	2.58	2.88	932.0	409.0	166.0	357.0	479	168	84	227	6,640
	October 7	...	...	15.38	9.43	2.86	3.08	1,046.0	467.0	195.0	383.0	541	203	103	235	7,512
	November 4	...	...	16.41	10.15	2.88	3.38	1,107.0	495.0	195.0	415.0	667	306	105	256	7,755
	December 2	...	...	17.44	10.86	2.85	3.73	1,179.0	521.0	192.0	466.0	549	167	115	267	7,806
	December 30	...	...	15.59	9.24	2.87	3.48	1,058.0	442.0	185.0	431.0	520	149	139	232	7,088
1968	January 27	...	...	16.40	10.16	2.72	3.52	1,114.0	507.0	197.0	410.0	508	143	114	251	7,349
	February 24	...	...	17.49	10.78	3.04	3.67	1,222.0	547.0	216.0	459.0	573	188	133	252	8,152
	March 23	...	...	17.34	10.50	2.93	3.91	1,210.0	504.0	219.0	487.0	727	314	141	272	8,266
	April 20	...	...	15.39	9.04	2.75	3.56	1,077.0	447.0	190.0	440.0	601	236	121	244	7,065
	May 18	...	...	16.54	9.76	3.17	3.61	1,154.0	489.0	222.0	443.0	573	188	114	270	7,524
	June 15	...	...	15.49	9.15	2.98	3.36	1,097.0	473.0	208.0	416.0	524	180	95	249	6,818
	July 13	...	...	13.27	7.84	2.58	2.86	925.0	400.0	175.0	350.0	539	175	104	260	7,305
	August 10	...	...	13.32	7.43	2.84	3.06	959.0	402.0	180.0	377.0	468	155	91	222	6,595
	September 7	...	...									530	218	83	229	6,769

<sup>(1)</sup> The four-weekly averages for each year are computed from calendar year totals.

<sup>(2)</sup> Up to and including 1962 the figures are based on miles actually hauled and include free-hauled traffic except that hauled by departmental trains. From the beginning of 1963 they are based on miles charged for and exclude all free-hauled traffic.

Source: Ministry of Transport



**United Kingdom airlines<sup>(1)</sup>**  
**Aircraft miles flown, passengers, mail and freight carried**

TABLE 124

Monthly averages or calendar months

	All services				Domestic services				International services			
	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried <sup>(2)</sup>	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried <sup>(2)</sup>	Aircraft miles flown	Passengers carried	Mail carried	Freight carried <sup>(2)</sup>
	Thousands		Short tons <sup>(3)</sup>		Thousands		Short tons <sup>(3)</sup>		Thousands		Short tons <sup>(3)</sup>	
1962... ..	9,857	641·6	1,421	24,518	1,437	271·6	520	2,015	8,420	369·9	901	22,503
1963... ..	9,815	720·6	1,582	25,064	1,515	306·1	564	2,609	8,300	414·5	1,017	22,455
1964... ..	10,614	812·9	1,723	25,108	1,764	351·3	582	3,388	8,849	461·5	1,141	21,720
1965... ..	11,443	905·9	1,837	25,392	1,824	389·1	624	4,365	9,619	516·8	1,213	21,027
1966... ..	11,993	1,004·8	2,071	29,993	2,063	426·9	704	6,382	9,930	577·9	1,366	23,612
1967... ..	12,717	1,026·6	1,908	26,598	2,174	442·8	599	6,190	10,543	583·8	1,309	20,407
1966 April ...	11,766	961·6	1,846	27,707	1,902	379·4	610	5,431	9,864	582·1	1,236	22,277
May ...	12,633	1,094·8	2,132	34,507	2,379	471·8	870	8,496	10,254	623·0	1,261	26,011
June ...	15,086	1,407·6	2,526	46,067	2,804	631·1	1,103	10,461	12,282	776·5	1,422	35,605
July ...	14,727	1,609·2	1,928	41,812	3,089	734·9	637	7,590	11,637	874·2	1,291	34,222
August ...	14,547	1,568·9	1,830	37,453	2,971	678·7	621	6,119	11,577	890·1	1,209	31,334
September ...	15,043	1,354·6	2,027	36,045	2,626	561·7	663	6,245	12,417	792·9	1,364	29,800
October ...	11,603	886·2	1,901	27,483	1,966	360·7	651	6,052	9,637	525·5	1,250	21,431
November ...	9,552	610·5	2,082	21,375	1,458	248·7	678	5,563	8,094	361·7	1,404	15,812
December ...	10,792	683·3	2,844	23,184	1,512	267·4	672	5,598	9,280	415·9	2,173	17,586
1967 January ...	9,896	651·9	1,915	20,672	1,562	265·3	601	5,018	8,334	386·7	1,314	15,655
February ...	9,361	587·8	1,742	20,036	1,461	250·6	539	4,983	7,899	337·1	1,203	15,053
March ...	11,714	853·9	2,013	24,896	1,720	357·4	627	5,673	9,994	496·6	1,385	19,223
April ...	12,070	925·3	1,800	25,223	1,992	386·2	563	5,732	10,078	539·1	1,237	19,491
May ...	13,257	1,121·3	1,842	26,535	2,457	494·7	628	6,066	10,801	626·6	1,214	20,469
June ...	15,797	1,320·1	1,963	31,867	2,848	595·1	621	6,457	12,950	725·0	1,342	25,410
July ...	15,332	1,551·7	1,706	31,367	3,111	722·5	555	6,303	12,222	829·2	1,151	25,064
August ...	15,305	1,596·8	1,746	32,535	3,058	715·3	593	6,166	12,246	881·5	1,153	26,369
September ...	15,996	1,449·6	1,902	33,835	2,714	614·6	561	7,170	13,281	835·0	1,341	26,666
October ...	12,428	969·0	1,895	26,924	2,062	399·8	651	7,242	10,366	569·2	1,244	19,682
November ...	10,297	633·5	1,935	23,219	1,567	256·2	642	7,013	8,730	377·3	1,293	16,206
December ...	11,145	658·1	2,437	22,062	1,532	256·3	602	6,461	9,614	401·8	1,836	15,601
1968 January ...	10,184	640·9	1,891	20,006	1,545	250·8	600	6,107	8,639	390·1	1,291	13,899
February ...	10,254	602·4	1,849	20,462	1,482	243·8	598	6,265	8,772	358·6	1,251	14,197
March ...	12,560	794·1	2,107	25,357	1,665	311·4	609	7,100	10,894	482·7	1,499	18,257
April ...	12,464	989·9	1,824	25,080	2,010	385·0	580	6,549	10,455	604·9	1,244	18,531
May ...	13,581	1,047·2	2,068	25,921	2,396	448·4	653	7,105	11,185	598·7	1,415	18,816
June ...	13,360	1,265·5	1,728	26,282	2,772	585·8	568	6,770	10,588	679·7	1,161	19,514
July... ..	13,768	1,485·9	1,810	28,003	2,974	695·2	640	7,195	10,794	790·7	1,170	20,808
August ...												
September ...												

<sup>(1)</sup> Scheduled services only. Miles are statute miles.<sup>(2)</sup> Including estimates computed from figures for four and five-weekly periods.<sup>(3)</sup> Including services between Great Britain and Northern Ireland, the Isle of Man and the Channel Isles.<sup>(4)</sup> Including weight of vehicles carried on vehicle ferry services, excess baggage and diplomatic bags.<sup>(5)</sup> Short tons of 2,000 lb.

Source: Board of Trade

United Kingdom airlines<sup>(1)</sup>

## Ton-miles and passenger miles

TABLE 124 (continued)

Monthly averages or calendar months

				All services				Domestic services				International services			
				Mail	Freight <sup>(2)</sup>	Passenger	Passenger miles	Mail	Freight <sup>(2)</sup>	Passenger	Passenger miles	Mail	Freight <sup>(2)</sup>	Passenger	Passenger miles
				Thousand short ton-miles <sup>(3)</sup>		Millions		Thousand short ton-miles <sup>(3)</sup>		Millions		Thousand short ton-miles <sup>(3)</sup>		Millions	
1962...	...	...	...	2,684	9,427	38,591	405.9	129	386	5,196	58.8	2,555	9,042	33,395	347.1
1963...	...	...	...	2,915	11,208	43,234	453.9	143	480	6,038	67.8	2,772	10,727	37,195	386.1
1964...	...	...	...	3,196	13,578	50,953	535.4	149	641	7,000	78.6	3,047	12,938	43,959	456.7
1965...	...	...	...	3,266	17,346	58,649	618.6	158	847	7,746	87.2	3,108	16,498	50,903	531.3
1966...	...	...	...	3,685	19,745	65,512	691.8	175	1,291	8,456	95.5	3,510	20,704	57,055	596.3
1967...	...	...	...	3,730	22,825	69,359	728.9	154	1,299	8,909	100.6	3,576	21,526	60,450	628.4
1966	April	...	...	3,351	20,456	62,793	664.5	158	1,098	7,784	88.0	3,193	19,357	55,009	576.5
	May	...	...	3,361	21,608	65,372	688.3	204	1,681	9,330	105.5	3,158	19,926	56,042	582.7
	June...	...	...	4,017	28,528	86,608	917.8	237	2,095	11,685	132.6	3,779	26,434	74,922	785.2
	July	...	...	3,264	23,089	87,638	941.6	161	1,485	13,880	157.8	3,103	21,603	73,758	783.7
	August	...	...	3,104	22,893	86,750	933.4	161	1,211	12,612	144.2	2,942	21,682	74,137	789.3
	September	...	...	3,759	26,319	94,041	997.3	172	1,285	10,773	121.6	3,587	25,034	83,269	875.6
	October	...	...	3,329	22,331	61,288	639.9	169	1,259	7,364	82.6	3,160	21,072	53,924	557.2
	November	...	...	3,608	21,096	44,514	462.2	174	1,167	5,377	60.3	3,434	19,929	39,137	401.9
	December	...	...	7,124	23,867	57,640	605.7	162	1,191	5,825	65.3	6,963	22,675	51,815	540.4
1967	January	...	...	3,333	18,914	48,968	515.0	154	1,052	5,777	64.8	3,179	17,862	43,191	450.1
	February	...	...	3,540	18,827	42,842	443.8	140	1,048	5,481	61.5	3,399	17,778	37,361	382.3
	March	...	...	3,931	23,021	59,664	625.0	161	1,202	7,524	84.8	3,769	21,819	52,140	540.2
	April	...	...	3,571	22,310	63,282	667.0	145	1,189	8,117	91.5	3,425	21,121	55,166	575.5
	May	...	...	3,502	21,057	69,687	733.5	163	1,247	9,993	112.7	3,339	19,810	59,695	620.8
	June...	...	...	4,187	25,247	88,200	931.9	160	1,322	11,481	129.9	4,027	23,923	76,719	802.0
	July	...	...	3,393	21,852	89,061	958.2	142	1,260	13,866	157.7	3,252	20,592	75,196	800.5
	August	...	...	3,307	21,587	92,299	982.8	152	1,230	13,461	153.5	3,155	20,358	78,838	829.4
	September	...	...	4,046	27,739	104,854	1,097.3	144	1,480	11,874	133.8	3,902	26,259	92,980	963.5
	October	...	...	3,372	25,168	68,551	708.2	170	1,574	8,257	92.5	3,202	23,594	60,294	615.7
	November	...	...	3,390	23,848	49,371	507.2	167	1,543	5,586	62.5	3,224	22,305	43,785	444.7
	December	...	...	5,188	24,333	55,526	577.0	145	1,444	5,494	61.5	5,043	22,891	50,032	515.5
1968	January	...	...	3,159	19,376	51,797	538.7	153	1,345	5,416	60.6	3,006	18,031	46,381	478.1
	February	...	...	3,352	20,617	47,924	489.3	153	1,388	5,323	59.6	3,199	19,229	42,602	429.8
	March	...	...	4,557	27,724	66,387	681.1	154	1,569	6,628	74.2	4,403	26,155	59,759	606.9
	April	...	...	3,608	21,911	64,180	674.4	151	1,426	7,808	88.0	3,457	20,485	56,373	586.5
	May	...	...	4,030	24,213	69,208	720.6	170	1,566	9,183	103.1	3,860	22,647	60,025	617.6
	June...	...	...	2,947	19,310	69,799	735.7	149	1,497	11,362	128.4	2,798	17,813	58,436	607.3
	July	...	...	2,807	18,263	76,411	820.0	167	1,573	13,653	154.9	2,640	16,690	62,759	665.1
	August	...	...												
	September	...	...												

See corresponding footnotes on page 103.

Source: Board of Trade



# MERCHANT SHIPPING

## Merchant vessels of 500 gross tons and over registered in the United Kingdom<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 125

End of period

	All vessels			Passenger			Dry cargo <sup>(2)</sup>			Tankers		
	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons	Number	Thousand gross tons	Thousand dead-weight tons
1939 September 3 ...	3,471	16,892	22,662	509	3,915	2,959	2,488	9,947	15,253	474	3,029	4,450
1964 December ...	2,473	20,428	26,646	213	2,244	1,268	1,725	10,380	13,646	535	7,804	11,732
1965 December ...	2,401	20,382	26,650	201	2,115	1,146	1,693	10,581	13,898	507	7,685	11,605
1966 December ...	2,319	20,522	26,931	191	1,971	1,052	1,637	10,694	14,005	491	7,857	11,874
1967 July ...	2,248	20,670	27,457	180	1,887	977	1,587	10,957	14,503	481	7,827	11,976
August ...	2,230	20,594	27,412	178	1,869	971	1,572	10,899	14,466	480	7,826	11,976
September ...	2,218	20,622	27,548	178	1,867	971	1,558	10,852	14,450	482	7,902	12,127
October ...	2,205	20,568	27,534	177	1,835	956	1,547	10,851	14,476	481	7,882	12,102
November ...	2,193	20,471	27,490	175	1,772	937	1,537	10,804	14,418	481	7,895	12,134
December ...	2,181	20,375	27,446	173	1,709	919	1,527	10,758	14,361	481	7,908	12,166
1968 January ...	2,123	20,122	27,291	167	1,670	897	1,505	10,631	14,238	451	7,821	12,156
February ...	2,112	20,057	27,207	167	1,674	898	1,498	10,613	14,228	447	7,769	12,080
March ...	2,103	20,067	27,268	166	1,671	988	1,489	10,619	14,278	448	7,777	12,097
April ...	2,093	20,095	27,384	163	1,642	883	1,479	10,560	14,196	451	7,892	12,305
May ...	2,084	20,023	27,309	162	1,618	868	1,470	10,509	14,131	452	7,896	12,310
June ...	2,074	20,017	27,420	161	1,594	859	1,462	10,489	14,122	451	7,934	12,439
July ...	2,069	20,009	27,434	162	1,601	861	1,453	10,435	14,053	454	7,974	12,520
August ...	2,059	20,076	27,658	159	1,562	851	1,448	10,453	14,101	452	8,061	12,706
September ...	2,056	20,168	27,888	159	1,560	851	1,443	10,433	14,113	454	8,176	12,924

<sup>(1)</sup> Steam and motor vessels only, excluding miscellaneous craft.

Source: Board of Trade

<sup>(2)</sup> Except in 1939, including Canadian-owned non-tanker tonnage specially transferred to the United Kingdom register. This amounted to 33 thousand gross tons at 30 September 1968.

## Shipping movement: Entrances and clearances in the foreign trade<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 126

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand net tons

	Entered with cargo		Cleared with cargo		Entered in ballast			Cleared in ballast		
	With mail only	Other	With mail only	Other	With passengers only	For bunkers only	Other	With passengers only	With bunkers only	Other
1964 ...	38	8,617	118	4,701	688	20	1,353	942	1,958	3,015
1965 ...	71	8,948	112	4,701	736	24	1,386	982	2,192	3,196
1966 ...	63	8,928	114	4,745	832	19	1,467	1,044	2,007	3,759
1967 ...	57	9,853	58	5,173	686	20	1,444	940	1,962	3,818
1967 July ...	38	10,214	62	5,990	1,283	17	1,528	2,080	1,404	3,440
August ...	46	10,968	95	6,516	1,600	30	1,336	1,770	1,735	4,005
September ...	42	10,472	54	5,586	964	11	1,139	1,314	1,922	3,999
October ...	38	9,820	32	4,447	514	2	1,409	902	1,738	4,009
November ...	72	9,624	23	4,577	248	16	1,286	475	1,655	3,924
December ...	69	8,996	31	4,638	273	25	1,394	551	1,669	3,670
1968 January ...	29	9,626	14	4,801	330	47	1,295	404	1,738	3,767
February ...	43	8,810	1	4,741	198	4	1,172	306	1,671	4,019
March ...	63	9,536	35	4,711	258	3	1,322	434	1,790	4,359
April ...	79	10,162	53	4,857	549	2	1,316	831	1,601	4,415
May ...	95	10,333	69	5,830	772	22	1,777	960	1,991	4,513
June ...	76	10,297	80	5,442	1,025	2	1,445	1,250	1,599	4,159
July ...	70	11,794	83	7,069	1,488	69	1,789	1,876	1,899	4,798
August ...										
September ...										

<sup>(1)</sup> The figures relate to voyages direct from any port abroad to a port in the United Kingdom or vice versa. Vessels calling at more than one United Kingdom port in the course of a single voyage are recorded as entered or cleared at one port only.

Source: Ministry of Transport

# PASSENGER MOVEMENT

## United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air<sup>(1)</sup>

### Summary

Thousands

TABLE 127

			Inward						Outward							
			Total	Irish Republic		European continent and Mediterranean Sea area <sup>(2)</sup>		Rest of world <sup>(2)</sup>		Total	Irish Republic		European continent and Mediterranean Sea area <sup>(2)</sup>		Rest of world <sup>(2)</sup>	
				Sea	Air	Sea	Air	Sea	Air		Sea	Air	Sea	Air	Sea	Air
1962	...	...	7,488	699	448	2,647	2,755	276	663	7,410	683	452	2,631	2,716	287	642
1963	...	...	8,143	676	507	2,923	3,060	250	726	8,158	669	511	2,915	3,030	296	738
1964	...	...	8,922	736	581	3,020	3,446	245	894	8,944	722	584	3,024	3,400	284	930
1965	...	...	9,900	796	622	3,299	3,899	232	1,052	9,914	769	623	3,295	3,862	261	1,104
1966	...	...	10,911	711	715	3,441	4,631	201	1,212	10,926	692	716	3,413	4,585	247	1,273
1967	...	...	11,671	794	701	3,516	5,047	203	1,410	11,640	761	695	3,497	4,997	236	1,454
1960	1st quarter		718	99	45	190	264	47	73	661	66	39	169	258	53	76
	2nd quarter		1,662	154	81	598	565	101	164	1,661	153	85	645	595	76	107
	3rd quarter		3,170	409	172	1,392	908	102	187	3,089	382	171	1,347	879	95	216
	4th quarter		896	88	64	225	353	53	114	913	109	71	206	339	66	121
1961	1st quarter		844	97	60	221	323	47	96	846	72	55	247	330	49	94
	2nd quarter		1,830	147	99	628	682	93	179	1,752	147	102	616	700	69	116
	3rd quarter		3,474	415	195	1,451	1,113	95	204	3,386	397	195	1,397	1,075	99	223
	4th quarter		976	84	71	243	396	53	128	971	104	77	225	372	64	128
1962	1st quarter		858	86	64	206	345	47	110	784	61	57	182	327	54	103
	2nd quarter		1,962	138	106	665	750	94	208	1,980	150	112	725	792	70	132
	3rd quarter		3,676	396	201	1,535	1,237	83	223	3,614	374	198	1,486	1,191	98	267
	4th quarter		993	80	78	240	422	51	122	1,033	99	85	237	406	66	139
1963	1st quarter		855	69	71	206	364	38	108	826	53	63	189	354	52	114
	2nd quarter		2,123	131	123	745	831	82	212	2,206	139	130	819	890	75	153
	3rd quarter		4,056	398	220	1,712	1,378	88	261	3,983	384	217	1,657	1,324	97	303
	4th quarter		1,109	79	94	261	487	42	145	1,143	93	100	250	462	71	167
1964	1st quarter		1,023	79	87	262	434	40	121	1,074	69	84	299	442	48	132
	2nd quarter		2,268	137	140	727	921	77	266	2,289	140	142	762	959	72	214
	3rd quarter		4,383	440	250	1,754	1,522	82	335	4,307	419	247	1,702	1,468	95	376
	4th quarter		1,249	80	105	277	569	46	172	1,273	94	111	260	531	69	208
1965	1st quarter		1,075	79	96	227	482	41	150	1,029	57	87	209	473	47	156
	2nd quarter		2,615	146	159	834	1,093	74	309	2,724	156	164	921	1,160	62	261
	3rd quarter		4,843	483	259	1,941	1,681	76	403	4,765	460	257	1,885	1,632	86	445
	4th quarter		1,367	87	108	297	642	42	191	1,396	95	116	280	597	67	241
1966	1st quarter		1,201	87	106	254	546	36	172	1,165	65	95	238	533	46	189
	2nd quarter		2,807	103	189	804	1,288	61	362	2,916	103	197	880	1,376	47	313
	3rd quarter		5,363	444	297	2,052	2,039	71	460	5,291	432	291	1,992	1,981	94	501
	4th quarter		1,541	77	123	331	758	34	218	1,554	91	133	304	695	60	271
1967	1st quarter		1,411	84	121	325	642	34	205	1,472	69	113	366	657	45	222
	2nd quarter		2,938	146	176	793	1,375	60	388	2,977	157	178	807	1,430	61	344
	3rd quarter		5,613	500	289	2,044	2,164	70	546	5,525	478	287	1,998	2,109	79	574
	4th quarter		1,708	64	114	354	866	38	272	1,666	57	116	327	801	51	314
1968	1st quarter		1,420	56	109	272	700	34	249	1,392	54	106	262	633	36	246
	2nd quarter		3,231	171	186	890	1,502	51	431	3,341	191	192	958	1,584	46	370

(<sup>1</sup>) Excluding movement by land across the frontier between the Irish Republic and Northern Ireland, passengers travelling between the Channel Islands and Great Britain, passengers carried in aircraft chartered by British government departments and, as far as possible, passengers travelling by sea on pleasure cruises and day trips, and H.M. and other Armed Forces travelling in the course of their duties. Including movement to and from the privately operated airports of Southend and Ferryfield.

(<sup>2</sup>) Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area from 1960 onwards in the case of air traffic and from 1961 onwards in the case of sea traffic.

Source: Board of Trade



United Kingdom passenger movement by sea and air<sup>(1)</sup>

Analysis by countries of landing and of embarkation

Thousands

TABLE 128						Analysis by countries of landing and of embarkation						Thousands			
						1964	1965	1966	1967	1967				1968	
										1st quarter	2nd quarter	3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter
<b>European continent and Mediterranean Sea area<sup>(2)</sup></b>															
<b>By sea</b>															
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	6,044	6,594	6,854	7,013	691	1,600	4,042	680	534	1,848
France ...	...	...	...	...	...	3,326	3,644	3,681	3,774	334	801	2,352	287	238	749
Belgium ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,787	1,977	2,039	1,936	204	459	1,074	198	145	699
Holland...	...	...	...	...	...	608	623	644	710	92	183	315	120	91	225
Scandinavia	...	...	...	...	...	274	294	379	424	47	115	215	48	41	124
Others ...	...	...	...	...	...	49	55	112	169	13	42	87	27	19	51
<b>By air</b>															
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	6,846	7,761	9,216	10,044	1,299	2,805	4,273	1,667	1,388	3,086
France ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,791	1,866	2,124	2,182	326	633	849	374	307	457
Belgium ...	...	...	...	...	...	689	697	666	718	85	201	322	110	88	230
Holland...	...	...	...	...	...	639	783	908	982	150	332	306	194	153	367
Germany ...	...	...	...	...	...	636	753	882	1,008	193	256	335	225	223	307
Italy ...	...	...	...	...	...	627	769	940	918	83	249	472	115	87	274
Spain ...	...	...	...	...	...	782	997	1,338	1,676	69	470	951	187	101	660
Switzerland	...	...	...	...	...	515	545	629	682	134	168	263	117	139	208
Scandinavia	...	...	...	...	...	359	423	460	505	75	135	195	100	89	164
Middle East countries	..	..	..	..	..	175	206	241	248	52	66	68	62	60	84
Others	...	...	...	...	...	634	723	1,028	1,124	133	296	511	182	140	336
<b>Rest of world</b>															
<b>By sea</b>															
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	528.5	493.9	447.7	438.4	79.3	121.3	149.3	88.4	70.2	97.2
United States of America	...	...	...	...	...	155.6	141.5	118.4	104.2	8.2	33.3	49.8	12.9	7.4	27.2
Canada ...	...	...	...	...	...	74.6	70.2	63.5	68.0	2.2	23.4	31.3	11.2	0.5	13.7
Australia	...	...	...	...	...	102.3	102.6	108.8	112.3	29.1	26.1	28.3	28.7	28.4	25.1
New Zealand	...	...	...	...	...	30.2	31.5	31.8	31.7	8.4	8.0	7.1	8.2	6.1	5.3
South Africa	...	...	...	...	...	60.5	53.2	46.9	52.8	12.9	13.3	14.4	12.2	13.5	13.4
East Africa <sup>(2)</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	7.3	6.1	5.2	2.7	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.1	0.3	0.4
West Africa <sup>(3)</sup> ...	...	...	...	...	...	16.0	13.8	10.9	9.7	2.4	2.5	3.4	1.4	1.9	2.3
British West Indies and Bermuda	...	...	...	...	...	23.1	21.2	15.6	16.9	3.3	3.5	5.7	4.4	3.0	3.1
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	...	...	...	...	...	13.4	10.9	5.4	3.1	1.4	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Others	...	...	...	...	...	45.4	42.8	41.1	37.1	10.6	9.4	8.2	8.9	8.9	6.6
<b>By air</b>															
Total ...	...	...	...	...	...	1,824.2	2,156.0	2,484.5	2,864.4	427.0	732.1	1,119.4	585.9	495.0	801.0
United States of America	...	...	...	...	...	969.6	1,143.2	1,286.6	1,463.2	189.4	395.7	594.6	283.5	213.9	427.0
Canada ...	...	...	...	...	...	339.6	392.2	477.1	558.9	55.6	149.7	263.1	90.6	59.2	169.5
Australia and New Zealand	...	...	...	...	...	46.3	62.4	60.6	62.2	15.6	16.8	14.2	15.5	13.4	17.0
South Africa	...	...	...	...	...	41.2	52.3	67.7	77.6	18.0	18.2	21.1	20.3	21.5	21.7
East Africa <sup>(3)</sup>	...	...	...	...	...	63.4	64.9	75.7	92.1	17.8	17.5	33.9	22.9	31.0	19.9
West Africa <sup>(3)</sup> ...	...	...	...	...	...	72.9	79.2	75.1	68.5	15.2	16.1	23.1	14.1	13.5	13.9
British West Indies and Bermuda	...	...	...	...	...	61.5	81.2	101.2	124.4	30.0	27.0	38.1	29.3	32.7	24.9
India, Pakistan and Ceylon	...	...	...	...	...	84.3	99.9	116.7	142.6	28.6	30.2	40.4	43.3	37.6	33.4
Japan ...	...	...	...	...	...	10.3	7.7	11.9	16.7	2.2	3.9	5.6	4.9	3.5	4.8
Others	...	...	...	...	...	135.2	172.9	211.9	258.3	54.6	56.9	85.4	61.3	68.7	68.9

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding passengers to and from the Irish Republic.

Source: Board of Trade

<sup>(2)</sup> Passengers to and from North Africa and Middle East countries have been attributed to the European continent and Mediterranean Sea area.<sup>(3)</sup> Commonwealth countries only.

# XIV. EXTERNAL TRADE

## Value of the external trade of the United Kingdom

TABLE 129

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million

S.I.T.C. Section		Imports (c.i.f.)						Exports of United Kingdom produce (f.o.b.)						Re-exports (f.o.b.)		
		Total		Food, beverages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods		Total		Manufactured goods					
							Manufactures largely for further processing	Finished manufactures			Chemicals	Classified chiefly by material	Machinery and transport equipment			Other
		0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 and 6	7 and 8			5	6	7	8				
1962...	...	385.6	130.8	77.1	44.4	79.6	50.1	325.4	28.6	84.4	138.4	21.1	13.1			
1963...	...	415.3	139.7	82.5	46.5	87.5	54.3	350.9	30.7	86.9	150.6	23.4	12.8			
1964...	...	474.7	147.6	93.2	48.6	110.3	69.7	367.6	34.3	94.8	152.5	26.3	12.8			
1965...	...	479.3	142.3	92.4	50.8	114.2	73.5	394.0	36.8	100.9	165.6	29.8	14.4			
1966...	...	496.6	142.6	88.4	52.1	123.3	82.6	420.6	39.1	104.1	181.7	31.6	16.2			
1967...	...	536.8	147.1	84.4	60.9	133.4	103.6	418.8	41.1	104.8	175.6	34.3	15.4			
1965 1st qtr.	464.9	457	136.2	91.7	55.0	108.8	65.8	374.0	381	35.7	96.4	158.2	26.6	13.6	14	
2nd qtr.	487.0	480	142.9	93.5	51.8	117.3	76.0	401.7	386	37.9	105.4	170.1	29.4	14.0	13	
3rd qtr.	476.1	489	140.6	94.3	47.9	112.7	75.1	380.6	401	35.9	96.0	158.5	30.5	14.0	15	
4th qtr.	489.0	491	149.5	90.3	48.3	118.2	77.2	419.7	409	37.7	105.8	175.5	32.7	15.9	16	
1966 1st qtr.	514.9	508	146.5	90.5	54.8	127.6	86.5	422.2	412	38.3	104.4	184.7	30.4	16.9	16	
2nd qtr.	498.0	492	141.4	85.8	52.0	128.1	84.8	399.4	397	37.4	96.9	176.7	29.1	16.3	16	
3rd qtr.	499.7	513	140.8	94.5	51.7	125.9	81.5	400.9	428	37.9	101.0	172.3	31.1	14.1	15	
4th qtr.	469.6	469	141.8	82.8	49.8	111.4	77.7	459.8	446	42.8	113.9	193.3	36.0	17.4	17	
1967 1st qtr.	536.5	525	149.4	82.6	59.1	137.3	98.3	444.8	451	42.9	113.2	190.5	32.9	15.4	16	
2nd qtr.	540.1	525	152.8	84.0	52.0	136.6	109.5	446.1	428	45.5	109.5	191.9	34.9	15.7	15	
3rd qtr.	507.8	515	136.5	85.6	60.0	122.5	96.9	395.0	420	38.9	100.6	160.9	36.2	14.7	16	
4th qtr.	562.8	566	149.6	85.5	72.7	137.3	109.9	389.4	376	37.0	96.1	159.2	33.3	15.8	15	
1968 1st qtr.	664.2	641	170.3	94.9	73.8	181.2	132.3	501.2	496	47.8	127.4	217.2	39.4	18.8	18	
2nd qtr.	645.6	634	154.3	101.3	79.0	172.7	129.8	503.0	489	51.3	127.0	215.1	40.4	17.0	17	
1967 April ...	532.8	547	149.3	78.1	55.9	138.8	105.7	438.4	430	45.8	110.4	188.7	33.5	15.5	15	
May ...	543.5	518	156.4	86.9	58.4	128.9	107.1	459.4	437	45.3	107.5	202.9	36.0	16.2	15	
June ...	551.7	511	156.8	87.8	44.3	142.9	115.0	436.5	417	44.7	109.8	182.0	35.0	14.3	14	
July ...	490.2	493	136.5	84.6	39.4	121.2	102.8	425.9	432	40.2	107.7	183.2	33.9	14.4	16	
Aug. ...	529.8	519	138.0	94.2	65.7	130.9	95.0	377.8	421	36.5	97.5	156.7	36.6	14.0	15	
Sept. ...	511.0	534	138.1	79.5	75.8	115.7	94.5	375.0	408	39.5	94.4	139.9	38.1	14.7	16	
Oct. ...	526.1	519	128.5	78.1	81.2	128.1	103.6	337.5	339	31.0	89.2	132.0	31.9	14.9	15	
Nov. ...	598.7	574	167.3	91.8	72.5	138.6	120.7	373.3	340	34.2	95.7	147.8	31.8	14.8	14	
Dec. ...	577.8	605	158.6	90.3	66.7	148.4	106.1	451.6	449	45.4	103.4	194.3	35.6	17.4	16	
1968 Jan. ...	691.0	617	182.5	101.8	77.0	178.3	136.2	482.3	500	44.0	117.5	211.9	36.4	18.0	18	
Feb. ...	638.5	656	161.4	92.7	71.3	173.2	129.1	509.1	496	47.1	129.7	221.6	42.1	19.1	19	
Mar. ...	665.6	652	168.1	90.5	73.6	193.7	130.9	510.7	489	52.4	135.0	217.1	39.6	18.8	17	
April ...	646.8	645	157.2	99.4	81.1	175.4	123.7	491.3	488	49.5	130.6	208.2	40.4	18.7	18	
May ...	717.6	648	175.3	110.3	85.9	186.5	151.2	507.9	483	52.2	117.9	227.4	40.6	15.5	15	
June ...	583.1	608	135.4	95.3	72.6	161.4	111.6	507.9	493	51.8	132.6	207.9	40.1	15.6	16	
July ...	699.5	665	159.8	110.1	82.3	189.4	150.1	530.4	510	49.4	135.6	229.1	42.4	19.4	19	
Aug. ...	653.0	649	145.1	110.5	73.3	177.6	138.6	492.0	538	46.9	135.4	188.6	46.1	17.7	19	
Sept. ...																

(1) Excluding U.S. military aircraft, etc.

Source: Board of Trade



## Import and export volume index numbers

1961=100

TABLE 130

S.I.T.C. Section and Division	Imports					United Kingdom exports								
	Total	Excl. U.S. military aircraft etc.	Food, bever- ages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manufactured goods Excl.U.S. Total military aircraft etc.	Total	Non- manu- factures	Manufactured goods					
									Total	Chem- icals	Tex- tiles	Metals	Machinery and trans- port equip- ment	Other
	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8	0 to 4	5 to 8	5	65	67 to 69	7				
<b>Weights</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>428</b>	<b>141</b>	
1965 ... ..	120	102	107	140	137	117	121	117	131	104	109	114	128	
1966 ... ..	122	101	102	154	146	121	128	120	139	97	105	120	134	
1967 ... ..	132 131	104	101	166	168 165	119	131	118	148	94	108	112	136	
<b>Unadjusted</b>														
1966 3rd qtr. ...	124	101	109	155	145	115	116	115	134	94	96	114	135	
4th qtr. ...	118	102	97	161	133	131	146	129	155	105	118	125	143	
1967 1st qtr. ...	134	106	98	180	167	128	135	127	155	101	113	124	143	
2nd qtr. ...	135	107	101	162	176	127	135	127	163	98	119	124	136	
3rd qtr. ...	126	100	104	150	156	112	123	111	140	86	103	102	140	
4th qtr. ...	136	106	105	178	170	109	128	106	132	89	97	99	126	
1968 1st qtr. ...	149	116	109	171	198	135	142	135	168	105	118	132	153	
2nd qtr. ...	144	104	112	186	189	134	139	134	174	105	121	130	147	
1967 July ... ..	122	100	102	108	159	122	130	122	145	92	114	118	141	
August ... ..	130	101	114	160	160	108	108	109	132	85	96	100	143	
September ...	125	99	97	181	149	106	131	103	143	82	100	88	136	
October ... ..	129	91	94	200	164	95	111	93	110	75	84	83	130	
November ...	144	117	113	178	180	106	135	102	122	90	94	93	127	
December ...	133	109	108	155	165	126	139	123	165	101	112	121	121	
1968 January ...	157	125	111	179	201	131	154	129	157	100	112	129	140	
February ...	143	109	107	165	191	136	135	138	164	109	120	135	160	
March ... ..	148	114	103	170	201	137	136	139	181	108	124	133	158	
April ... ..	143	104	111	188	185	131	123	134	170	101	122	128	154	
May ... ..	159	116	121	199	211	136	136	137	177	110	123	139	130	
June ... ..	129	91	103	169	171	133	156	131	176	103	119	122	157	
July ... ..	154	108	120	191	209	139	149	139	163	113	123	136	159	
August ... ..	143	100	118	171	191	129	157	126	155	102	115	111	176	
<b>Seasonally adjusted</b>														
1966 3rd qtr. ...	126	103	108	157	149	123	123	123	141	98	104	124	136	
4th qtr. ...	118 118	98	96	162	138 138	127	134	127	153	100	113	126	140	
1967 1st qtr. ...	132 132	105	97	172	165 164	129	141	127	157	102	116	124	146	
2nd qtr. ...	134 133	108	102	158	170 166	122	135	122	156	98	113	116	135	
3rd qtr. ...	128 127	102	102	153	159 157	121	131	119	146	91	112	112	142	
4th qtr. ...	135 134	102	105	181	175 172	104	117	105	134	84	91	99	123	
1968 1st qtr. ...	146 144	113	109	165	190 186	135	146	134	167	105	120	130	152	
2nd qtr. ...	142 141	105	112	178	183 178	130	139	129	167	104	115	123	146	
1967 July ... ..	125 124	103	101	114	159 156	127	144	124	151	94	117	120	138	
August ... ..	128 127	101	103	153	163 160	119	120	120	144	92	111	115	145	
September ...	130 129	102	100	191	157 154	118	129	112	144	86	108	101	142	
October ... ..	130 129	89	96	203	164 161	94	107	94	108	73	82	86	123	
November ...	137 136	104	110	177	174 170	95	113	94	114	80	83	89	114	
December ...	138 137	114	109	163	189 185	123	130	126	182	98	108	121	132	
1968 January ...	141 140	111	103	164	180 177	137	166	135	164	107	119	133	151	
February ...	150 148	112	115	168	201 195	136	136	135	163	108	122	131	156	
March ... ..	146 145	116	108	164	190 187	131	136	131	173	101	119	124	150	
April ... ..	144 143	108	115	174	182 179	130	130	131	164	102	118	126	154	
May ... ..	146 143	109	113	170	192 184	129	134	129	167	106	112	127	137	
June ... ..	137 135	100	108	190	176 171	129	153	127	170	104	116	117	149	
July ... ..	148 147	108	112	187	195 190	134	152	134	163	110	120	131	150	
August ... ..	147 143	105	111	178	199 188	141	177	139	171	112	130	126	177	

Source: Board of Trade

# EXTERNAL TRADE

## Value of exports of produce and manufactures of the United Kingdom<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 131

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ thousand

	1965	1966	1967	1967		1968			
				3rd quarter	4th quarter	1st quarter	2nd quarter	July	August
<b>0. Food and live animals</b> ... ..	12,898	14,052	13,981	12,572	13,339	14,083	13,279	13,216	12,585
00. Live animals ... ..	3,079	1,898	2,137	2,136	2,135	874	1,087	1,279	1,705
02. Dairy products and eggs ... ..	881	995	925	835	1,003	1,062	1,050	1,266	1,003
03. Fish and fish preparations ... ..	847	823	793	725	826	917	896	829	926
04. Cereals and cereal preparations ... ..	1,827	3,468	3,374	2,451	2,700	4,536	3,625	3,134	2,266
05. Fruit and vegetables ... ..	944	1,276	1,101	797	1,553	1,305	977	829	896
06. Sugar, sugar preparations and honey ... ..	1,981	1,807	1,922	2,107	1,613	1,950	2,105	2,072	2,169
07. Coffee, cocoa preparations, tea and spices ... ..	1,094	1,119	1,239	1,322	1,408	1,296	1,185	1,327	1,200
01, 08 and 09. Other food and food preparations ... ..	2,245	2,665	2,491	2,199	2,101	2,144	2,355	2,480	2,418
<b>1. Beverages and tobacco</b> ... ..	11,930	13,229	13,565	12,910	16,060	15,526	16,554	18,667	22,840
11. Beverages ... ..	10,265	11,403	11,592	10,809	14,197	13,110	14,033	16,256	20,164
12. Tobacco ... ..	1,666	1,826	1,973	2,101	1,862	2,416	2,521	2,411	2,676
<b>2. Crude materials, inedible</b> ... ..	12,022	12,372	12,172	12,028	11,132	13,846	14,840	13,232	13,702
23. Crude rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed) ... ..	893	997	922	955	975	1,297	1,103	1,210	1,174
26. Textiles fibres, not manufactured and their waste ... ..	7,151	7,074	6,339	5,857	5,518	6,674	7,684	7,006	7,714
27. Crude fertilizers and minerals ... ..	1,699	1,970	2,088	2,072	2,159	2,441	2,692	2,741	2,775
Other crude materials ... ..	2,278	2,332	2,824	3,144	2,481	3,433	3,361	2,275	2,038
<b>3. Mineral fuels, lubricants, etc.</b> ... ..	11,117	11,184	10,714	9,688	9,837	13,498	11,501	15,853	14,980
33. Petroleum and petroleum products ... ..	8,974	9,504	9,528	8,638	8,562	12,080	10,066	14,475	13,611
Coal, coke, gas and electric energy ... ..	2,143	1,680	1,186	1,051	1,274	1,419	1,435	1,379	1,369
<b>4. Animal and vegetable oils and fats</b> ... ..	557	508	498	439	423	601	575	700	539
<b>5. Chemicals</b> ... ..	36,805	39,112	41,070	38,863	37,034	47,821	51,262	49,410	46,885
51. Chemical elements and compounds ... ..	8,903	9,245	9,820	9,344	9,436	11,792	12,928	12,406	11,924
53. Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials ... ..	4,540	4,697	4,820	4,599	4,628	5,544	5,504	6,415	5,674
54. Medicinal and pharmaceutical products ... ..	5,564	6,101	6,533	5,933	6,273	7,893	8,361	7,326	7,374
55. Essential oils and perfume materials ... ..	3,121	3,380	3,614	3,619	3,335	4,042	4,340	4,228	4,241
57. Explosives and pyrotechnic products ... ..	654	750	734	683	602	914	963	898	1,011
58. Plastic materials and artificial resins ... ..	6,948	7,447	7,851	7,524	6,931	8,417	9,689	9,437	9,014
All other ... ..	7,075	7,491	7,697	7,162	5,828	9,218	9,477	8,700	7,647
<b>6. Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials</b> ... ..	100,905	104,081	104,847	100,554	96,131	127,410	126,966	135,571	135,444
61. Leather manufactures and dressed furs ... ..	2,536	2,752	2,543	2,317	2,556	3,027	3,559	3,399	3,376
62. Rubber manufactures, not elsewhere specified ... ..	3,905	3,982	4,483	4,383	4,337	5,308	5,269	5,149	4,493
64. Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof ... ..	4,226	4,488	4,475	4,502	4,100	5,310	5,437	5,635	5,271
65. Textile yarn, fabrics and articles ... ..	22,854	21,748	20,860	19,155	19,536	23,598	24,011	26,065	23,635
66. Non-metallic mineral manufactures ... ..	20,404	23,842	23,004	22,865	20,264	31,201	27,478	32,775	40,028
67. Iron and steel ... ..	19,534	17,922	19,086	18,761	16,779	20,682	23,042	23,726	21,505
68. Non-ferrous metals ... ..	13,966	16,013	17,193	16,170	16,773	23,060	22,471	22,324	21,526
63 and 69. Other wood and metal manufactures... ..	13,479	13,335	13,203	12,401	11,785	15,224	15,701	16,498	15,609
<b>7. Machinery and transport equipment</b> ... ..	165,592	181,730	175,640	160,893	159,209	217,229	215,059	229,091	188,629
71. Machinery other than electric ... ..	77,708	86,960	86,309	79,098	81,027	107,876	106,796	104,916	95,313
72. Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances ... ..	27,542	28,790	28,738	26,224	26,774	35,806	34,645	36,469	30,480
73. Transport equipment ... ..	60,342	65,980	60,593	55,571	51,408	73,546	73,618	87,706	62,836
<b>8. Miscellaneous manufactured articles</b> ... ..	29,822	31,629	34,324	36,243	33,264	39,370	40,390	42,405	46,108
81. Sanitary, plumbing, heating and lighting fittings ... ..	1,080	976	928	873	854	1,149	1,146	1,083	1,165
82. Furniture ... ..	1,198	1,234	1,225	1,093	1,147	1,426	1,787	2,263	1,864
84. Clothing ... ..	4,130	4,392	5,291	6,617	5,772	5,416	5,385	6,264	8,627
85. Footwear ... ..	1,274	1,387	1,661	2,153	1,741	1,768	1,672	1,989	2,486
86. Professional, scientific and controlling instruments, photographic and optical goods, watches and clocks ... ..	8,372	9,479	10,139	9,829	9,307	11,652	12,369	12,148	11,466
Other ... ..	13,768	14,162	15,079	15,678	14,442	17,959	18,031	18,658	20,501
<b>5-8. Manufactured goods</b> ... ..	333,124	356,552	355,880	336,553	325,638	431,830	433,677	456,477	417,066
<b>9. Commodities and transactions not classified according to kind</b> ... ..	12,350	12,683	12,016	10,794	12,987	11,799	12,573	12,271	10,267
<b>Total United Kingdom exports</b> ... ..	393,997	420,579	418,827	394,984	389,416	501,183	503,000	530,416	491,979

<sup>(1)</sup> The numbers on the left hand side of the table refer to the Section and Division code numbers of the Standard International Trade Classification, Revised.

Source: Board of Trade



## Imports into the United Kingdom

Analysis by area and country  
Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 132

£ million

	North America			Western Europe											
	Canada	U.S.A. and dependencies	Latin America	Total	of which		Finland	Sweden	Denmark	Western Germany	Netherlands	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	Italy	Other
					E.F.T.A. area	E.E.C.									
1964 ... ..	38.2	54.2	24.8	151.1	62.3	78.4	9.7	17.4	15.6	22.5	19.9	9.4	15.6	11.0	30.0
1965 ... ..	38.2	56.0	23.6	157.9	65.2	82.9	9.7	17.9	16.2	22.1	22.6	10.3	15.9	12.0	31.2
1966 ... ..	35.4	60.2	23.5	172.3	70.0	92.0	10.2	18.1	17.2	25.2	24.3	11.0	17.7	13.8	34.8
1967 ... ..	38.0	67.7	24.4	195.2	78.5	105.4	10.8	20.6	18.1	28.3	27.4	12.2	21.3	16.3	40.2
1967 July ...	42.7	63.9	28.5	179.8	74.9	96.0	11.3	19.4	16.7	28.6	24.7	9.5	18.7	14.5	36.4
August ...	38.7	69.4	26.0	183.6	73.9	99.3	12.1	17.4	18.5	24.6	28.3	8.8	18.0	19.5	36.4
September ...	37.0	65.2	22.7	186.1	76.7	99.9	11.5	21.0	17.9	24.9	28.8	12.5	18.8	14.9	35.8
October ...	35.9	66.9	13.6	213.2	85.5	115.6	13.2	21.0	18.5	27.8	30.3	14.4	25.1	18.0	44.9
November ...	37.6	73.6	21.7	230.8	87.5	126.7	12.1	22.7	21.4	31.7	37.9	12.7	28.2	16.2	47.9
December ...	46.3	71.5	21.3	209.2	79.5	114.0	10.6	20.7	17.9	29.5	27.7	17.7	24.2	15.0	45.9
1968 January ...	43.3	90.6	26.4	255.1	98.5	138.9	13.9	28.0	20.3	39.1	33.5	14.5	29.6	22.3	53.9
February ...	44.7	86.3	22.8	238.4	90.2	132.9	10.7	25.7	18.4	34.3	32.5	16.8	27.9	21.4	50.7
March ...	38.9	77.9	29.0	256.0	96.7	144.5	9.6	26.2	20.5	36.0	34.7	21.9	28.4	23.5	55.2
April ...	39.7	71.2	29.9	239.4	91.4	132.6	14.1	25.4	17.6	33.2	32.6	17.3	28.9	20.6	49.7
May ...	55.3	99.2	28.0	249.9	99.6	135.5	13.4	27.6	21.0	38.4	38.3	13.9	24.5	20.3	52.5
June ...	41.5	70.4	25.0	204.4	89.0	104.8	13.1	24.2	18.4	28.3	30.5	12.8	16.2	17.0	43.9
July ...	41.9	80.5	28.4	270.9	100.5	156.9	14.4	26.5	22.1	44.5	39.3	14.6	34.9	23.7	50.9
August ...	44.0	100.3	31.3	221.8	93.3	117.1	16.0	23.7	20.2	33.7	29.8	11.0	23.0	19.7	44.7
September ...															

	Sterling area										Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	Rest of the world <sup>(1)</sup>	Commonwealth countries
	Total <sup>(1)</sup>	Australia	New Zealand	India	Ceylon	Malaysia (including Singapore)	Nigeria	Zambia, Malawi, and S. Rhodesia <sup>(1)</sup>	Irish Republic	Republic of South Africa	Other		
1964 ... ..	156.2	20.9	17.4	11.8	3.5	4.4	7.4	8.4	14.9	15.2	52.3	16.1	145.3
1965 ... ..	150.0	18.3	17.3	10.7	3.5	4.1	9.4	9.3	14.2	15.1	48.1	18.3	142.0
1966 ... ..	147.9	17.3	15.6	9.9	3.0	4.0	9.4	7.4	15.5	16.0	49.8	20.1	135.6
1967 ... ..	147.1	14.5	15.5	10.5	3.3	3.8	6.6	6.7	18.6	18.3	49.3	21.2	133.0
1967 July ...	126.5	17.0	12.1	5.9	4.2	4.0	6.2	7.4	18.7	18.6	32.4	20.2	126.3
August ...	135.1	17.3	11.4	9.7	4.1	4.6	5.0	7.1	19.2	19.0	37.7	25.1	130.3
Sept. ...	126.0	12.3	12.0	8.3	3.6	4.4	3.7	3.7	20.9	17.6	39.5	20.6	117.0
October ...	118.3	7.9	4.9	13.2	2.0	3.0	2.8	6.5	21.6	15.5	40.9	24.3	101.1
Nov. ...	164.4	17.7	9.8	14.9	2.5	5.9	2.5	11.0	21.4	15.7	63.0	19.1	143.3
Dec. ...	155.8	14.4	20.9	15.0	4.1	4.1	3.3	7.1	16.8	18.2	51.9	25.4	150.6
1968 January ...	203.1	23.2	25.1	15.0	4.1	5.2	6.6	8.8	20.2	21.1	73.8	22.1	178.4
February ...	182.3	13.8	21.2	12.7	3.2	3.8	4.5	8.7	18.0	24.1	72.3	17.8	161.1
March ...	192.5	16.2	26.8	10.4	3.7	5.2	6.9	7.5	22.8	26.3	66.7	23.9	156.0
April ...	191.1	17.5	18.1	8.6	2.2	4.6	7.6	12.6	21.6	25.4	72.9	21.9	154.2
May ...	216.0	18.9	19.5	11.3	3.0	6.1	5.0	7.7	24.0	23.9	96.6	22.8	184.7
June ...	176.1	18.8	12.6	9.3	2.3	5.4	3.9	5.8	18.7	21.3	78.0	24.9	147.0
July ...	200.3	21.7	14.5	9.8	3.9	5.9	4.2	12.6	27.6	26.8	73.3	29.4	158.7
August ...	179.3	18.4	8.5	10.2	5.6	4.9	4.5	7.5	21.8	23.4	74.5	33.7	143.3
September ...													

<sup>(1)</sup> Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland prior to 1965; trade with Rhodesia has been included with the Rest of the world from January 1966.

Source: Board of Trade

# EXTERNAL TRADE

## Exports of United Kingdom produce and manufactures

Analysis by area and country

TABLE 133

Monthly averages or calendar months

£ million

	North America			Western Europe											Other
	Canada	U.S.A. and dependencies	Latin America	Total	of which		Finland	Sweden	Denmark	Western Germany	Netherlands	Belgium and Luxembourg	France	Italy	
					E.F.T.A. area	E.E.C.									
1964 ... ..	15.6	33.9	12.5	138.9	51.9	74.9	5.4	16.5	9.9	18.5	16.4	13.6	15.7	10.8	32.1
1965 ... ..	16.7	41.6	13.2	144.7	55.6	75.4	6.0	18.3	10.4	21.2	16.1	14.2	14.8	9.1	34.6
1966 ... ..	17.9	52.2	13.3	158.0	61.6	79.8	6.3	19.2	11.2	21.1	16.4	15.2	16.4	10.7	41.5
1967 ... ..	17.8	51.1	13.9	159.2	63.2	80.3	5.9	18.2	12.0	20.5	16.2	14.9	17.0	11.7	42.8
1967 July ...	21.1	50.1	15.0	150.0	59.7	74.7	5.6	16.9	11.5	16.6	14.2	14.5	17.2	12.3	41.2
August ...	14.8	48.7	12.6	135.4	51.1	69.5	4.8	14.0	9.2	19.1	13.1	14.7	12.2	10.4	37.9
September	15.1	45.1	13.6	141.1	55.8	72.7	5.1	18.5	10.0	21.4	14.0	13.8	13.5	10.0	34.8
October ...	14.7	46.8	8.9	144.2	56.6	76.8	5.2	17.1	10.9	19.9	15.6	13.6	15.9	11.8	34.2
November	17.6	56.4	10.7	158.5	63.5	81.6	5.3	17.5	11.8	20.4	16.9	14.4	18.5	11.4	42.3
December	19.6	61.5	19.6	166.3	64.3	87.5	5.1	20.0	11.5	28.8	19.1	11.7	17.3	10.6	42.2
1968 January	19.1	65.7	20.2	174.6	63.1	97.1	4.8	20.0	12.0	28.4	18.8	17.8	19.3	12.8	40.7
February	23.3	64.4	17.8	187.8	69.4	100.1	5.9	20.1	13.4	26.1	18.4	20.5	19.9	15.3	48.2
March	19.0	68.5	17.9	185.6	70.0	97.7	6.2	22.6	13.0	23.6	19.6	20.7	18.9	15.0	46.0
April ...	20.3	64.4	17.6	186.8	65.2	102.7	6.1	19.1	12.5	25.9	20.4	22.0	21.1	13.4	46.3
May ...	21.0	61.4	19.2	199.7	79.7	100.7	8.6	23.9	14.3	32.1	20.1	14.5	22.4	11.6	52.2
June ...	22.7	83.1	18.2	181.3	70.1	92.9	7.1	20.1	13.1	24.4	20.3	22.1	13.3	12.7	48.2
July ...	21.2	78.6	15.8	195.4	75.6	103.3	7.5	21.7	14.2	29.1	19.1	21.9	19.9	13.4	48.6
August ...	19.1	80.5	17.1	170.1	66.9	86.6	5.9	19.8	12.4	24.4	17.5	19.0	15.3	10.4	45.4
September															

	Sterling area											Soviet Union and Eastern Europe	Rest of the world <sup>(1)</sup>	Commonwealth countries
	Total <sup>(1)</sup>	Australia	New Zealand	India	Ceylon	Malaysia (including Singapore)	Nigeria	Zambia, Malawi, and S. Rhodesia <sup>(1)</sup>	Irish Republic	Republic of S. Africa	Other			
1964 ... ..	127.4	21.4	9.8	10.7	1.7	7.0	5.9	3.4	13.8	19.7	34.0	8.3	31.0	103.9
1965 ... ..	136.6	23.5	10.4	9.5	1.6	7.7	6.1	4.2	14.6	21.8	37.2	9.4	31.7	110.7
1966 ... ..	132.1	21.3	10.5	8.0	1.9	7.5	5.5	2.7	14.9	20.2	39.6	12.2	34.8	107.7
1967 ... ..	127.2	21.1	8.3	6.8	1.7	6.6	4.9	2.7	15.5	21.4	38.2	14.0	35.6	101.8
1967 July ...	139.2	29.2	13.4	7.1	2.3	6.3	4.7	2.8	16.2	20.5	36.7	13.5	37.0	119.5
August ...	119.8	23.8	8.3	5.7	1.1	7.9	4.6	2.8	13.1	21.7	30.8	14.4	32.1	95.9
September	110.9	19.8	5.5	6.5	1.6	6.3	3.7	2.6	14.6	16.0	34.3	14.6	34.5	89.8
October ...	84.6	11.6	2.9	4.6	0.7	3.9	3.0	1.4	15.6	14.8	26.1	14.5	23.9	64.1
November	86.7	12.0	4.0	4.3	1.7	4.1	2.9	1.4	15.6	13.7	27.0	12.5	30.9	70.2
December	135.1	20.3	5.2	5.6	2.7	8.7	5.0	3.5	16.7	25.4	42.0	12.0	37.4	107.7
1968 January...	147.6	30.0	10.2	5.3	2.7	8.5	4.0	3.6	16.4	20.8	46.1	16.4	38.8	122.8
February	151.5	27.7	10.3	6.6	1.3	7.9	5.1	3.6	17.8	24.1	47.1	17.5	46.8	125.0
March	152.7	31.6	7.7	6.1	1.6	8.1	5.1	4.2	20.9	22.1	45.3	20.4	46.6	121.1
April ...	140.4	23.0	7.5	6.6	0.8	7.7	4.3	3.9	20.8	21.7	44.1	16.6	45.3	109.0
May ...	145.3	26.3	7.2	7.8	1.9	7.9	3.5	3.7	21.5	22.4	43.1	21.6	39.7	114.8
June ...	140.2	23.4	10.0	6.7	1.6	6.8	5.8	4.0	19.4	19.3	43.2	17.6	44.8	116.3
July ...	147.8	27.6	8.2	6.8	2.1	7.2	4.2	2.9	22.0	25.4	41.4	19.1	52.5	115.1
August ...	141.6	27.3	8.7	5.7	2.2	6.7	4.4	3.9	22.4	20.3	40.0	17.5	46.0	111.1
September														

<sup>(1)</sup> See corresponding footnote on Table 132.

Source: Board of Trade



## Imports of principal items of food

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

TABLE 134

				Meat(*)	Bacon	Canned Meat	Butter	Cheese	Eggs in shell Million dozen	Wheat	Barley	Maize	Flour	Oranges	Bananas	Apples
1964	...	...	...	66.2	32.6	13.8	38.6	12.5	1.79	315.6	28.2	283.4	23.0	35.2	28.9	19.6
1965	...	...	...	63.6	33.1	12.4	36.8	12.5	1.88	361.7	23.4	266.8	19.5	32.2	30.9	20.2
1966	...	...	...	59.6	33.1	12.9	37.9	11.8	1.65	333.8	10.5	269.6	16.4	34.5	30.3	22.4
1967	...	...	...	60.4	33.5	14.8	40.0	13.1	2.23	314.5	18.2	305.3	7.7	33.9	29.1	23.8
1967	July	...	...	66.0	34.0	16.5	28.6	10.1	1.31	362.0	52.1	324.9	6.9	23.8	36.7	23.4
	August	...	...	66.0	34.9	17.4	30.8	11.1	0.80	362.5	8.8	225.2	9.2	28.9	35.0	2.0
	September	...	...	53.2	34.5	17.2	32.7	14.3	1.21	255.3	4.6	265.1	8.2	22.5	32.1	5.7
	October	...	...	33.9	33.3	12.8	32.3	7.6	2.17	291.7	13.0	291.7	5.6	14.8	24.6	20.9
	November	...	...	38.9	34.8	16.4	57.5	15.8	2.74	312.4	9.1	381.3	10.0	18.8	24.5	24.6
	December	...	...	52.6	29.4	14.9	48.4	20.8	2.43	254.9	—	368.7	6.6	44.0	25.4	14.4
1968	January	...	...	65.3	35.6	13.7	58.9	18.1	1.79	404.5	2.7	442.5	7.5	64.9	28.6	30.5
	February	...	...	59.7	33.3	11.1	35.1	15.1	2.79	360.3	2.4	375.6	8.9	58.2	23.1	34.3
	March	...	...	68.8	31.6	14.9	47.3	16.8	2.81	409.7	4.4	286.7	5.9	42.5	26.7	46.6
	April	...	...	58.9	31.1	14.3	36.4	16.1	1.85	283.0	10.6	200.2	6.7	43.4	30.0	44.8
	May	...	...	79.3	39.1	17.5	32.5	15.1	1.43	380.3	—	312.8	4.9	28.2	29.7	30.2
	June	...	...	56.4	30.2	14.4	24.7	12.9	1.09	231.9	—	301.5	4.5	25.4	28.6	36.3
	July	...	...	70.2	37.9	19.4	32.1	15.1	1.55	278.7	—	237.6	7.7	28.8	37.1	28.1
	August	...	...	50.7	34.9	14.7	29.6	9.7	1.01	379.1	2.7	340.4	3.8	19.4	36.5	3.6
	September	...	...													

				Dried fruit	Tinned or bottled fruit	Tomatoes	Unrefined sugar	Coffee	Raw cocoa	Tea and maté	Oilcake and meal	Margarine and shortenings	Oil-seeds and nuts	Whale and fish oils	Vegetable oil
1964	...	...	...	11.7	28.4	13.8	184.1	6.6	6.4	19.9	82.0	24.4	79.1	13.5	26.7
1965	...	...	...	11.8	27.0	13.6	174.0	4.9	6.8	20.8	95.3	17.8	76.1	15.6	29.9
1966	...	...	...	11.4	30.1	12.9	176.6	6.8	8.8	19.1	86.7	15.5	68.2	14.8	34.3
1967	...	...	...	11.1	28.9	13.0	175.7	6.7	7.3	20.3	78.2	15.6	57.5	23.5	33.4
1967	July	...	...	11.9	29.8	11.6	215.8	4.2	4.8	15.1	45.4	18.4	58.3	29.9	37.2
	August	...	...	14.2	34.8	6.4	191.8	7.2	1.3	20.9	72.6	14.5	53.8	38.6	40.9
	September	...	...	9.4	28.7	3.2	210.8	8.2	0.5	20.5	70.1	14.9	39.0	29.3	36.5
	October	...	...	15.4	19.8	8.0	100.0	4.4	0.7	18.6	64.4	12.7	58.0	32.7	21.7
	November	...	...	16.5	38.2	16.5	199.8	7.1	0.6	24.0	92.1	18.2	71.4	19.1	38.7
	December	...	...	9.2	27.5	17.3	129.7	6.8	4.6	30.2	111.0	17.4	84.5	13.2	29.6
1968	January	...	...	10.5	29.4	18.3	202.0	7.4	10.2	31.9	101.4	10.0	81.4	14.8	27.3
	February	...	...	13.1	23.9	15.0	196.0	7.4	10.4	26.3	96.3	11.4	46.9	14.2	36.5
	March	...	...	10.8	24.2	15.7	168.6	7.3	13.5	22.2	92.0	19.8	46.8	4.9	34.1
	April	...	...	13.8	28.2	18.9	165.2	10.3	18.2	16.6	92.3	19.9	52.7	8.2	46.5
	May	...	...	10.7	40.0	15.2	201.9	11.7	7.7	15.7	66.4	19.1	75.7	18.7	47.6
	June	...	...	9.9	33.2	14.1	164.4	4.7	4.7	12.9	59.0	11.3	38.4	17.2	40.5
	July	...	...	13.3	52.1	11.8	155.0	9.2	1.3	19.3	54.5	14.1	34.2	20.8	40.8
	August	...	...	12.2	33.1	7.9	117.9	7.2	3.1	22.6	72.1	24.7	58.2	14.0	44.0
	September	...	...												

(\*) Beef, veal, mutton, lamb, pork and offal; fresh, salted, chilled and frozen.

Source: Board of Trade

# EXTERNAL TRADE

## Imports of ores and metals

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

TABLE 135

				Ores and concentrates						Iron and steel		Unwrought copper	Unwrought aluminium	Lead and lead alloys	Zinc and zinc alloys
				Iron	Nickel	Bauxite	Zinc	Tin	Manganese	Titanium	Total	Ferro-alloys			
1964	...	...	...	1,550	4.70	31.1	25.3	3.6	43.7	17.8	180	22	43.2	27.2	15.9
1965	...	...	...	1,571	5.30	38.8	19.1	3.7	41.2	23.6	100	25	48.1	26.4	16.1
1966	...	...	...	1,329	4.84	40.3	19.6	4.6	30.4	21.8	130	22	41.9	28.4	15.4
1967	...	...	...	1,340	4.88	37.6	21.5	5.2	33.7	22.2	180	21	37.0	25.2	13.5
1967	July	...	...	1,579	3.75	21.2	47.0	6.3	17.5	37.2	175	21	41.8	20.8	12.8
	August	...	...	1,507	5.25	33.6	21.1	5.9	16.4	16.9	184	22	41.1	30.5	11.9
	September	...	...	1,455	6.98	31.7	16.8	9.2	21.9	4.1	174	16	27.1	27.5	14.3
	October	...	...	1,446	3.99	28.1	30.3	2.4	23.3	31.0	193	24	28.3	24.8	15.2
	November	...	...	1,262	1.06	53.5	23.6	5.6	56.0	21.1	233	21	44.9	33.0	11.8
	December	...	...	1,297	8.14	22.8	33.2	5.8	29.0	18.1	199	20	29.5	31.1	11.1
1968	January	...	...	1,430	4.70	40.8	40.8	3.0	45.0	21.7	221	24	33.9	26.5	18.8
	February	...	...	1,209	5.99	41.4	9.5	6.0	22.3	14.5	257	30	33.0	38.9	19.9
	March	...	...	1,155	3.83	33.3	17.9	3.8	38.2	38.9	208	20	36.7	28.5	12.9
	April	...	...	1,284	5.60	40.2	30.9	4.7	57.0	12.0	264	28	43.9	28.8	14.8
	May	...	...	1,596	6.92	27.8	46.8	7.7	60.1	37.0	234	24	35.8	36.9	10.7
	June	...	...	1,378	5.06	41.4	43.6	4.8	16.5	24.4	218	20	34.1	25.3	9.5
	July	...	...	1,773	4.8	51.6	10.8	4.2	70.2	22.4	236	22	49.9	20.7	13.6
	August	...	...	1,793	5.1	37.9	2.5	12.1	20.4	11.5	211	20	46.5	33.3	13.1
	September	...	...												

Source: Board of Trade

## Other selected imports

TABLE 136

Monthly averages or calendar months

				Rubber ( <sup>1</sup> )	Timber			Wood pulp	Petroleum		Paper and board		Jute	Sheeps' and lambs' wool( <sup>2</sup> )	Raw cotton ( <sup>2</sup> )	Woven cotton fabrics, grey, un- bleached
					Non- coni- ferous ( <sup>2</sup> )	Coni- ferous ( <sup>2</sup> )	Ply- wood		Crude and partly refined	Refined	News- print	Other				
				Thousand tons	Million cubic feet	Thousand standards	Thousand cu. metres	Thousand tons							Million lb.	Thousand tons
1964	...	...	20.1	4.04	169.5	72	244	4,950	1,522	56.1	122.4	9.9	47.6	19.2	50.9	
1965	...	...	20.2	3.82	159.8	72	240	5,471	1,643	49.0	115.1	9.5	46.5	16.6	37.6	
1966	...	...	20.0	3.36	140.8	64	239	5,846	1,766	53.0	122.2	9.2	43.5	17.1	37.8	
1967	...	...	20.9	3.10	150.5	83	223	6,122	1,962	50.1	146.8	9.7	43.2	13.8	42.2	
1967	July	...	18.4	3.64	215.9	83	169	3,653	1,504	47.2	138.4	1.9	45.5	10.8	29.4	
	August	...	22.5	4.00	218.9	72	236	5,470	2,269	56.7	139.9	10.8	34.5	13.5	42.5	
	September		19.0	3.08	170.9	71	210	6,606	2,235	41.0	132.7	5.3	27.1	8.9	45.9	
	October	...	17.0	2.61	169.9	68	234	7,387	2,217	55.1	157.1	6.1	17.2	8.1	32.1	
	November	...	31.9	3.33	155.0	86	259	6,575	2,106	34.2	142.2	21.9	41.3	19.1	74.2	
	December		22.2	3.17	152.8	79	240	5,619	1,939	58.4	157.5	16.5	39.7	13.9	46.7	
	January	...	25.2	3.69	136.1	100	248	6,066	2,426	71.2	174.4	18.5	57.7	18.9	45.6	
	February	...	21.3	2.95	102.3	88	293	5,566	2,320	52.6	157.2	16.5	55.3	19.5	65.2	
1968	March	...	20.0	3.18	87.2	79	260	5,718	2,347	49.9	161.4	10.3	56.6	19.0	58.9	
	April	...	21.8	3.46	120.4	109	261	6,891	2,350	77.9	174.8	5.4	60.1	18.4	57.8	
	May...	...	26.6	3.46	160.3	97	265	8,213	1,920	48.4	168.2	5.5	56.5	17.3	56.5	
	June	...	18.6	3.31	191.9	88	220	7,206	1,256	54.8	141.8	5.0	37.1	11.0	41.2	
	July	...	20.4	4.2	224.9	99	225	7,572	1,812	58.3	172.2	1.2	57.7	21.1	50.9	
	August	...	16.0	3.8	220.5	81	239	7,358	1,292	49.2	138.7	5.7	40.9	14.1	34.4	
	September															

(1) Retained imports, natural and synthetic rubber and gutta percha.

(2) Excluding sleepers of all kinds and pitpoles and pitprops. Coniferous figures also exclude pulpwood, but include softwood, planed or dressed whether or not of coniferous species.

(3) Retained imports.

Source: Board of Trade



## EXTERNAL TRADE

## Exports of coal, iron and steel and non-ferrous metals

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

Exports of coal, iron and steel and non-ferrous metals													Thousand tons			
				Coal	Iron and steel						Copper and copper manufactures	Brass and brass manufactures	Aluminium and aluminium manufactures	Nickel	Lead	Zinc
				Foreign cargoes	Bars and rods (¹)	Universals, plates and sheets		Railway construction materials	Single wire	Wrought tubes and fittings						
						Tinned plates and sheets	All other									
1964	...	...	...	489	30	32	109	14	10	37	6.1	5.2	4.6	2.9	3.4	0.95
1965	...	...	...	316	32	33	117	25	10	38	7.3	5.2	5.9	2.9	3.7	0.62
1966	...	...	...	231	28	31	126	14	9	29	8.5	6.1	6.3	2.8	3.7	0.50
1967	...	...	...	153	31	33	138	13	8	25	8.4	7.0	5.1	3.3	6.1	1.20
1967	July	...	...	136	39	30	153	13	9	34	9.7	7.0	4.9	3.0	3.3	2.17
	August	...	...	106	32	27	121	5	7	21	6.6	5.8	4.3	4.4	6.1	1.02
	September	...	...	171	30	26	146	18	6	19	8.4	6.6	3.3	3.4	6.9	2.35
	October	...	...	150	30	26	128	9	5	21	9.9	5.3	3.8	2.0	6.5	1.65
	November	...	...	204	25	27	135	9	7	17	7.0	6.4	4.0	3.0	8.2	1.12
	December	...	...	181	33	22	131	16	9	25	9.2	6.6	4.6	4.3	6.9	2.50
1968	January	...	...	163	39	42	127	9	9	26	8.7	5.4	4.5	3.8	20.0	1.59
	February	...	...	172	44	22	136	25	9	29	9.3	6.5	5.3	3.8	12.2	2.19
	March	...	...	179	49	32	140	10	10	32	10.9	7.6	5.7	3.1	8.0	2.14
	April	...	...	183	41	30	115	11	10	33	7.0	5.3	7.8	4.2	6.6	3.26
	May	...	...	212	50	28	143	15	12	34	8.6	5.4	6.4	4.2	6.9	3.01
	June	...	...	201	67	32	154	10	11	32	7.7	6.4	5.2	2.9	6.9	2.24
	July	...	...	148	49	28	156	11	11	29	7.0	8.6	4.9	4.2	6.5	1.9
	August	...	...	194	52	36	139	9	9	26	7.6	6.8	4.7	3.8	4.4	2.3
	September	...	...													

(¹) Non-alloy, excluding sheet bars and tinplate bars.

Source: Board of Trade

## Exports of machinery and vehicles

Monthly averages or calendar months

Exports of machinery and vehicles																
Monthly averages or calendar months																
		Prime movers (not elec- trical)	Agri- cultural mach- inery	Machine tools (metal working)	Textile mach- inery	Mech- anical handling and excavating mach- inery	Elec- trical mach- inery	Aircraft and parts <sup>(1)</sup>	Agri- cultural tractors	New motor cars		New commercial vehicles		Cara- vans	Pedal cycles	
										Com- plete	Chassis	Com- plete	Chassis			
									£ thousand						Thou- sands	
964	...	...	12,648	2,436	4,444	5,320	6,878	6,414	3,626	12,837	56,042	591	11,070	2,637	1,517	86
965	...	...	14,789	2,406	4,968	5,646	7,183	7,509	6,740	10,546	52,146	186	10,823	2,374	1,826	80
966	...	...	16,606	2,537	4,233	6,565	7,518	7,682	10,836	12,063	46,040	287	11,384	2,065	1,606	63
967	...	...	18,307	2,236	4,617	6,341	6,738	7,893	8,152	9,072	41,688	195	9,169	1,806	1,555	63
967	July	...	18,627	2,443	4,217	7,502	7,452	7,161	7,528	9,650	47,106	362	9,105	2,134	1,108	71
	August	...	15,102	1,804	4,129	5,603	6,150	7,273	7,030	9,135	36,171	198	8,186	1,661	400	78
	September		14,689	1,533	4,798	5,912	4,981	7,380	5,556	4,645	25,869	25	6,057	1,671	549	45
	October	...	16,378	1,525	3,418	4,440	5,154	5,036	6,219	7,788	26,010	—	6,001	1,126	958	44
	November		19,595	1,288	3,747	6,502	5,115	5,011	7,167	7,703	25,246	—	5,309	1,031	1,016	63
	December		23,791	1,693	4,675	7,580	7,131	8,774	9,462	8,862	32,386	2	7,607	1,971	1,463	85
968	January	...	25,880	2,097	5,713	9,805	7,487	10,188	14,492	7,551	41,175	—	9,835	2,597	1,523	44
	February	...	24,268	2,819	5,501	8,237	7,928	9,542	10,797	9,471	53,402	—	8,498	1,915	1,891	59
	March	...	25,700	3,367	5,583	8,172	8,838	9,092	7,661	10,052	54,486	—	9,113	2,260	2,156	65
	April	...	22,869	3,088	6,123	7,526	9,580	8,698	8,001	9,342	60,717	—	10,336	1,636	3,248	64
	May	...	22,477	4,059	6,271	8,353	9,709	9,166	7,514	9,085	68,460	—	10,427	1,843	3,528	71
	June	...	24,904	2,838	5,074	7,572	8,785	8,690	5,257	8,425	69,871	2	10,530	2,207	1,840	67
	July	...	25,146	2,570	5,593	7,660	8,657	9,081	15,409	10,248	69,964	—	9,844	2,099	2,512	89
	August	...	20,997	2,795	4,884	7,226	8,262	7,792	6,782	7,872	49,767	—	8,125	1,868	693	79
	September															

(¹) Excluding engines, electrical parts and aircraft other than newly constructed.

Source: Board of Trade

# EXTERNAL TRADE

## Exports of textiles

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 139

				Wool					Cotton			Man-made fibres		Flax fabrics	Felt bas etc. floo coverin and linoleu
				Sheep's and lambs' wool	Tops	Yarn	Woven fabrics	Carpets	Yarn	Thread	Woven piece goods	Yarn and thread	Fabrics		
1964...	...	...	...	4.75	6.26	2.67	7,434	578	1.27	0.52	17	8.06	8,831	2,751	2,642
1965...	...	...	...	5.12	5.33	2.51	7,375	657	0.85	0.42	17	7.58	9,272	2,538	2,687
1966...	...	...	...	4.92	5.22	2.46	6,757	723	0.97	0.40	14	7.95	6,954	2,423	2,136
1967...	...	...	...	4.53	4.28	2.31	6,296	784	0.97	0.40	12	8.79	7,888	2,187	1,814
1967	July	...	...	4.94	4.26	2.11	6,640	799	0.83	0.42	12	7.58	6,648	2,342	1,364
	August	...	...	3.23	4.04	2.23	6,206	547	0.75	0.36	10	8.68	6,835	1,439	1,894
	September	...	...	3.31	3.30	2.12	5,654	754	0.83	0.40	9	6.85	6,919	1,662	1,731
	October	...	...	4.16	3.49	2.04	5,053	766	0.99	0.27	7	6.88	5,797	1,191	1,582
	November	...	...	5.09	3.21	2.05	6,045	754	1.11	0.40	9	10.32	8,120	2,823	1,385
	December	...	...	5.53	4.48	2.16	6,463	969	1.12	0.46	14	9.77	8,748	2,679	2,461
	1968	January	...	...	5.36	4.28	2.53	6,477	983	0.87	0.42	12	10.46	8,635	2,559
February		...	...	3.94	4.55	2.27	6,708	1,027	0.97	0.42	14	13.20	8,009	2,014	2,165
March		...	...	7.55	5.52	2.33	6,644	1,323	1.29	0.40	13	10.72	8,906	2,485	2,868
April		...	...	6.63	4.74	2.30	6,170	1,124	1.38	0.41	14	10.65	7,547	2,018	2,640
May		...	...	5.93	5.44	2.72	6,907	1,171	1.11	0.33	13	10.90	8,771	2,159	1,838
June		...	...	4.75	4.71	2.18	7,203	1,082	1.25	0.31	11	9.60	8,457	2,187	2,030
July		...	...	4.24	4.33	2.84	7,478	1,156	1.23	0.29	11	11.64	8,747	1,980	1,472
August		...	...	3.26	5.76	2.44	7,282	1,116	1.00	0.26	11	9.89	7,665	1,475	1,714
September		...	...												

Source: Board of Trade

## Other selected exports

Monthly averages or calendar months

TABLE 140

				Refined petroleum	Refined sugar	Manufactured nitrogenous fertilizers	Plastics materials	Paper and board	Cement	Pottery	Prefabricated metal buildings	Electric cables, wires etc.(1)	Home made spirituous beverages	Cigarettes	Leather, dressed and undressed	Motor tyres
				Thousand tons										Million proof gallons	Thousand cwt.	£ million
1964	...	...	...	743	36.4	31	27.5	19.7	24	3.11	1.97	8.2	3.34	17.4	1.77	282
1965	...	...	...	876	24.8	36	29.4	18.2	23	3.05	2.15	7.0	3.77	21.1	1.83	290
1966	...	...	...	972	24.8	30	31.1	18.0	21	3.06	1.88	7.0	3.97	23.3	1.98	311
1967	...	...	...	935	26.8	31	33.5	17.2	27	2.88	1.78	5.3	4.09	24.7	1.84	365
1967	July	...	...	1,146	32.1	28	33.8	18.4	42	2.92	0.68	6.0	3.91	23.3	1.84	422
	August	...	...	458	32.6	33	32.2	16.5	34	2.96	1.13	4.2	3.12	25.5	1.57	322
	September	...	...	676	33.0	43	30.1	16.8	13	2.64	0.68	4.0	4.49	28.7	1.69	366
	October	...	...	575	17.7	14	24.1	13.8	18	2.27	0.30	3.0	4.42	18.3	1.52	358
	November	...	...	944	13.7	10	28.9	14.4	21	2.45	0.58	2.7	6.03	25.6	1.73	322
	December	...	...	921	10.9	24	35.9	17.8	8	3.15	1.26	8.3	4.50	26.1	2.00	444
1968	January	...	...	1,482	15.2	18	34.7	18.3	29	3.18	1.45	6.6	5.81	27.0	2.10	358
	February	...	...	1,122	17.3	34	32.7	21.3	23	2.81	3.40	9.1	3.58	29.4	2.27	468
	March	...	...	770	14.2	50	33.3	20.6	17	2.86	2.56	5.8	3.85	25.6	2.25	400
	April	...	...	773	19.5	22	36.5	21.3	28	3.08	2.02	8.1	3.22	26.8	2.18	422
	May	...	...	685	19.9	21	38.6	19.3	12	2.99	1.04	4.5	4.90	28.3	2.45	400
	June	...	...	1,176	17.3	29	36.5	20.8	13	2.86	1.51	12.5	6.45	27.5	2.35	299
	July	...	...	1,238	16.8	31	35.6	20.8	27	2.48	2.39	7.3	5.60	25.5	2.31	366
	August	...	...	1,290	17.4	30	34.1	20.2	33	3.72	1.96	6.3	6.96	27.8	2.34	311
	September	...	...													

(1) Electric cables, wires, strips and strands insulated.

Source: Board of Trade



# XV. OVERSEAS FINANCE

## Balance of payments

TABLE 141

£ million

				Current account					Long-term capital account <sup>(2)</sup>					Balance of current and long-term capital transactions		
				Imports (f.o.b.) <sup>(1)</sup>	Exports and re-exports (f.o.b.)	Visible balance	Invisibles			Current balance	Official capital (net)	Private investment (net)			Balance of long-term capital	
							Debits	Credits	Invisible balance			Abroad	In the United Kingdom			Total
1962	...	...	...	4,095	3,993	-102	2,161	2,375	+214	+112	-104	-242	+248	+ 6	- 98	+ 14
1963	...	...	...	4,362	4,282	- 80	2,292	2,483	+191	+111	-105	-320	+277	- 43	-148	- 37
1964	...	...	...	5,003	4,466	-537	2,519	2,657	+138	-399	-116	-396	+142	-254	-370	-769
1965	...	...	...	5,049	4,777	-272	2,693	2,874	+181	- 91	- 86	-353	+236	-117	-203	-294
1966	...	...	...	5,244	5,108	-136	2,769	2,920	+151	+ 15	- 81	-303	+280	- 23	-104	- 89
1967	...	...	...	5,660	5,023	-637	2,892	3,125	+233	-404	- 57	-424	+395	- 29	- 86	-490
Unadjusted																
1966	1st quarter	...	...	1,369	1,287	- 82	637	697	+ 60	- 22	- 25	- 81	+ 55	- 26	- 51	- 73
	2nd quarter	...	...	1,316	1,216	-100	691	746	+ 55	- 45	+ 19	- 93	+ 80	- 13	+ 6	- 39
	3rd quarter	...	...	1,318	1,207	-111	769	781	+ 12	- 99	- 15	- 64	+ 56	- 8	- 23	-122
	4th quarter	...	...	1,241	1,398	+157	672	696	+ 24	+181	- 60	- 65	+ 89	+ 24	- 36	+145
1967	1st quarter	...	...	1,435	1,342	- 93	640	725	+ 85	- 8	- 10	- 89	+119	+ 30	+ 20	+ 12
	2nd quarter	...	...	1,443	1,336	-107	716	753	+ 37	- 70	+ 12	- 95	+ 99	+ 4	+ 16	- 54
	3rd quarter	...	...	1,330	1,186	-144	776	838	+ 62	- 82	- 16	- 73	+ 60	- 13	- 29	-111
	4th quarter	...	...	1,452	1,159	-293	760	809	+ 49	-244	- 43	-167	+117	- 50	- 93	-337
1968	1st quarter	...	...	1,742	1,497	-245	762	829	+ 67	-178	- 15	-190	+ 99	- 91	-106	-284
	2nd quarter	...	...	1,696	1,485	-211	809	897	+ 88	-123	+ 40	-158	+115	- 43	- 3	-126
Seasonally adjusted																
1966	1st quarter	...	...	1,340	1,264	- 76	688	730	+ 42	- 34	- 38	- 73	+ 49	- 24	- 62	- 96
	2nd quarter	...	...	1,311	1,201	-110	688	726	+ 38	- 72	+ 3	- 96	+ 78	- 18	- 15	- 87
	3rd quarter	...	...	1,357	1,289	- 68	695	730	+ 35	- 33	- 14	- 69	+ 69	-	- 14	- 47
	4th quarter	...	...	1,236	1,354	+118	698	734	+ 36	+154	- 32	- 65	+ 84	+ 19	- 13	+141
1967	1st quarter	...	...	1,401	1,359	- 42	686	753	+ 67	+ 25	- 23	- 82	+104	+ 22	- 1	+ 24
	2nd quarter	...	...	1,420	1,280	-140	711	741	+ 30	-110	- 4	- 97	+102	+ 5	+ 1	-109
	3rd quarter	...	...	1,365	1,268	- 97	707	784	+ 77	- 20	- 18	- 76	+ 74	- 2	- 20	- 40
	4th quarter	...	...	1,474	1,116	-358	788	847	+ 59	-299	- 12	-169	+115	- 54	- 66	-365
1968	1st quarter	...	...	1,692	1,477	-215	814	861	+ 47	-168	- 37	-180	+ 85	- 95	-132	-300
	2nd quarter	...	...	1,692	1,442	-250	804	885	+ 81	-169	+ 17	-159	+117	- 42	- 25	-194

(1) Excluding deliveries of, but including payments for, U.S. military aircraft and missiles.

Source: Central Statistical Office

(2) Assets: increase —, decrease +. Liabilities: increase +, decrease —.

(3) The net total of contra entries, arising from the revaluation in sterling terms of certain official monetary or banking assets and liabilities including the sterling counterpart of drawings on central bank facilities, or included to account for the fact that the pre-devaluation forward commitments of the Exchange Equalisation Account are recorded as being settled on maturity at the new parity.

(4) Includes changes in official holdings of non-convertible currencies.

(5) Changes in net liabilities in overseas sterling area currencies before 1963 form part of changes in external sterling liabilities (net).

(6) Consists of non-sterling countries and international organisations other than I.M.F.

## OVERSEAS FINANCE

## Balance of payments

£ million

TABLE 141 (continued)

					Balancing item	Monetary movements <sup>(2)</sup>								Change in gold and convertible currency reserves	Balance of monetary movements	
						Exchange adjustments <sup>(3)</sup>	Miscellaneous capital etc. <sup>(4)</sup>	Change in liabilities in overseas sterling area currencies (net) <sup>(5)</sup>	Change in liabilities in non-sterling currencies (net)	Change in external sterling liabilities (net)			Change in account with I.M.F.			Transfer from dollar portfolio to reserves
										Sterling area countries	Non-sterling areas <sup>(6)</sup>	Total				
1962	...	...	...	...	+ 75	—	+ 14	—	+ 40	+ 56	— 3	+ 53	—379	—	+183	— 89
1963	...	...	...	...	— 73	—	— 41	— 6	— 16	+162	— 47	+115	+ 5	—	+ 53	+110
1964	...	...	...	...	+ 41	—	— 27	+ 8	+218	— 1	+ 49	+ 48	+359	—	+122	+728
1965	...	...	...	...	+ 67	—	+ 40	+ 7	—137	+ 3	+ 61	+ 64	+499	—	—246	+227
1966	...	...	...	...	— 10	—	—116	— 45	—148	— 5	+133	+128	— 2	+316	— 34	+ 99
1967	...	...	...	...	+175	—101	+ 40	+ 24	+189	—146	+439	+293	—318	+204	— 16	+315
1966	1st quarter	...	...	...	+ 54	—	— 54	+ 23	— 53	+ 85	— 98	— 13	+ 3	+316	—203	+ 19
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	— 32	—	— 52	— 18	— 66	+174	— 66	+108	— 7	—	+106	+ 71
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	+ 21	—	— 6	— 45	+ 25	—169	+251	+ 82	+ 4	—	+ 41	+101
	4th quarter	...	...	...	— 53	—	— 4	— 5	— 54	— 95	+ 46	— 49	— 2	—	+ 22	— 92
1967	1st quarter	...	...	...	+148	—	+ 14	+ 10	+126	+ 76	—308	—232	— 21	—	— 57	—160
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	+ 66	—	+ 38	+ 14	— 22	—111	+ 83	— 28	—166	—	+152	— 12
	3rd quarter	...	...	...	— 91	—	+ 21	— 23	— 30	— 65	+268	+203	— 5	—	+ 36	+202
	4th quarter	...	...	...	+ 52	—101	— 33	+ 23	+115	— 46	+396	+350	—126	+204	—147	+285
1968	1st quarter	...	...	...	— 47	—124	+ 2	+ 1	+113	+102	+244	+346	+ 4	—	— 11	+331
	2nd quarter	...	...	...	+ 26	— 83	+ 15	+ 97	+116	—374	—275	—649	+588	—	+ 16	+100

See footnotes on page 117.

Source: Central Statistical Office

## Reserves and net liabilities in sterling and in other currencies

TABLE 142

End of period

£ million

	Gold and convertible currency reserves <sup>(1)</sup>	External liabilities in sterling (net) <sup>(2)</sup>				U.K. banks' external liabilities (net) in overseas sterling area currencies	U.K. banks' external liabilities (net) in non-sterling currencies		
		Total	Inter-national organisations	Sterling area countries <sup>(3)(5)</sup>	Non-sterling countries <sup>(4)(5)</sup>		Total	U.S. dollars	Other
1962 ... ..	1,002	3,769	606	2,430	733	72	28	81	- 53
1963 ... ..	949	3,889	627	2,592	670	66	12	48	- 36
1964 ... ..	827	4,296	991	2,591	714	74	158	252	- 94
1965 ... ..	1,073	4,856	1,481	2,594	781	81	128	255	-127
1966 1st quarter ... ..	1,276	5,012	1,654	2,679	679	104	75	202	-127
2nd quarter ... ..	1,170	5,111	1,644	2,853	614	86	9	164	-155
3rd quarter ... ..	1,129	5,196	1,644	2,684	868	41	16	183	-167
4th quarter ... ..	1,107	5,145	1,656	2,589	900	36	-34	100	-134
1967 1st quarter ... ..	1,164	4,891	1,625	2,665	601	46	106	286	-180
2nd quarter ... ..	1,012	4,697	1,455	2,554	688	60	84	169	- 85
3rd quarter ... ..	976	4,895	1,439	2,489	967	37	54	198	-144
4th quarter ... ..	1,123	5,339	1,540	2,443	1,356	60	-38	155	-193
1968 1st quarter ... ..	1,134	5,689	1,543	2,545	1,601	61	-73	125	-198
2nd quarter ... ..	1,118	5,629	2,136	2,172	1,323	158	-39	117	-156
April ... ..	1,155	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
May ... ..	1,144	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
June ... ..	1,118	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
July ... ..	1,139	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
August ... ..	1,111	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
September ... ..	1,132	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

<sup>(1)</sup> The parity of sterling changed from £1 to \$2.80 to £1 to \$2.40 on 18 November 1967.<sup>(2)</sup> Including funds with United Kingdom local authorities and hire purchase finance companies.<sup>(3)</sup> Including Rhodesia up to the end of 1965 and Burma up to the end of 1966.<sup>(4)</sup> Including Rhodesia from the beginning of 1966 and Burma from the beginning of 1967.<sup>(5)</sup> From the second quarter of 1968 the levels are rounded independently of the total. Hence the implied changes from quarter to quarter may differ from those shown in Table 141 (continued).Sources: H.M. Treasury  
Bank of England



## XVI. HOME FINANCE

### Consolidated Fund

#### Revenue and expenditure

TABLE 143

£ million

	Revenue						Expenditure					Surplus transferred to National Loans Fund <sup>(3)</sup>
	Total	Inland Revenue	Customs and Excise	Selective employment tax	Motor vehicle duties	Miscellaneous receipts	Total	Supply services	Standing services			
									Debt interest <sup>(1)</sup>	Payments to Northern Ireland	Other expenditure <sup>(2)</sup>	
Financial years												
1966/67 <sup>(4)</sup> .....	9,772	4,991	3,536	600	244	401	9,019	8,161	643	164	51	753
1967/68 <sup>(4)</sup> .....	11,233	5,765	3,721	1,064	269	414	10,871	9,976	668	194	33	362
1968/69 (estimate)	12,875	6,657	4,012	1,393	413	400	11,489	10,725	515	219	30	1,386
1968 2nd quarter	2,621	1,180	988	273	102	78	2,634	2,448	148	48	— 10	— 13
3rd quarter	2,834	1,308	1,028	289	88	121	2,777	2,556	163	50	8	57
1968 April ...	822	430	250	94	31	17	835	764	54	14	3	— 13
May ...	1,034	387	482	96	34	35	917	909	5	18	— 15	117
June... ..	765	363	256	83	37	26	882	775	89	16	2	— 117
July... ..	938	504	295	94	27	18	947	886	36	16	9	— 9
August ...	1,072	448	446	91	32	35	939	867	59	16	— 3	+ 133
September...	824	356	267	104	29	68	891	803	68	18	2	— 67

(<sup>1</sup>) Payment to National Loans Fund representing its payments for the service of the national debt less its receipts of interest on loans outstanding.

Source: H.M. Treasury

(<sup>2</sup>) Includes net issues to Civil Contingencies Fund.

(<sup>3</sup>) A negative item represents a temporary borrowing from the Fund.

(<sup>4</sup>) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

### National Loans Fund<sup>(1)</sup>

#### Net lending

TABLE 144

£ million

	Total	Loans to nationalised industries							Loans to other public corporations		Loans to local authorities <sup>(4)</sup>	Loans to private sector <sup>(5)</sup>	Lending within central government <sup>(6)</sup>
		Post Office	Coal	Electricity <sup>(2)</sup>	Gas	Steel	Aviation <sup>(3)</sup>	Transport	New Towns Corporations and Commission	Other			
Financial years													
1966/67 <sup>(7)</sup> .....	1,528	130	43	440	164	—	3	33	62	18	543	2	90
1967/68 <sup>(7)</sup> .....	1,744	200	76	380	262	175	17	88	69	-1	361	-4	121
1968/69 (estimate)	1,744 <sup>(8)</sup>	230	26	282	292	100	56	55	90	56	505	-7	179
1968 2nd quarter	256	20	23	17	31	—	3	9	13	5	108	-3	30
3rd quarter	458	80	40	87	75	5	9	6	16	18	85	-1	38
1968 April ...	76	—	23	4	10	—	1	3	5	4	14	—	12
May ...	152	20	29	13	13	—	2	3	4	-1	54	-2	17
June ...	28	—	-29	—	8	—	—	3	4	2	40	-1	1
July ...	176	20	24	5	38	—	2	4	4	4	56	-1	20
August ...	163	10	8	67	22	—	7	1	4	13	21	—	10
September	119	50	8	15	15	5	—	1	8	1	8	—	8

(<sup>1</sup>) In addition to its lending, the National Loans Fund meets the interest and management charges of the national debt. To the extent that these charges are not matched by interest received on its own lending and by profits of the Issue Department of the Bank of England, the Consolidated Fund meets the difference. The surplus on the Consolidated Fund is paid to the Fund, leaving the differences between that and its net lending as the Fund's financing requirement.

Source: H.M. Treasury

(<sup>2</sup>) Electricity Council, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board and South of Scotland Electricity Board.

(<sup>3</sup>) British Overseas Airways Corporation, British European Airways Corporation and British Airports Authority.

(<sup>4</sup>) Including loans to harbour authorities.

(<sup>5</sup>) Loans under the Ship Credit Scheme and to housing associations and building societies.

(<sup>6</sup>) Loans to Votes for U.S. military aircraft, married quarters for Armed Forces and Town and County Planning compensation; and lending to Redundancy Fund, Land Commission and Northern Ireland Government.

(<sup>7</sup>) Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

(<sup>8</sup>) After allowing for estimated shortfall on borrowing (£120 million).

# HOME FINANCE

## Central government borrowing requirements (net balance)<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 145

Old presentation

£ million

	Central government borrowing requirements (net balance) <sup>(1)</sup>	Exchequer account			Extra-Exchequer Funds, etc.				
		Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net)	Surplus of revenue over expenditure	Consolidated Fund loans (net)	Total	National Insurance Funds	Iron and Steel Realisation Account	Issue department income	Departmental balances and miscellaneous
Financial years									
1963/64 ... ..	376	-437	90	- 527	61	-33	19	57	18
1964/65 ... ..	313	-386	444	- 830	73	5	-18	63	23
1965/66 ... ..	499	-577	688	-1,265	78	30	1	75	-28
1966/67 ... ..	740	-740	738	-1,478	—	- 4	- 1	50	-45
1967/68 ... ..	1,331	-1,331	330	-1,661	—	-82	-22	105	- 1
Quarters ended									
1965 March ... ..	-735	770	846	- 76	- 35	-15	-31	17	- 6
June ... ..	476	-448	-163	-285	- 28	6	—	12	- 46
September ... ..	328	-418	- 39	-379	90	17	—	18	55
December ... ..	528	-439	-145	-294	- 89	12	—	8	-109
1966 March ... ..	-833	728	1,035	-307	105	- 5	1	37	72
June ... ..	438	-443	-209	-234	5	7	—	5	- 7
September ... ..	437	-613	- 46	-567	176	27	- 3	23	129
December ... ..	492	-311	- 18	-293	-181	- 9	—	10	-182
1967 March ... ..	-627	627	1,011	-384	—	-29	2	12	15
June ... ..	423	-434	-169	-265	11	-22	4	34	- 5
September ... ..	542	-764	-132	-632	222	-13	—	19	216
December ... ..	796	-490	-267	-223	-306	-45	- 1	39	-299
1968 March ... ..	-430	357	898	-541	73	- 2	-25	13	87

### New presentation

	National Loans Fund				less surplus of National Insurance Funds <sup>(2)</sup>	less departmental balances and miscellaneous <sup>(2)</sup>	Central government borrowing requirements (net balance)
	Net lending	less surplus from Consolidated Fund <sup>(2)</sup>	Other items	Borrowing required			
Financial years							
1966/67 <sup>(2)</sup> ... ..	1,528	- 753	—	775	4	- 39	740
1967/68 <sup>(2)</sup> ... ..	1,744	- 362	3	1,385	82	-136	1,331
1968/69 (estimate) ... ..	1,744	-1,386	—	358			
1968 2nd quarter ... ..	256	13	- 6	263	38	93	394
3rd quarter ... ..	458	-57	—	401	2		
1968 April ... ..	76	13	-12 <sup>(4)</sup>	77			
May ... ..	152	-117	6	41			
June ... ..	28	117	—	145			
July ... ..	176	9	—	185			
August ... ..	163	-113	—	30			
September ... ..	119	67	—	186			

<sup>(1)</sup> This is equal to Exchequer borrowing and special transactions (net) less receipts from extra-Exchequer funds, etc. It is also equal to the amount the central government borrows less any increase (or plus any decrease) in its holdings of gold and currency reserves.

<sup>(2)</sup> Calculated on the new basis for purposes of comparison.

<sup>(3)</sup> A negative item represents a surplus, a positive item a deficit.

<sup>(4)</sup> Including surrender of final balance on the local loans fund.

Sources: H.M. Treasury  
Central Statistical Office



TABLE 146

## Payments and net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue

				Cumulative total in current financial year		Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue								Payments of overspill relief <sup>(3)</sup>
				Payments into H.M. Exchequer	Net receipts by Board of Inland Revenue	Total <sup>(1)</sup>	Income tax	Surtax	Corporation tax	Profits tax, excess profits tax and excess profits levy <sup>(2)</sup>	Capital gains tax	Death duties	Stamp duties	
1962/63	Years ended 31 March <sup>(4)</sup>			3,751.6	3,752.5	3,752.5	2,820.6	183.5	—	381.9	—	270.5	95.7	—
1963/64				3,711.6	3,719.3	3,719.3	2,750.4	178.4	—	391.5	—	312.5	86.4	—
1964/65				4,071.2	4,072.0	4,072.0	3,088.3	184.4	—	422.7	—	296.7	80.0	—
1965/66				4,687.8	4,692.9	4,692.9	3,682.5	203.8	—	436.8	—	292.9	76.6	—
1966/67				4,990.7	4,997.6	4,997.6	3,236.5	243.7	1,048.9	83.7	7.5	300.9	76.3	43.6
1967/68				5,765.1	5,746.4	5,746.4	3,819.1	238.6	1,213.1	31.5	15.7	329.9	98.4	62.8
1967	July 29	...	...	1,450.5	1,469.3	391.5	337.5	7.5	11.8	3.2	1.3	23.4	6.8	2.3
	August 26	...	...	1,782.3	1,847.7	378.5	322.1	7.6	14.9	2.3	1.0	23.0	7.5	1.5
	September 30	...	...	2,228.2	2,228.5	380.7	314.0	15.8	14.4	2.7	1.3	25.5	7.0	1.6
	October 28	...	...	2,551.2	2,566.1	337.6	281.4	10.7	8.8	3.9	0.9	23.1	8.8	14.0
	November 25	...	...	2,818.7	2,863.7	297.6	245.9	8.7	9.5	1.4	1.2	23.6	7.4	2.7
	December 31	...	...	3,209.4	3,209.6	345.9	263.8	11.1	25.3	3.1	1.6	30.6	10.4	1.3
1968	January 27	...	...	4,026.3	4,159.6	950.0	472.6	58.8	383.3	2.3	1.9	23.8	7.2	3.3
	February 24	...	...	4,835.8	4,940.3	780.7	357.2	44.0	332.6	1.8	1.6	34.2	9.2	3.8
	March 31	...	...	5,765.1	5,746.4	806.0	367.1	34.2	353.0	2.0	2.3	38.3	9.2	2.9
	April 27	...	...	324.2	415.5	415.5	324.9	13.8	36.3	1.1	1.6	28.6	9.2	1.4
	May 25	...	...	704.3	784.9	369.4	292.0	11.3	25.3	0.7	1.6	29.8	8.6	2.8
	June 30	...	...	1,180.3	1,204.1	419.2	338.7	10.9	21.5	0.5	1.9	33.8	11.9	1.1
	July 27	...	...	1,610.2	1,663.6	459.5	395.6	8.0	16.5	1.0	2.9	26.6	8.8	1.2
	August 31	...	...	2,131.6	2,150.8	487.2	407.0	8.0	21.4	0.3	4.0	34.6	11.8	1.9
	September 30	...	...	2,488.4	2,516.8	366.1	301.9	6.3	19.3	0.4	3.4	25.8	8.9	2.6

(<sup>1</sup>) Including some land tax, mineral rights duty, excess profits duty and special contribution, not included under separate headings; these amounted to approximately £0.2 million in each of the financial years 1963/64 to 1966/67. (<sup>2</sup>) Receipts from excess profits tax and excess profits levy amounted to approximately £1 million in each of the years 1962/63 to 1965/66. (<sup>3</sup>) Payments due in certain cases where the overseas rate exceeds the corporation tax rate (Section 84, Finance Act 1965). The figures relate to calendar months. (<sup>4</sup>) The yearly totals include revisions which cannot be allocated to particular monthly periods.

## Customs and Excise duties

£ million

				Cumulative total in current financial year		Receipts by H.M. Customs and Excise <sup>(5)(6)</sup>							
				Net payments into H.M. Exchequer	Receipts by H.M. Customs and Excise	Total	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Purchase tax	Betting and gaming	Hydro-carbon oils	Protective duties	Other <sup>(7)</sup>
1962/63	Years ended 31 March		2,667.8	2,670.4	2,670.4	465.8	878.2	570.8	31.4	544.4	144.7	35.1	
1963/64			2,765.9	2,766.1	2,766.1	499.2	892.1	564.9	33.3	591.7	162.4	22.5	
1964/65			3,173.4	3,171.4	3,171.4	574.7	983.7	633.1	32.4	674.2	179.0	94.3	
1965/66			3,401.2	3,400.0	3,400.0	627.5	1,014.2	646.3	33.2	784.5	185.6	108.7	
1966/67			3,535.8	3,539.7	3,539.7	688.2	1,024.6	686.2	50.1	887.5	178.5	24.6	
1967/68			3,721.3	3,716.9	3,716.9	747.9	1,043.4	747.8	67.9	969.4	213.8	—73.4	
1967	July	...	1,800.3	1,798.0	912.7	59.7	84.7	177.8	4.2	79.9	16.6	—2.6	
	August	...				62.1	89.9		5.3	82.9	15.2	—11.0	
	September	...				66.3	84.6		7.1	80.4	14.5	—4.8	
	October	...	2,760.6	2,769.4	971.4	73.7	93.8	182.6	8.7	78.1	15.5	—3.5	
	November	...				85.7	91.3		6.2	82.4	19.0	—9.0	
	December	...				74.3	77.5		4.2	75.5	18.0	—2.8	
1968	January	...	3,721.3	3,717.8	949.9	56.1	97.6	216.5	4.2	77.5	23.0	—3.5	
	February	...				49.6	85.5		5.5	77.2	20.5	—7.4	
	March	...				51.9	85.5		6.1	89.1	20.6	—5.5	
	April	...	987.7	991.4	991.4	50.7	80.4	229.3	8.7	87.9	19.2	—3.6	
	May	...				53.0	95.8		9.5	94.7	21.0	—1.4	
	June	...				60.2	80.7		7.2	87.1	15.7	—4.7	
	July	...	2,016.0	2,024.6	1,033.4	59.8	93.3	217.5	7.7	100.3	19.8	—2.5	
	August	...				64.0	89.1		8.9	93.9	18.0	—4.1	
	September	...				65.0	88.4		10.7	88.7	16.2	—3.3	

(<sup>5</sup>) The sum of the twelve monthly receipts under certain headings is slightly greater than the total shown for the financial year. This is because the monthly figures include duties ultimately payable to the Isle of Man and adjustments for these are made only at the end of the financial year. (<sup>6</sup>) Including receipts from the 10 per cent regulator on most Customs and Excise duties and on purchase tax, operative (i) from 26 July 1961 to 9 April 1962; and (ii) from 21 July 1966 to 11 April 1967. (<sup>7</sup>) Including receipts from the temporary charge on imports from October 1964 to November 1966 less export rebates.

Sources: Board of Inland Revenue  
H.M. Customs and Excise

## HOME FINANCE

Capital issues and redemptions in the United Kingdom<sup>(1)</sup>

£ million

TABLE 147

			Issues less redemptions														
			Total				United Kingdom borrowers				Overseas borrowers <sup>(3)</sup>						
							Total	Local authorities <sup>(2)</sup>	Quoted public companies		Total quoted	Common-wealth	Other countries	Public authorities	Public companies		
Quoted securities	Un-quoted securities																
	Gross issues	Gross re-demp-tions	Total	Loan capital	Prefer-ence shares	Ordin-ary shares	Total	Local authorities <sup>(2)</sup>	Quoted securities	Un-quoted securities	Total quoted	Common-wealth	Other countries	Public authorities	Public companies		
1962	...	638.7	65.7	573.0	308.7	2.7	261.6	574.8	135.6	421.6	17.6	-1.8	8.2	-10.0	-5.5	3.7	
1963	...	660.9	108.5	552.4	347.8	10.0	194.6	537.7	92.5	429.7	15.5	14.7	15.8	-1.1	6.0	8.7	
1964	...	757.9	82.0	675.9	443.0	7.5	225.4	610.4	89.9	474.6	45.9	65.5	5.2	60.3	43.2	22.3	
1965	...	825.9	150.1	675.8	602.7	-14.4	87.5	657.0	211.5	388.2	57.3	18.8	-22.7	41.5	-13.7	32.5	
1966	...	1,080.0	204.9	875.1	687.1	28.4	159.6	889.8	189.1	681.3	19.4	-14.7	-37.6	22.9	-29.4	14.7	
1967	...	1,007.7	207.2	800.5	721.5	-2.4	81.4	693.6	215.1	452.1	26.4	106.9	25.5	81.4	48.8	58.1	
1962	1st qtr.	111.4	9.9	101.5	50.4	-0.6	51.7	107.4	13.5	92.1	1.8	-5.9	-1.6	-4.3	-5.5	-0.4	
	2nd qtr.	156.6	8.3	148.3	79.6	0.7	68.0	148.5	26.8	112.8	8.9	-0.2	1.5	-1.7	-2.6	2.4	
	3rd qtr.	223.9	32.9	191.0	93.1	—	97.9	194.7	55.7	134.7	4.3	-3.7	-1.5	-2.2	-5.2	1.5	
	4th qtr.	146.8	14.6	132.2	85.6	2.6	44.0	124.2	39.6	82.0	2.6	8.0	9.8	-1.8	7.8	0.2	
1963	1st qtr.	150.4	19.0	131.4	73.2	1.5	56.7	128.6	19.9	101.7	7.0	2.8	10.0	-7.2	-4.0	6.8	
	2nd qtr.	115.1	11.4	103.7	68.8	3.9	31.0	95.3	11.6	81.7	2.0	8.4	4.8	3.6	8.0	0.4	
	3rd qtr.	158.4	28.6	129.8	81.9	1.2	46.7	137.6	31.4	95.5	10.7	-7.8	-6.4	-1.4	-8.5	0.7	
	4th qtr.	237.0	49.5	187.5	123.9	3.4	60.2	176.2	29.6	150.8	-4.2	11.3	7.4	3.9	10.5	0.8	
1964	1st qtr.	250.1	28.7	221.4	133.5	4.3	83.6	193.5	17.6	162.0	13.9	27.9	6.6	21.3	20.5	7.4	
	2nd qtr.	199.0	16.7	182.3	101.4	1.3	79.6	163.3	25.7	131.5	6.1	19.0	5.6	13.4	13.7	5.3	
	3rd qtr.	199.6	20.7	178.9	131.9	1.1	45.9	173.4	39.7	122.5	11.2	5.5	-4.7	10.2	-0.5	6.0	
	4th qtr.	109.2	15.9	93.3	76.2	0.8	16.3	80.2	6.9	58.6	14.7	13.1	-2.3	15.4	9.5	3.6	
1965	1st qtr.	185.8	22.7	163.1	150.1	-0.4	13.4	139.9	52.6	75.7	11.6	23.2	2.6	20.6	14.7	8.5	
	2nd qtr.	169.5	39.9	129.6	113.1	-14.6	31.1	135.8	64.8	57.4	13.6	-6.2	-13.7	7.5	-15.4	9.2	
	3rd qtr.	218.6	61.6	157.0	136.0	-0.1	21.1	172.8	30.1	123.1	19.6	-15.8	-17.8	2.0	-19.0	3.2	
	4th qtr.	252.0	25.9	226.1	203.5	0.7	21.9	208.5	64.0	132.0	12.5	17.6	6.2	11.4	6.0	11.6	
1966	1st qtr.	372.3	34.2	338.1	256.0	5.0	77.1	337.6	79.5	249.0	9.1	0.5	-7.6	8.1	-5.3	5.8	
	2nd qtr.	227.6	21.8	205.8	146.2	10.8	48.8	205.3	65.7	136.2	3.4	0.5	-0.2	0.7	-0.3	0.8	
	3rd qtr.	238.4	85.7	152.7	115.4	8.8	28.5	165.9	5.1	157.3	3.5	-13.2	-23.7	10.5	-21.3	8.1	
	4th qtr.	241.7	63.2	178.5	169.5	3.8	5.2	181.0	38.8	138.8	3.4	-2.5	-6.1	3.6	-2.5	—	
1967	Jan. . .	91.6	23.5	68.1	71.2	-5.2	2.1	64.2	17.6	38.9	7.7	3.9	5.8	-1.9	3.9	—	
	Feb. . .	118.6	18.3	100.3	100.2	-0.2	0.3	85.3	17.6	64.7	3.0	15.0	-0.1	15.1	12.9	2.1	
	March.	78.8	10.5	68.3	49.2	3.0	16.1	58.8	16.8	38.1	3.9	9.5	3.1	6.4	5.8	3.7	
	April .	70.1	26.5	43.6	42.1	0.2	1.3	41.9	18.7	20.9	2.3	1.7	-0.1	1.8	-3.0	4.7	
	May . .	85.5	1.9	83.6	81.7	0.3	1.6	74.3	43.7	30.6	—	9.3	—	9.3	3.1	6.2	
	June . .	84.8	13.6	71.2	68.3	-0.8	3.7	58.9	35.9	23.0	—	12.3	—	12.3	6.4	5.9	
	July . .	83.8	30.7	53.1	44.2	-0.8	9.7	58.1	19.1	33.3	5.7	-5.0	-11.1	6.1	-12.4	7.4	
	Aug. . .	52.5	18.8	33.7	24.6	-0.6	9.7	32.6	17.2	15.4	—	1.1	-0.3	1.4	—	1.1	
	Sept. . .	101.7	17.4	84.3	63.3	-0.1	21.1	71.7	16.5	55.2	—	12.6	1.1	11.5	5.3	7.3	
	Oct. . .	74.2	13.0	61.2	54.8	—	6.4	52.0	9.0	43.0	—	9.2	3.3	5.9	5.0	4.2	
	Nov. . .	79.9	14.6	65.3	60.5	—	4.8	44.2	3.4	40.5	0.3	21.1	8.7	12.4	7.7	13.4	
	Dec. . .	86.2	18.4	67.8	61.4	1.8	4.6	51.6	-0.4	48.5	3.5	16.2	15.1	1.1	14.1	2.1	
1968	Jan. . .	98.8	19.5	79.3	60.8	0.6	17.9	35.7	-3.9	30.9	8.7	43.6	9.0	34.6	7.4	36.2	
	Feb. . .	64.2	38.9	25.3	17.3	-0.4	8.4	12.5	-9.3	21.2	0.6	12.8	-9.3	22.1	-5.6	18.4	
	March.	51.6	13.3	38.3	32.8	-0.3	5.8	35.8	15.1	17.9	2.8	2.5	-0.7	3.2	-1.0	3.5	
	April .	63.4	9.3	54.1	31.4	0.5	22.2	48.2	21.2	27.0	—	5.9	—	5.9	-0.3	6.2	
	May . .	125.3	35.8	89.5	62.2	0.2	27.1	49.5	19.1	30.4	—	40.0	-6.9	46.9	-9.4	49.4	
	June . .	122.3	30.6	91.7	50.5	-0.2	41.4	62.0	-6.6	68.6	—	29.7	—	29.7	6.0	23.7	
	July . .	152.7	23.5	129.2	65.5	—	63.7	94.7	21.3	72.8	0.6	34.5	8.4	26.1	9.8	24.7	
	August	144.4	40.4	104.0	74.8	-0.1	29.3	83.7	13.1	70.1	0.5	20.3	-8.4	28.7	-8.4	28.7	
	Sept. . .	139.5	44.5	95.0	55.7	-0.1	39.4	99.3	16.6	82.7	—	-4.3	-16.2	11.9	-16.4	12.1	

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding securities of the British government and nationalised industries.

Source: Bank of England

<sup>(2)</sup> The estimates include United Kingdom local authority negotiable bonds (of not less than one year) issued to or through the agency of banks, discount houses, issuing houses or brokers; these bonds were first issued in February 1964.<sup>(3)</sup> Amounts included for issues denominated in foreign currencies have been converted at rates ruling at the time of issue.



## Bank of England

TABLE 148

Average of Wednesdays

£ million

	Issue Department <sup>(1)</sup>			Banking Department										Bank rate		
	Notes in circulation	Notes in Banking Department	Government securities <sup>(2)</sup>	Deposits					Securities				Notes and coin	Date of change	New rate	
				Total	Public	Special <sup>(3)</sup>	Bankers'	Other accounts	Total	Government	Dis-counts and advances	Other				
962 ... ..	2,327.3	46.7	2,372.6	502.3	13.1	172.0	246.2	71.0	473.0	403.7	49.8	19.5	47.5	1939	Per cent.	
963 ... ..	2,398.2	42.5	2,439.4	334.3	12.5	—	249.3	72.5	309.1	227.7	60.2	21.1	43.4	Aug. 24	4 <sup>(4)</sup>	
964 ... ..	2,561.7	40.6	2,600.9	342.2	12.4	—	250.6	79.2	318.9	251.2	42.9	24.9	41.4	Sept. 28	3	
														Oct. 26	2	
														1951		
965 ... ..	2,727.4	48.5	2,774.5	424.9	12.3	56.4	266.6	89.6	393.7	311.1	57.1	25.6	49.3	Nov. 8	2½	
966 ... ..	2,892.5	44.4	2,935.5	526.3	13.3	140.7	265.4	106.9	499.2	410.6	61.9	26.7	45.3	1952		
967 ... ..	2,971.5	40.4	3,010.5	605.0	12.5	204.2	275.2	113.0	582.0	451.3	102.8	27.9	41.1	Mar. 11	4	
														1953		
														Sept. 17	3½	
965 October	2,745.3	55.1	2,799.0	475.9	12.4	94.1	272.5	96.9	437.8	374.5	37.4	26.0	55.9	1954		
Nov. ...	2,765.1	35.3	2,799.0	475.8	13.2	94.9	273.2	94.5	457.6	395.6	35.9	26.0	36.1	May 13	3	
Dec. ...	2,899.5	25.8	2,924.0	461.0	15.1	95.5	256.3	94.0	452.4	375.1	50.7	26.5	26.7	1955		
														Jan. 27	3½	
966 January	2,794.4	43.5	2,836.5	458.2	15.0	98.3	253.9	91.0	432.1	356.1	49.6	26.4	44.3	Feb. 24	4½	
February	2,774.1	26.2	2,799.0	473.2	12.6	97.7	272.3	90.7	464.5	371.0	66.3	27.3	27.1	1956		
March ...	2,801.0	39.3	2,839.0	498.5	14.2	96.8	288.4	99.1	476.8	376.4	73.3	27.1	40.2	Feb. 16	5½	
														1957		
April ...	2,873.2	27.2	2,899.0	493.4	11.7	96.5	277.1	108.1	483.1	408.1	49.5	25.6	28.1	Feb. 7	5	
May ...	2,871.3	41.6	2,911.5	483.8	12.2	98.2	265.6	107.9	459.2	385.6	47.8	25.9	42.5	Sept. 19	7	
June ...	2,922.2	38.2	2,959.0	485.0	12.9	98.1	263.5	110.5	464.0	355.4	82.5	26.1	39.0	1958		
														Mar. 20	6	
July ...	2,980.5	44.8	3,025.0	510.3	12.6	122.5	264.3	111.0	482.9	367.7	88.9	26.2	45.7	May 22	5½	
August	2,960.7	59.7	3,019.0	562.6	12.1	183.7	257.2	109.7	520.5	420.6	73.6	26.3	60.5	June 19	5	
Sept. ...	2,904.7	58.1	2,961.7	587.8	13.2	197.6	262.5	114.5	547.4	480.6	39.8	26.9	59.0	Aug. 14	4½	
														Nov. 20	4	
October	2,890.8	59.5	2,949.0	595.3	13.1	198.4	266.7	117.1	552.7	461.7	64.1	27.0	60.4	1960		
Nov. ...	2,898.2	62.2	2,959.0	591.8	13.1	198.5	268.0	112.2	546.7	463.2	56.0	27.5	63.0	Jan. 21	5	
Dec. ...	3,035.5	27.3	3,061.5	567.6	17.2	198.4	241.4	110.6	557.5	488.0	41.8	27.6	28.2	June 23	6	
														Oct. 27	5½	
967 January	2,905.6	44.7	2,949.0	569.0	12.4	200.0	242.7	113.8	541.7	428.3	86.0	27.4	45.5	Dec. 8	5	
February	2,853.0	47.3	2,899.0	607.2	14.0	201.3	282.3	109.8	577.5	440.1	109.9	27.5	48.1	1961		
March ...	2,901.6	28.8	2,929.0	600.3	13.4	198.2	276.0	112.7	589.2	471.9	89.5	27.8	29.6	July 25	7	
														Oct. 5	6½	
April ...	2,925.7	62.1	2,986.5	591.0	13.2	196.7	269.7	111.5	545.9	427.5	91.5	26.9	62.9	Nov. 2	6	
May ...	2,938.1	32.3	2,969.0	600.3	11.5	200.0	278.6	110.1	585.1	486.4	71.9	26.8	33.1	1962		
June ...	2,963.2	37.1	2,999.0	595.6	12.0	202.2	273.6	107.9	575.8	465.3	82.6	28.0	37.9	Mar. 8	5½	
														Mar. 22	5	
July ...	3,020.4	30.0	3,049.0	606.2	11.0	204.0	281.8	109.3	593.6	441.5	123.3	28.8	30.8	Apr. 26	4½	
August	3,022.4	48.0	3,069.0	596.3	11.3	207.3	263.4	114.3	566.0	443.0	93.7	29.3	48.7	1963		
Sept. ...	2,984.6	40.7	3,024.0	610.0	12.7	207.6	276.3	113.4	587.0	461.7	97.8	27.5	41.5	Jan. 3	4	
														1964		
October	2,969.4	31.0	2,999.0	616.5	12.8	208.3	283.7	111.8	602.7	439.8	135.8	27.1	31.8	Feb. 27	5	
Nov. ...	3,010.9	40.3	3,049.0	634.8	13.1	211.5	289.7	120.5	612.5	444.4	140.1	28.0	40.2	Nov. 23	7	
Dec. ...	3,166.8	46.1	3,211.5	629.8	13.4	213.3	283.3	119.8	601.1	455.5	116.0	29.6	46.8	1965		
														June 3	6	
968 January	3,038.7	51.7	3,089.0	644.2	12.3	216.0	295.9	119.9	610.0	470.4	108.9	30.7	52.4	1966		
February	3,011.4	39.0	3,049.0	649.3	12.8	218.2	289.0	129.3	628.1	439.7	157.1	31.2	39.7	July 14	7	
March ...	3,036.9	46.6	3,086.5	657.9	12.5	214.7	302.7	128.0	629.2	418.9	178.9	31.4	47.2	1967		
														Jan. 26	6½	
April ...	3,105.9	32.0	3,136.5	647.0	12.3	216.4	288.0	130.4	632.4	482.4	117.7	32.3	32.6	Mar. 16	6	
May ...	3,073.4	47.0	3,119.0	663.5	12.5	218.5	296.5	136.0	633.8	496.6	106.7	30.6	47.5	May 4	5½	
June ...	3,117.9	32.5	3,149.0	659.3	12.5	216.0	298.6	132.3	644.3	529.9	82.2	32.2	33.0	Oct. 19	6	
														Nov. 9	6½	
July ...	3,178.3	42.1	3,219.0	655.3	13.2	216.7	286.5	138.9	630.9	481.0	117.3	32.7	42.6	Nov. 19	8	
August	3,169.5	43.4	3,211.5	671.9	12.2	221.2	301.7	137.1	646.3	504.4	110.8	30.8	44.0	1968		
Sept. ...	3,145.8	54.6	3,199.0	676.5	14.2	221.6	303.6	137.4	640.1	513.5	94.7	31.8	55.2	Mar. 21	7½	
														Sept. 19	7	

<sup>(1)</sup> Issue Department assets excluded from the table (other securities, gold coin and bullion, and coin other than gold coin) were all small in the periods shown.

<sup>(2)</sup> Including government debt £11.0 million.

<sup>(3)</sup> Deposits called from the London clearing and Scottish banks, and not at their free disposal.

<sup>(4)</sup> Previously 2 per cent (since 30 June 1932).

Source: Bank of England

## London clearing banks

£ million

TABLE 149

		Net deposits ( <sup>1</sup> )	Deposits				Main assets						Seasonally adjusted estimates( <sup>2</sup> )	
			Total	Current accounts	Deposit accounts	Other accounts	Liquid assets( <sup>2</sup> )		Investments		Advances and other accounts( <sup>2</sup> )		Net deposits ( <sup>1</sup> )	Advances and other accounts ( <sup>2</sup> )
							Total	Percentage of total deposits	Total	Percentage of total deposits	Total	Percentage of total deposits		
1962	Averages of monthly figures	7,084	7,611	4,186	2,747	678	2,546	33.5	1,194	15.7	3,408	44.8		
1963		7,409	7,971	4,486	2,781	704	2,535	31.8	1,244	15.6	3,880	48.7		
1964		7,891	8,550	4,836	2,922	791	2,589	30.3	1,220	14.3	4,328	50.6		
1965		8,316	8,989	4,869	3,292	829	2,763	30.7	1,087	12.1	4,653	51.8		
1966		8,675	9,376	4,955	3,536	885	2,908	31.0	1,137	12.1	4,732	50.5		
1967		9,024	9,772	5,084	3,769	919	2,990	30.6	1,341	13.7	4,725	48.3		
1966	January 19 ...	8,687	9,365	5,006	3,508	852	3,031	32.4	1,188	12.7	4,624	49.4	8,545	4,645
	February 16 ...	8,557	9,276	4,923	3,494	859	2,769	29.8	1,167	12.6	4,777	51.5	8,665	4,730
	March 16 ...	8,573	9,280	4,941	3,496	843	2,792	30.1	1,111	12.0	4,826	52.0	8,725	4,695
	April 20 ( <sup>4</sup> ) ...	8,693	9,363	5,058	3,460	844	2,851	30.4	1,096	11.7	4,902	52.4	8,725	4,730
	May 18 ...	8,584	9,282	4,977	3,472	833	2,757	29.7	1,108	11.9	4,871	52.5	8,645	4,730
	June 15 ...	8,607	9,308	4,968	3,491	849	2,843	30.5	1,118	12.0	4,797	51.5	8,635	4,730
	July 20 ...	8,755	9,447	4,960	3,537	950	2,820	29.9	1,118	11.8	4,913	52.0	8,630	4,765
	August 17 ...	8,699	9,397	4,938	3,553	906	2,848	30.3	1,113	11.8	4,783	50.9	8,680	4,690
	September 21 ...	8,763	9,445	4,968	3,573	905	3,042	32.2	1,122	11.9	4,639	49.1	8,755	4,630
	October 19 ...	8,728	9,427	4,919	3,603	904	3,014	32.0	1,159	12.3	4,598	48.8	8,695	4,585
	November 16 ...	8,689	9,421	4,892	3,620	908	3,006	31.9	1,163	12.3	4,562	48.4	8,710	4,575
	December 14 ...	8,760	9,501	4,905	3,628	969	3,126	32.9	1,181	12.4	4,492	47.3	8,700	4,555
1967	January 18 ...	8,838	9,577	4,983	3,708	886	3,195	33.4	1,238	12.9	4,465	46.6	8,705	4,515
	February 15 ...	8,639	9,364	4,821	3,660	883	2,814	30.1	1,312	14.0	4,569	48.8	8,755	4,520
	March 15 ...	8,621	9,353	4,840	3,647	867	2,756	29.5	1,283	13.7	4,639	49.6	8,770	4,535
	April 19 ...	8,834	9,553	4,978	3,699	876	2,922	30.6	1,294	13.5	4,671	48.9	8,855	4,525
	May 17 ...	8,849	9,600	5,006	3,713	880	2,919	30.4	1,340	14.0	4,637	48.3	8,890	4,540
	June 21 ...	8,960	9,694	5,042	3,724	929	2,921	30.1	1,354	14.0	4,727	48.8	8,890	4,564
	July 19 ...	9,142	9,867	5,121	3,784	961	2,988	30.3	1,363	13.8	4,824	48.9	8,995	4,680
	August 16 ...	9,121	9,858	5,118	3,789	950	2,975	30.2	1,367	13.9	4,808	48.8	9,095	4,675
	September 20 ...	9,210	9,917	5,181	3,809	927	3,075	31.0	1,374	13.9	4,786	48.3	9,205	4,710
	October 18 ...	9,329	10,086	5,303	3,854	929	3,126	31.0	1,376	13.6	4,832	47.9	9,305	4,755
	November 15 ...	9,328	10,129	5,315	3,880	934	3,059	30.2	1,381	13.6	4,874	48.1	9,370	4,810
	December 13 ...	9,412	10,262	5,298	3,963	1,001	3,127	30.5	1,405	13.7	4,862	47.4	9,365	4,845
1968	January 17 ...	9,511	10,368	5,347	4,084	937	3,245	31.3	1,403	13.5	4,873	47.0	9,385	4,845
	February 21 ...	9,367	10,135	5,195	4,073	867	2,952	29.1	1,388	13.7	5,031	49.6	9,500	4,910
	March 20 ...	9,452	10,303	5,337	4,068	897	2,958	28.7	1,360	13.2	5,139	49.9	9,610	4,995
	April 17 ...	9,502	10,390	5,309	4,109	972	2,991	28.8	1,346	12.9	5,165	49.7	9,515	5,035
	May 15 ...	9,458	10,235	5,252	4,121	863	2,956	28.9	1,344	13.1	5,153	50.4	9,485	5,065
	June 19 ...	9,526	10,278	5,275	4,131	873	3,106	30.2	1,324	12.9	5,089	49.5	9,495	4,956
	July 17 ...	9,724	10,493	5,327	4,230	935	3,168	30.2	1,322	12.6	5,219	49.7	9,550	5,050
	August 21 ...	9,771	10,534	5,343	4,234	958	3,286	31.2	1,350	12.8	5,111	48.5	9,735	4,977
	September 18 ...	9,814	10,445	5,298	4,243	904	3,336	31.9	1,380	13.2	5,071	48.5	9,810	5,035

(<sup>1</sup>) Total deposits less (i) balances with, and cheques in course of collection on, other banks in the United Kingdom and the Republic of Ireland and (ii) items in transit between offices of the same bank.

(<sup>2</sup>) Comprising (i) Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England, etc. (excluding special deposits); (ii) Money at call and short notice; (iii) Bills discounted, which include re-financeable export credits.

(<sup>3</sup>) Excluding items in transit.

(<sup>4</sup>) Figures supplied by the Bank of England and rounded to the nearest £5 million.

(<sup>5</sup>) Excluding advances to nationalised industries (including, from 28 July 1967, the British Steel Corporation).

(<sup>6</sup>) After 31 March 1966 the figures exclude the Irish business of the National Bank transferred to the new National Bank of Ireland.

(<sup>7</sup>) The figures are affected by the exclusion of advances to the nationalised steel companies (see footnote (<sup>5</sup>)).

(<sup>8</sup>) The sharp fall between May and June and sharp rise between June and July probably reflect distortion in the seasonal pattern over the half-year.

Source: Committee of London Clearing Bankers



## Scottish banks

TABLE 150

£ million

		Net deposits ( <sup>1</sup> )	Deposits				Scottish bank notes outstanding	Main assets				Percentages of total deposits plus notes outstanding			
			Total	Current accounts	Deposit accounts	Other accounts		Liquid assets ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> )	Special deposits with Bank of England ( <sup>4</sup> )	Investments	Advances and other accounts ( <sup>3</sup> )	Liquid assets ( <sup>2</sup> ) ( <sup>3</sup> )	Special deposits with Bank of England ( <sup>4</sup> )	Investments	Advances and other accounts ( <sup>3</sup> )
962	Averages of monthly figures	760.6	820.8	331.3	383.4	106.0	122.4	296.1	8.7	226.0	390.0	31.4	0.9	24.0	41.4
963		788.6	846.0	345.1	385.5	115.4	122.6	305.4	—	220.7	425.5	31.5	—	22.8	44.0
964		828.2	891.6	372.6	392.4	126.6	125.3	312.0	—	228.3	454.1	30.7	—	22.5	44.7
965		862.7	931.2	384.1	411.4	135.7	126.8	333.5	3.0	188.8	507.6	31.5	0.3	17.8	48.0
966		903.8	977.2	397.2	433.2	146.8	130.2	354.9	7.1	197.1	514.1	32.0	0.6	17.8	46.4
967		944.0	1,024.7	411.3	454.1	159.4	132.8	367.5	10.2	234.3	503.0	31.8	0.9	20.2	43.5
966	Jan. 19 ...	895.2	971.2	403.7	428.7	138.8	125.5	368.0	4.9	194.4	496.2	33.6	0.4	17.7	45.3
	Feb. 16 ...	890.9	964.0	394.4	426.6	143.0	128.6	353.6	4.9	194.5	509.2	32.4	0.4	17.8	46.6
	March 16	883.7	951.4	385.6	428.7	137.1	130.1	343.2	4.9	191.5	517.4	31.7	0.5	17.7	47.8
	April 20	906.7	978.2	396.7	437.6	143.9	132.3	345.9	4.7	194.4	532.6	31.1	0.4	17.5	48.0
	May 18 ...	922.3	1,005.1	412.9	434.6	157.5	133.6	365.9	4.9	194.5	529.0	32.1	0.4	17.1	46.5
	June 15 ...	902.3	979.5	397.1	437.7	144.7	134.3	351.9	5.1	194.9	522.9	31.6	0.5	17.5	46.9
	July 20 ...	907.4	971.3	392.2	432.5	146.7	135.7	346.6	7.4	194.1	532.9	31.3	0.7	17.5	48.1
	Aug. 17 ...	905.0	973.6	396.2	430.4	147.0	127.1	347.6	9.6	194.2	518.5	31.6	0.9	17.6	47.1
	Sept. 21 ...	889.9	965.3	391.1	428.4	145.8	126.9	352.3	9.7	194.2	507.2	32.3	0.9	17.8	46.4
	Oct. 19 ...	908.8	981.2	394.8	435.1	151.2	127.6	357.6	9.7	200.4	506.2	32.3	0.9	18.1	45.7
	Nov. 16 ...	916.7	1,003.8	408.6	438.8	156.3	129.2	361.5	9.8	208.9	503.8	31.9	0.9	18.4	44.5
	Dec. 14 ...	907.7	981.7	393.1	438.7	149.9	132.1	364.8	10.1	208.9	493.8	32.8	0.9	18.8	44.3
967	Jan. 18 ...	918.5	998.2	400.9	437.8	159.5	126.6	369.1	9.9	214.7	489.8	32.8	0.9	19.1	43.5
	Feb. 15 ...	902.3	990.0	387.3	434.3	168.4	129.6	352.7	9.9	219.9	487.7	31.5	0.9	19.6	43.6
	March 15	888.5	967.0	383.6	437.1	146.3	130.9	328.7	10.0	222.7	496.6	29.9	0.9	20.3	45.2
	April 19	912.2	990.5	394.0	442.1	154.4	133.6	348.0	9.7	222.7	504.1	31.0	0.9	19.8	44.8
	May 17 ...	944.2	1,032.4	415.4	448.1	168.9	135.6	374.4	9.9	228.2	505.5	32.0	0.8	19.5	43.3
	June 21 ...	947.4	1,028.7	406.5	459.0	163.2	135.5	371.7	10.3	231.7	507.1	31.9	0.9	19.9	43.5
	July 19 ...	949.7	1,021.7	410.4	457.1	154.2	137.5	377.3	10.3	226.7	510.6	32.5	0.9	19.6	44.0
	Aug. 16 ...	956.1	1,030.6	413.7	461.0	155.9	129.5	372.7	10.3	239.7	500.5	32.1	0.9	20.7	43.1
	Sept. 20 ...	956.9	1,031.0	413.5	459.8	157.7	130.7	358.1	10.3	247.7	509.2	30.8	0.9	21.3	43.8
	Oct. 18 ...	969.0	1,051.4	426.0	465.5	159.9	131.9	379.7	10.3	249.1	501.1	32.1	0.9	21.1	42.3
	Nov. 15 ...	993.6	1,085.5	447.8	473.0	164.7	133.8	385.1	10.5	252.5	519.1	31.6	0.9	20.7	42.6
	Dec. 13 ...	989.4	1,069.8	436.6	474.0	159.2	138.0	392.7	10.8	256.0	505.1	32.5	0.9	21.2	41.8
968	Jan. 17 ...	985.5	1,082.5	434.8	476.2	171.5	132.9	390.4	10.7	255.3	499.6	32.1	0.9	21.0	41.1
	Feb. 21 ...	976.4	1,068.2	425.7	473.3	169.1	134.7	369.2	10.7	256.3	512.3	30.7	0.9	21.3	42.6
	March 20	987.4	1,098.3	439.3	478.6	180.3	137.0	358.7	10.7	252.6	540.3	29.0	0.9	20.4	43.7
	April 17 ...	999.6	1,079.2	428.2	477.2	173.8	140.9	372.8	11.0	251.6	542.8	30.6	0.9	20.6	44.5
	May 15 ...	1,010.6	1,122.1	456.7	480.8	184.6	142.6	394.9	10.9	254.3	530.6	31.2	0.9	20.1	42.0
	June 19 ...	1,004.2	1,091.6	437.7	486.8	167.0	142.6	388.2	11.2	265.5	519.3	31.5	0.9	21.5	42.1
	July 17 ...	1,020.2	1,096.7	444.8	489.3	162.6	145.5	391.1	11.0	268.4	532.4	31.5	0.9	21.6	42.9
	Aug. 21 ...	1,018.0	1,104.8	447.8	488.8	168.2	136.2	393.6	11.0	278.4	508.2	31.7	0.9	22.4	41.0
	Sept. 18 ...	1,029.9	1,092.8	442.8	488.7	161.3	137.8	398.5	11.1	281.6	513.3	32.4	0.9	22.9	41.7

(1) Total deposits less items in transit between offices of the same bank.

(2) Comprising (i) Coin, notes and balances with Bank of England (excluding special deposits); (ii) Balances with other banks etc.; (iii) Money at call and short notice; (iv) Bills discounted.

(3) From April 1961, Liquid assets include, and Advances exclude, re-financeable export credits.

(4) Deposits called under the Special Deposits Scheme and not at the banks' free disposal.

Source: Committee of Scottish Bank General Managers

## HOME FINANCE

Analysis of bank advances<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

Amounts outstanding

£ million

TABLE 151

					Manufacturing							Other production					
					Total	Food, drink, and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufac- ture	Electrical engin- eering	Other engin- eering and metal goods	Ship- building	Vehicles	Textiles, leather and clothing	Other manufac- turing	Agri- culture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarry- ing	Construc- tion
Great Britain																	
1967	...	...	...	7,535.7	268.0	216.3	189.1	247.1	480.4	76.0	277.7	236.6	312.9	491.5	84.0	359.6	
1967	February	...	...	7,268.5	241.2	213.9	197.0	242.7	481.5	65.1	269.9	227.2	297.9	473.9	80.9	345.0	
	May	...	...	7,367.4	256.8	210.1	182.1	239.8	480.3	72.9	281.5	237.1	309.6	477.3	84.8	367.6	
	August	...	...	7,646.7	281.5	223.6	160.0	251.4	477.5	81.6	267.0	258.7	323.7	504.3	84.8	366.6	
	November	...	...	7,860.1	292.6	217.4	217.2	254.6	482.3	84.3	292.5	223.2	320.5	510.6	85.3	359.2	
1968	February <sup>(4)</sup>	...	...	8,483.6	285.0	214.7	192.0	284.9	504.1	92.9	270.5	234.2	327.3	489.9	91.2	370.8	
	May	...	...	8,786.7	310.9	211.4	142.1	303.8	499.1	93.6	293.6	255.0	333.4	507.5	101.0	373.0	
	August	...	...	8,952.6	285.0	206.1	140.5	319.8	522.0	98.7	278.5	276.0	341.8	527.7	92.6	369.3	
London clearing banks																	
1967	...	...	...	4,718.4	175.1	104.3	151.1	191.5	375.9	47.1	198.3	197.0	241.8	406.0	26.4	296.9	
1967	February	...	...	4,574.8	162.9	101.6	164.2	192.1	376.1	40.8	184.7	185.7	231.5	390.2	25.4	283.5	
	May	...	...	4,623.9	163.3	100.1	151.4	185.1	373.5	45.0	199.1	194.6	241.0	393.6	25.9	303.6	
	August	...	...	4,800.4	186.0	104.6	128.2	197.4	377.4	49.1	191.0	218.6	253.0	416.8	27.3	306.0	
	November	...	...	4,874.4	188.1	110.8	160.7	191.5	376.5	53.4	218.3	188.9	241.5	423.5	27.1	294.6	
1968	February	...	...	5,030.1	193.5	110.0	142.5	221.7	389.4	61.1	218.4	194.5	241.6	405.8	24.9	303.4	
	May	...	...	5,143.4	222.5	109.6	114.8	239.3	388.0	61.5	217.6	210.5	238.8	423.8	24.8	307.5	
	August	...	...	5,107.9	204.2	102.3	109.4	250.5	404.9	69.9	201.0	229.7	253.5	440.3	25.4	302.2	
Scottish banks																	
1967	...	...	...	502.8	41.6	16.0	9.4	9.1	33.1	18.0	4.0	16.6	23.4	79.3	3.6	29.1	
1967	February	...	...	486.4	32.0	19.8	8.8	9.4	33.4	15.0	4.2	15.9	22.7	77.8	3.3	28.9	
	May	...	...	505.4	44.7	15.3	6.7	8.7	33.0	18.4	3.9	18.0	24.4	77.8	3.7	29.7	
	August	...	...	499.1	40.0	15.1	9.3	8.7	31.6	19.3	4.1	17.6	23.4	81.0	3.4	28.6	
	November	...	...	520.1	49.7	13.9	12.6	9.7	34.4	19.4	3.6	14.7	23.1	80.5	4.1	29.3	
1968	February	...	...	512.0	36.8	13.1	10.8	8.6	32.6	20.1	3.0	15.1	23.5	76.9	3.6	31.0	
	May	...	...	530.9	39.7	15.5	7.4	8.8	33.4	18.0	3.6	16.6	25.7	75.4	1.3	30.9	
	August	...	...	505.4	31.7	11.0	7.6	8.2	36.5	17.6	3.4	15.4	24.6	78.4	1.3	27.4	
Other banks <sup>(5)</sup>																	
1967	...	...	...	2,314.6	51.4	96.0	28.6	46.5	71.4	10.9	75.5	23.1	47.8	6.2	53.9	33.6	
1967	February	...	...	2,207.3	46.3	92.5	24.0	41.2	72.0	9.3	81.0	25.6	43.7	5.9	52.2	32.6	
	May	...	...	2,238.1	48.8	94.7	24.0	46.0	73.8	9.5	78.5	24.5	44.2	5.9	55.2	34.3	
	August	...	...	2,347.2	55.5	103.9	22.5	45.3	68.5	13.2	71.9	22.5	47.3	6.5	54.1	32.0	
	November	...	...	2,465.6	54.8	92.7	43.9	53.4	71.4	11.5	70.6	19.6	55.9	6.6	54.1	35.3	
1968	February	...	...	2,941.5	54.7	91.6	38.7	54.6	82.1	11.7	49.1	24.6	62.2	7.2	62.7	36.4	
	May	...	...	3,112.4	48.7	86.3	19.9	55.7	77.7	14.1	72.4	27.9	68.9	8.3	74.9	34.6	
	August	...	...	3,339.3	49.1	92.8	23.5	61.1	80.6	11.2	74.1	30.9	63.7	9.0	65.9	39.7	
Northern Ireland																	
1968	February	...	...	109.9	5.4	( <sup>6</sup> )	1.9					5.8	3.1	17.6	0.8	5.0	
	May	...	...	116.1	3.6	( <sup>6</sup> )	2.4					6.3	4.1	18.1	0.8	5.2	

(1) Although some headings in the new classification are the same as those in the analysis published previously by the British Bankers' Association (last published in February 1968 issue) the contents of most of these headings are by no means identical. This is mainly due to differences of coverage which result from basing the new analysis on the *Standard Industrial Classification*.

(2) The annual figures are averages of the figures for February, May, August and November.

Source: Bank of England



Analysis of bank advances<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

Amounts outstanding

TABLE 151 (continued)

£ million

	Financial				Services						Personal		Overseas residents (including banks overseas) <sup>(3)</sup>
	Hire purchase finance companies <sup>(3)</sup>	Property companies	United Kingdom banks <sup>(3)</sup>	Other financial	Transport and communication	Public utilities and national government	Local government <sup>(3)</sup>	Retail distribution	Other distribution	Professional, scientific and miscellaneous	House purchase	Other personal	
<b>Great Britain</b>													
1967 ... ..	118.0	336.9	22.8	299.3	161.3	66.9	96.4	353.7	368.4	478.9	337.3	545.1	1,111.8
1967 February ... ..	125.8	327.6	23.4	296.2	161.9	63.2	103.4	338.2	355.7	471.0	323.0	496.9	1,046.0
May ... ..	116.0	339.1	17.5	282.3	153.4	46.8	86.9	374.6	361.5	482.6	327.4	514.5	1,064.9
August ... ..	115.8	338.1	23.3	300.9	156.5	66.0	86.0	355.8	378.4	481.8	344.0	562.2	1,157.2
November ... ..	114.3	342.6	27.0	317.8	173.4	91.5	109.3	346.2	377.8	480.0	354.6	606.8	1,179.1
1968 February <sup>(4)</sup> ... ..	134.4	348.3	30.4	388.5	181.4	71.7	161.2	343.3	413.8	528.5	354.2	613.2	1,557.2
May ... ..	150.3	348.0	39.3	408.8	180.2	73.5	185.6	378.9	402.0	555.2	355.4	603.1	1,682.0
August ... ..	131.1	353.9	43.7	423.2	168.7	70.2	76.5	376.5	437.8	544.8	368.4	619.6	1,880.2
<b>London clearing banks</b>													
1967 ... ..	76.7	237.7	6.5	133.8	106.3	56.8	33.0	302.0	218.4	401.4	289.5	414.2	31.0
1967 February ... ..	81.2	235.9	6.5	140.2	108.2	53.9	33.4	289.2	211.3	397.9	278.3	372.3	27.8
May ... ..	75.2	236.9	5.7	128.4	100.0	38.4	29.1	319.2	209.9	403.0	280.9	395.9	25.1
August ... ..	75.2	235.9	6.1	141.1	101.1	56.8	31.6	303.5	225.9	403.3	295.1	435.1	34.3
November ... ..	75.1	241.9	7.5	125.5	116.0	78.2	37.8	296.0	226.4	401.4	303.5	453.5	36.7
1968 February ... ..	93.6	239.9	8.9	141.4	117.9	57.9	74.8	296.2	250.3	437.0	302.6	462.6	40.2
May ... ..	103.0	233.9	14.6	145.9	111.6	59.2	101.2	326.8	238.3	445.9	301.7	467.8	34.8
August ... ..	86.4	240.0	9.8	129.0	107.2	55.5	44.2	324.6	264.3	429.2	310.4	476.7	37.3
<b>Scottish banks</b>													
1967 ... ..	12.4	16.7	1.8	21.5	16.8	7.5	5.2	22.8	24.3	36.5	10.6	40.9	2.7
1967 February ... ..	12.6	18.2	1.2	22.4	15.7	6.8	4.3	20.9	26.0	35.1	9.9	39.8	2.3
May ... ..	12.2	17.1	1.5	20.8	15.6	6.0	4.7	25.3	24.3	38.7	10.6	40.7	3.6
August ... ..	12.3	15.5	2.1	21.4	17.0	6.4	5.2	22.7	24.0	36.5	10.8	40.4	2.7
November ... ..	12.4	16.0	2.2	21.3	18.9	10.8	6.4	22.4	23.0	35.8	11.1	42.5	2.3
1968 February ... ..	12.9	15.6	2.7	28.0	18.5	8.1	11.3	21.7	24.5	38.9	10.5	42.0	2.2
May ... ..	13.9	16.6	2.8	28.3	18.3	6.2	19.4	24.9	23.6	42.7	11.1	42.6	4.2
August ... ..	14.1	16.9	2.9	31.4	13.4	8.8	10.7	22.9	24.6	39.4	11.8	42.6	2.8
<b>Other banks<sup>(5)</sup></b>													
1967 ... ..	28.9	82.5	14.6	144.0	38.2	2.6	58.3	28.9	125.7	40.9	37.2	90.1	1,078.1
1967 February ... ..	32.0	73.5	15.7	133.6	38.0	2.5	65.7	28.1	118.4	38.0	34.8	84.8	1,015.9
May ... ..	28.6	85.1	10.3	133.1	37.8	2.4	53.1	30.1	127.3	40.9	35.9	77.9	1,036.2
August ... ..	28.3	86.7	15.1	138.4	38.4	2.8	49.2	29.6	128.5	42.0	38.1	86.7	1,120.2
November ... ..	26.8	84.7	17.3	171.0	38.5	2.5	65.1	27.8	128.4	42.8	40.0	110.8	1,140.1
1968 February ... ..	27.9	92.8	18.8	219.1	45.0	5.7	75.1	25.4	139.0	52.6	41.1	108.6	1,514.8
May ... ..	33.4	97.5	21.9	234.6	50.3	8.1	65.0	27.2	140.1	66.6	42.6	92.7	1,643.0
August ... ..	30.6	97.0	31.0	262.8	48.1	5.9	21.6	29.0	148.9	76.2	46.2	100.3	1,840.1
<b>Northern Ireland</b>													
1968 February ... ..	0.7	2.0	1.7	2.8	4.0	14.4	7.4	20.0	17.3	—	—	—	—
May ... ..	0.9	2.4	2.0	3.9	3.0	15.6	8.6	21.1	18.1	—	—	—	—

<sup>(3)</sup> Excluding funds placed through the specialised financial markets.

Source: Bank of England

<sup>(4)</sup> The February 1968 figures are affected by the revaluation of foreign currency advances after 18 November 1967, and by the inclusion of several new contributors. Together, these accounted for some £260 million of the increase over the quarter in total advances (U.K. residents+£60 million and overseas residents+£200 million).<sup>(5)</sup> Other banks includes accepting houses, overseas banks and other domestic banks.<sup>(6)</sup> Chemicals and allied industries included in Other manufacturing.

## Bank clearings and currency circulation

£ million

TABLE 152

			Bank clearings <sup>(1)</sup>				Notes and coin outstanding					Average estimated currency in circulation with the public <sup>(2)</sup>		
			Credit clearing	Debit clearing			Total	Bank of England notes <sup>(2)</sup>	Scottish bank notes <sup>(3)</sup>	Northern Ireland bank notes <sup>(3)</sup>	Estimated coin <sup>(4)</sup>			
				Bankers' Clearing House	Total	Bankers' Clearing House								Provincial clearing houses
Year	Month	Day										Index 1954=100		
1962	...	...	19.6	897.8	888.8	9.01	2,717	2,373.9	125.8	7.9	209	2,161	139.3	
1963	...	...	22.6	994.0	984.8	9.18	2,783	2,440.7	126.1	7.4	209	2,210	142.5	
1964	...	...	25.6	1,164.5	1,155.0	9.50	2,956	2,602.2	128.8	7.2	217	2,332	150.4	
1965	...	...	28.3	1,340.6	1,330.8	9.82	3,142	2,775.8	130.3	7.4	228	2,483	160.1	
1966	...	...	30.9	1,483.6	1,473.1	10.47	3,323	2,936.9	133.8	7.8	244	2,637	170.0	
1967	...	...	33.3	1,842.2	1,831.6	10.51	3,411	3,012.0	136.1	8.9	254	2,700	174.1	
1966	January	...	29.0	1,380.9	1,369.5	11.45	3,212	2,837.9	129.8	7.5	237	2,515	162.2	
	February	...	30.0	1,407.6	1,396.1	11.55	3,178	2,800.4	130.8	7.5	239	2,533	163.3	
	March	...	31.1	1,577.1	1,565.9	11.21	3,221	2,840.4	130.8	7.6	240	2,571	165.8	
	April	...	31.0	1,457.2	1,447.0	10.28	3,286	2,900.4	136.9	7.7	241	2,622	169.1	
	May	...	32.0	1,436.2	1,425.0	11.20	3,300	2,912.9	137.3	8.0	242	2,619	168.9	
	June	...	31.3	1,463.8	1,453.8	10.04	3,351	2,960.4	138.0	8.3	244	2,657	171.3	
	July	...	29.6	1,531.5	1,521.6	9.92	3,417	3,025.4	139.1	8.0	244	2,702	174.2	
	August	...	30.5	1,373.4	1,363.3	10.16	3,408	3,020.4	135.0	7.8	245	2,682	172.9	
	September	...	29.9	1,466.0	1,456.7	9.27	3,347	2,962.9	130.0	7.6	246	2,634	169.8	
	October	...	30.1	1,627.8	1,618.2	9.63	3,336	2,950.4	131.3	7.6	247	2,629	169.5	
	November	...	32.2	1,464.8	1,454.3	10.43	3,349	2,960.4	132.5	8.1	248	2,644	170.5	
	December	...	34.2	1,608.4	1,597.8	10.61	3,457	3,062.9	134.9	7.8	250	2,718	175.3	
1967	January	...	31.3	1,794.2	1,783.3	10.93	3,343	2,950.4	133.8	7.8	251	2,612	168.4	
	February	...	32.0	1,838.2	1,827.0	11.25	3,293	2,900.4	131.5	8.7	252	2,614	168.5	
	March	...	33.7	1,856.3	1,844.8	11.59	3,325	2,930.4	133.9	8.8	252	2,662	171.6	
	April	...	31.5	1,853.2	1,842.6	10.65	3,387	2,987.9	137.1	8.9	253	2,666	171.9	
	May	...	33.9	1,793.9	1,782.7	11.14	3,371	2,970.4	138.1	8.8	254	2,686	173.2	
	June	...	32.7	1,763.3	1,753.2	10.15	3,403	3,000.4	139.4	8.9	254	2,695	173.8	
	July	...	32.6	1,825.1	1,815.3	9.79	3,454	3,050.4	140.4	9.0	254	2,736	176.4	
	August	...	32.8	1,811.1	1,801.0	10.12	3,467	3,070.4	132.5	8.8	255	2,737	176.5	
	September	...	30.9	1,642.9	1,634.4	8.49	3,423	3,025.4	133.4	8.7	255	2,706	174.5	
	October	...	34.7	1,842.9	1,833.0	9.89	3,400	3,000.4	134.8	8.7	256	2,712	174.9	
	November	...	35.6	2,172.3	2,160.9	11.42	3,455	3,051.2	137.0	9.3	257	2,740	176.7	
	December	...	38.3	1,932.8	1,922.0	10.84	3,622	3,212.9	141.0	9.7	258	2,839	183.0	
1968	January	...	34.5	1,889.1	1,883.7	5.47	3,496	3,090.4	137.1	9.9	259	2,747	177.1	
	February	...	35.5	2,029.2	2,027.2	2.00	3,457	3,050.4	137.6	10.1	259	2,762	178.1	
	March	...	38.7	2,176.4	2,174.4	2.00	3,493	3,083.4	139.6	10.2	260	2,781	179.3	
	April	...	40.2	2,048.6	2,046.7	1.96	3,556	3,137.9	143.2	10.4	264	2,829	182.6	
	May	...	37.6	1,882.4	1,880.3	2.07	3,539	3,120.4	143.1	10.4	265	2,807	181.1	
	June	...	36.3	1,752.1	1,750.2	1.92	3,572	3,150.4	145.2	10.8	266	2,835	183.0	
	July	...	39.4	1,981.4	1,979.4	2.00	3,646	3,220.4	147.5	11.1	267	2,893	186.5	
	August	...	34.4	1,909.5	1,907.5	1.95	3,632	3,212.9	139.5	11.4	268	2,871	185.1	

(1) Figures are not strictly comparable throughout owing to changes in the composition of the clearings. From 12 January 1968 provincial clearings, with the exception of the afternoon clearing at Liverpool, were abolished and transferred to General clearing.

(2) Average of Wednesdays. Includes Bank of England notes held by the Scottish and Northern Ireland banks as cover for their note issues in excess of the authorised circulation.

(3) Months: average of Saturdays in the consecutive four-week periods as published in *The London Gazette* or in *The Belfast Gazette*, with as close a correspondence as possible to the calendar months. Years: average of the thirteen published figures.

(4) Excluding coin in the Bank of England, Issue Department.

(5) Total notes and coin outstanding, less notes and coin held by the Bank of England, Banking Department, and by the London clearing banks, Scottish banks and Northern Ireland banks.

Sources: Bank of England  
Bankers' Clearing House



## Discount market

TABLE 153

£ million

£ million

			Assets					Borrowed funds <sup>(1)</sup>						
			Total	Treasury bills	Com- mercial and other bills	British govern- ment securities ( <sup>2</sup> )	Other assets	Total	Bank of England, Banking Depart- ment	London clearing banks	Scottish banks	Other deposit banks ( <sup>3</sup> )	Accepting houses, overseas banks and other banks( <sup>4</sup> )	Other sources
1963	At end of year		1,305	529	249	442	84	1,232	4	688	100	14	265	162
1964			1,283	453	302	438	90	1,205	25	705	87	17	240	132
1965			1,455	484	339	500	132	1,381	34	849	124	21	242	111
1966			1,565	424	404	542	195	1,484	82	978	94	11	201	119
1967			1,747	548	437	544	218	1,662	116	1,076	102	21	218	130
1966	March 31	...	1,310	400	345	445	121	1,232	—	769	93	25	231	113
	June 30	...	1,237	321	346	415	155	1,156	66	650	87	20	247	87
	Sept. 30	...	1,302	333	358	456	155	1,219	5	822	78	22	193	98
	Dec. 31	...	1,565	424	404	542	195	1,484	82	978	94	11	201	119
1967	March 31	...	1,444	219	379	678	168	1,361	47	857	74	25	226	133
	June 30	...	1,428	436	317	498	177	1,346	120	616	77	29	291	214
	Sept. 30	...	1,588	564	368	452	204	1,499	39	913	95	34	275	143
	Dec. 31	...	1,747	548	437	544	218	1,662	116	1,076	102	21	218	130
1968	March 31	...	1,459	255	414	573	217	1,368	210	817	67	21	154	98
	June 30	...	1,383	287	509	378	208	1,297	161	762	75	17	158	124

<sup>(1)</sup> Excluding capital and reserves. <sup>(2)</sup> At nominal values. Including government guaranteed securities.<sup>(3)</sup> Included in Other sources before June 1963.<sup>(4)</sup> Redefined in June 1963 and in March 1964. The differences are also reflected in the figures for Other sources.

Source: London Discount Market Association

## Hire purchase and other instalment credit

## Great Britain

TABLE 154

## Finance houses and durable goods shops

£ million

						Index numbers of new hire purchase and other instalment credit business		Hire purchase and other credit instalments outstanding			
						Weekly average value of sales of durable goods shops	Credit extended by finance houses direct to hirers per month	Total outstanding	Owing directly to		
									Durable goods shops and department stores	Finance houses	Other instalment credit retailers <sup>(1)</sup>
1961 = 100						End of period					
1963	...	...	...	...	...	114	97	959	345	614	..
1964	...	...	...	...	...	116	124	1,280	361	754	165
1965	...	...	...	...	...	112	127	1,386	360	836	190
1966	...	...	...	...	...	93	108	1,261	307	756	198
1967	...	...	...	...	...	94	120	1,226	276	742	208
1967	July	...	...	...	...	89	142	1,166	270	726	170
	August	...	...	...	...	88	134	1,164	266	731	167
	September	...	...	...	...	100*	141	1,166	264	734	168
	October	...	...	...	...	116	149	1,182	265	744	173
	November	...	...	...	...	124	147	1,210	269	755	186
	December	...	...	...	...	125*	83	1,226	276	742	208
	1968	January	...	...	...	104	124	1,215	275	744	196
	February	...	...	...	112	134	1,219	275	753	191	
	March	...	...	...	117*	160	1,230	275	766	189	
	April	...	...	...	...	83	120	1,231	273	768	190
	May	...	...	...	...	88	140	1,234	273	773	188
	June	...	...	...	...	87*	116	1,229	268	774	187
	July	...	...	...	...	94	128	1,226	266	778	182
	August	...	...	...	...	94	130	1,227	265	783	179
	September	...	...	...	...						

<sup>(1)</sup> Comprising general stores (other than department stores), general mail order houses and co-operative non-durable goods departments.

Source: Board of Trade

\* Average of five weeks.

## HOME FINANCE

## National savings

£ million

TABLE 155

		Total out-standing (end of period)	National savings certificates					Defence bonds, national development bonds and British savings bonds <sup>(1)</sup>			Premium savings bonds		
			Purchases	Repayments		Amount remaining invested (end of period)		Purchases	Repayments	Amount remaining invested (end of period)	Purchases	Repayments	Amount remaining invested (end of period)
				Principal	Accrued interest	Principal	Accrued interest <sup>(2)</sup>						
1964	...	8,289.8	161.1	186.9	68.2	2,093.9	617.2	160.6	80.7	1,216.2	88.5	35.6	477.5
1965	...	8,363.3	122.5	246.2	92.8	1,970.2	629.1	96.9	107.5	1,205.6	92.8	40.3	529.9
1966	...	8,333.8	359.3	349.2	139.1	1,980.3	586.5	84.1	225.7	1,064.0	90.4	45.2	575.1
1967	...	8,464.4	324.0	262.5	107.6	2,041.9	575.7	92.9	175.8	981.0	96.8	49.3	622.6
1967	July ...	8,440.4	24.2	18.9	7.6	2,032.2	573.7	7.6	5.1	1,021.6	7.9	4.1	606.4
	August ...	8,436.0	21.4	17.5	7.0	2,036.1	574.8	6.6	17.7	1,010.4	7.6	4.2	609.8
	September	8,465.1	25.6	22.9	9.1	2,038.8	573.7	7.9	9.3	1,009.0	7.6	4.0	613.4
	October	8,502.9	22.5	18.3	7.4	2,042.9	574.4	6.3	9.3	1,006.0	7.9	3.8	617.5
	November	8,505.3	17.3	18.4	7.5	2,041.8	575.0	5.2	5.1	1,006.1	7.0	4.3	620.2
	December	8,464.4	18.7	18.7	7.3	2,041.9	575.7	4.1	29.2	981.0	6.2	3.8	622.6
1968	January	8,498.6	18.5	18.6	7.2	2,041.7	576.7	4.0	5.5	979.5	8.3	4.7	626.2
	February	8,517.8	19.1	22.1	9.1	2,038.7	575.8	3.2	6.2	976.4	7.5	4.9	628.8
	March	8,535.5	24.3	22.7	9.4	2,040.3	574.6	2.1	6.4	972.1	10.0	4.8	634.0
	April ...	8,560.6	37.9	27.4	11.6	2,050.8	571.3	10.6	16.2	966.6	9.4	3.6	639.8
	May ...	8,557.5	29.4	28.5	11.6	2,051.8	568.0	12.6	13.1	966.1	8.9	4.9	643.8
	June ...	8,537.1	18.8	18.3	7.2	2,052.3	569.0	8.7	33.0	941.8	6.6	4.1	646.3
	July ...	8,518.4	17.4	20.4	8.0	2,049.3	569.5	8.1	9.4	940.3	7.7	5.1	648.9
	August ...	8,514.0	20.0	24.3	9.6	2,045.0	568.3	9.0	11.9	937.2	11.2	4.7	655.4
	September												

		Post Office Savings Bank						Trustee savings banks						Other securities on the Post Office register outstanding at end of period <sup>(4)</sup>
		Ordinary accounts			Investment accounts			Ordinary departments			Special investment departments			
		Deposits	Withdrawals	Balance (end of period) <sup>(3)</sup>	Deposits	Withdrawals	Balance (end of period) <sup>(3)</sup>	Deposits	Withdrawals	Balance (end of period) <sup>(3)</sup>	Deposits	Withdrawals	Balance (end of period) <sup>(3)</sup>	
1964	...	567.0	588.0	1,814.0				1,055.7	1,036.0	999.0	251.9	141.3	894.7	177.3
1965	...	572.9	609.4	1,821.7				1,157.6	1,146.6	1,033.8	244.9	186.9	996.5	176.5
1966	...	557.3	682.0	1,740.9	53.1	0.6	53.3	1,365.1	1,382.3	1,041.0	292.5	230.9	1,109.9	182.8
1967	...	505.3	618.2	1,667.7	67.1	9.3	115.7	1,383.1	1,392.1	1,055.9	291.1	242.7	1,215.9	188.0
1967	July ...	41.9	56.1	1,697.5	4.7	0.8	95.2	113.5	125.9	1,049.5	22.5	19.0	1,175.5	188.8
	August	41.1	53.4	1,688.4	4.8	0.8	99.6	109.3	114.7	1,046.1	22.3	18.0	1,184.9	185.9
	Sept ...	44.6	47.5	1,688.9	4.8	1.0	103.8	114.2	107.1	1,055.2	21.6	17.3	1,194.4	187.9
	Oct. ...	40.9	43.0	1,690.3	5.3	0.9	108.6	115.9	101.5	1,071.7	23.3	16.5	1,206.3	185.2
	Nov. ...	37.8	49.3	1,682.1	4.8	1.4	112.5	113.2	115.2	1,071.7	27.0	26.1	1,211.1	184.8
	Dec. ...	35.4	53.0	1,667.7	4.0	1.2	115.7	121.8	139.6	1,055.9	25.3	26.0	1,215.9	188.0
1968	January	46.7	45.0	1,672.8	7.9	1.0	123.2	135.0	130.5	1,062.4	32.6	27.0	1,227.2	188.9
	Feb. ...	42.9	50.1	1,669.1	10.4	1.7	132.5	112.9	107.6	1,069.7	25.5	21.4	1,236.8	190.0
	March	46.1	54.3	1,664.2	8.3	1.5	140.2	117.7	113.6	1,075.8	23.9	22.3	1,244.0	190.3
	April	36.5	47.8	1,659.7	7.1	1.6	146.5	123.9	118.8	1,082.9	24.8	21.7	1,252.7	190.3
	May ...	40.2	56.7	1,646.5	6.8	1.7	152.3	124.1	130.3	1,078.7	25.3	24.0	1,259.9	190.4
	June ...	37.4	48.6	1,638.6	5.4	1.7	156.7	132.9	138.5	1,075.1	22.5	21.6	1,266.7	190.6
	July	40.5	58.4	1,623.9	6.2	2.0	161.6	126.5	141.8	1,061.7	24.1	23.9	1,272.8	190.4
	August	42.5	54.0	1,615.6	6.1	1.9	166.6	120.6	129.1	1,055.1	24.2	22.2	1,280.7	190.1
	Sept ...													

<sup>(1)</sup> National development bonds were replaced by British savings bonds on 1 April 1968.<sup>(2)</sup> Including estimated accrued interest.<sup>(3)</sup> Including accrued interest to date.<sup>(4)</sup> Nominal value held on behalf of depositors (Post Office and trustee savings banks section).

Source: National Savings Committee



## Security prices and yields

TABLE 156

					British government securities					Industrial securities					
					Calculated gross redemption yields <sup>(1)</sup> ( <sup>2</sup> )			2½% Consols <sup>(3)</sup>		F.T.—Actuaries share indices <sup>(4)</sup> 10 April 1962=100					
										Debt and loan stocks		Commercial and industrial preference stocks		Industrial ordinary (500 shares)	
					Short-dated (5 years)	Medium-dated (10 years)	Long-dated (20 years)	Net price	Flat yield	Price index	Redemption yield <sup>(5)</sup>	Price index	Average yield	Price index	Dividend yield
1962	...	...	...	...	5.31	5.76	5.90	41.8	5.98						
1963	...	...	...	...	4.83	5.17	5.43	44.8	5.58	110.37	..	110.61	6.47	106.31	4.40
1964	...	...	...	...	5.54	5.70	5.98	41.5	6.03	105.56	..	103.23	6.93	113.37	4.63
1965	...	...	...	...	6.57	6.55	6.56	39.0	6.42	99.35	7.07	103.21	6.93	106.69	5.54
1966	...	...	...	...	6.77	6.87	6.94	36.7	6.80	92.62	7.70	110.12	7.15	107.59	5.67
1967	...	...	...	...	6.66	6.70	6.80	37.4	6.69	94.07	7.56	103.63	6.92	114.92	5.16
1966	April	...	...	...	6.57	6.70	6.78	37.3	6.69	93.75	7.59	98.30	7.27	112.84	5.40
	May	...	...	...	6.62	6.76	6.82	37.0	6.75	94.21	7.54	100.78	7.09	116.34	5.24
	June	...	...	...	6.80	7.00	7.03	36.2	6.90	93.63	7.60	102.38	6.98	117.76	5.16
	July	...	...	...	7.11	7.34	7.29	35.5	7.04	90.22	7.93	100.01	7.15	112.66	5.41
	August	...	...	...	7.25	7.49	7.41	34.9	7.17	86.41	8.33	96.22	7.43	100.41	6.06
	September	...	...	...	6.96	7.00	7.29	35.1	7.12	87.05	8.26	94.88	7.54	99.05	6.13
	October	...	...	...	6.91	6.92	6.96	36.2	6.90	90.65	7.89	100.84	7.10	97.70	6.17
	November	...	...	...	6.88	6.86	6.97	36.9	6.78	93.58	7.60	102.94	6.95	95.46	6.32
	December	...	...	...	6.73	6.63	6.78	37.0	6.76	93.57	7.60	102.06	7.01	98.08	6.14
1967	January	...	...	...	6.69	6.57	6.73	37.8	6.61	94.52	7.51	103.15	6.93	102.14	5.87
	February	...	...	...	6.50	6.40	6.50	39.1	6.40	96.39	7.34	105.70	6.76	101.85	5.87
	March	...	...	...	6.46	6.43	6.49	39.1	6.39	97.06	7.27	106.28	6.72	103.40	5.72
	April	...	...	...	6.35	6.37	6.42	39.4	6.34	97.20	7.26	106.03	6.76	108.86	5.41
	May	...	...	...	6.31	6.42	6.57	38.4	6.51	96.62	7.32	105.62	6.79	111.13	5.28
	June	...	...	...	6.41	6.64	6.75	37.4	6.68	93.91	7.57	102.95	6.97	111.63	5.25
	July	...	...	...	6.60	6.81	6.94	36.4	6.87	92.26	7.73	100.94	7.10	114.30	5.14
	August	...	...	...	6.57	6.71	6.90	36.8	6.80	92.30	7.72	101.59	7.06	115.24	5.06
	September	...	...	...	6.59	6.74	6.91	36.8	6.79	92.77	7.68	102.00	7.03	121.06	4.82
	October	...	...	...	6.80	6.90	7.00	36.4	6.87	93.40	7.62	103.33	6.96	127.31	4.60
	November	...	...	...	7.16	7.0	7.14	35.6	7.02	92.00	7.75	103.75	6.94	132.31	4.40
	December	...	...	...	7.51	7.31	7.26	35.1	7.3	90.26	7.93	102.39	7.03	130.09	4.47
1968	January	...	...	...	7.52	7.30	7.26	35.2	7.09	90.40	7.91	103.15	7.00	131.75	4.43
	February	...	...	...	7.40	7.27	7.25	35.1	7.13	90.65	7.89	103.33	7.01	135.60	4.31
	March	...	...	...	7.48	7.30	7.29	34.8	7.18	89.78	7.98	102.37	7.08	138.49	4.26
	April	...	...	...	7.42	7.27	7.28	34.8	7.18	90.03	7.94	102.38	7.08	153.17	3.86
	May	...	...	...	7.53	7.36	7.36	34.4	7.26	89.75	7.98	102.28	7.11	160.17	3.68
	June	...	...	...	7.75	7.61	7.60	33.5	7.46	87.86	8.17	101.18	7.20	163.71	3.60
	July	...	...	...	7.80	7.69	7.70	33.1	7.55	85.43	8.45	98.63	7.39	172.37	3.42
	August	...	...	...	7.63	7.55	7.62	33.6	7.44	86.93	8.34	98.67	7.41	176.95	3.35
	September	...	...	...	7.51	7.50	7.63	33.7	7.43	86.81	8.36	98.77	7.40	181.07	3.28

- (1) Derived from yield-maturity curves fitted by computer; an outline of the method used was given in the *Bank of England Quarterly Bulletin* for March 1967. Taxes are ignored. The yearly figures are averages of end month yields. The monthly figures for 1964-66 relate to the last working day and from January 1967 to averages of Wednesdays.
- (2) From 1961 to 1962 stocks with coupons below 3½ per cent were omitted from the calculation of the curves; from January 1963 the limit was 4 per cent and from January 1966 5 per cent. The effect of the break between 1962 and 1963 on the annual averages is negligible; the break in January 1966 causes a drop of 0.06 per cent in the short-dated series but does not affect the medium- or long-dated series.
- (3) Average of working days, based on the mean of the middle opening and middle closing prices each day, excluding gross accrued interest; tax is ignored.
- (4) Averages of daily figures calculated from middle market closing prices.
- (5) Gross redemption yields of 15 stocks so combined as to give a yield average for a constant 20-year term.

Sources: Bank of England  
Financial Times  
Institute of Actuaries  
Faculty of Actuaries

# XVII. WAGES AND PRICES

## Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry) <sup>(1)</sup>

Great Britain

January 1966 = 100

TABLE 157

	All industries and services covered <sup>(2)</sup>		Manufacturing industries									
	Unadjusted	Seasonally adjusted	All manufacturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Engineering and electrical goods	Ship-building and marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur
1963... ..	84.3	..	83.8	85.6	83.4	84.2	83.8	77.4	85.7	84.0	84.4	88.8
1964... ..	90.3	..	90.2	90.7	89.2	91.8	90.2	85.7	92.2	90.9	89.5	91.5
1965... ..	97.0	..	96.4	97.3	96.2	98.3	95.9	94.7	97.9	97.2	95.7	97.8
1966... ..	103.3	..	102.3	104.1	102.5	102.9	101.6	102.8	103.1	102.5	102.3	101.9
1967... ..	106.7	..	105.7	109.2	106.4	106.3	104.8	104.0	105.2	106.0	106.2	103.2
1965 July ...	98.1	96.1	97.4	96.8	97.0	99.2	96.2	101.0	98.9	99.5	97.7	102.4
August ...	96.2	96.3	95.2	96.4	93.8	98.1	93.8	93.3	96.6	97.7	95.7	100.8
September ...	97.8	97.6	96.6	96.6	95.1	99.7	95.5	96.2	97.4	98.1	95.9	99.1
October ...	99.4	98.8	98.4	97.3	96.4	100.8	98.2	96.6	99.8	100.1	98.3	100.5
November ...	99.2	98.9	99.0	99.4	96.5	101.3	98.9	97.7	99.8	98.7	99.3	100.4
December ...	97.8	99.1	97.1	103.4	98.5	98.6	96.8	93.0	98.9	98.6	94.6	98.2
1966 January ...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
February ...	101.1	100.5	101.3	100.6	108.3	101.7	100.0	99.2	102.7	101.6	100.8	101.4
March ...	104.1	102.3	103.4	109.4	101.5	103.5	102.2	103.3	111.9	103.9	102.5	102.9
April ...	103.5	103.1	103.0	103.3	101.7	102.9	102.3	104.6	106.2	103.0	102.4	101.7
May ...	104.1	102.5	103.5	103.8	101.6	103.3	103.0	104.1	106.6	103.4	101.9	103.6
June ...	105.7	103.0	104.7	105.5	105.1	105.3	103.1	103.8	107.5	104.7	103.9	102.8
July ...	105.2	103.0	104.1	104.7	102.7	104.8	103.2	107.8	106.0	104.3	104.2	102.5
August ...	102.9	103.0	101.6	102.4	100.3	103.5	100.7	100.9	102.4	102.8	102.8	98.7
September ...	103.7	103.5	101.8	103.3	101.1	103.6	101.0	103.7	99.6	101.4	101.9	101.1
October ...	104.0	103.4	102.2	103.2	101.3	103.2	102.3	103.2	99.2	102.7	102.7	103.3
November ...	103.6	103.3	102.2	104.5	104.0	102.4	101.6	103.8	98.1	103.3	103.5	103.3
December ...	102.0	103.3	100.3	108.4	102.7	101.1	99.9	98.8	97.1	98.5	100.9	101.7
1967 January ...	103.1	103.1	102.2	103.7	102.5	102.6	102.3	103.8	101.3	102.0	102.6	100.0
February ...	104.1	103.4	103.5	104.5	110.6	104.3	103.0	103.0	101.6	102.8	104.4	100.5
March ...	102.4	103.3	101.8	111.8	101.8	103.2	100.9	98.5	100.0	101.0	97.9	99.2
April ...	105.6	104.2	104.4	105.5	103.6	104.6	103.8	104.4	104.9	105.0	105.1	103.2
May ...	105.9	104.3	105.0	106.1	103.5	104.9	104.8	105.4	106.0	105.4	105.5	102.0
June ...	108.0	105.3	106.5	110.7	105.7	106.7	105.2	105.3	106.3	107.3	107.5	103.4
July ...	108.8	106.5	107.5	111.1	107.8	109.2	106.3	108.4	106.0	109.0	109.7	105.6
August ...	106.2	106.4	105.0	109.0	104.4	107.6	104.2	102.8	104.2	105.7	106.9	101.5
September ...	108.2	108.0	106.7	109.1	106.1	108.4	105.9	105.2	103.8	108.1	107.9	107.1
October ...	109.2	108.6	108.2	109.7	107.5	108.5	107.3	104.4	109.5	108.6	110.2	108.7
November ...	110.6	110.3	109.7	110.8	112.8	109.0	108.2	106.1	111.7	111.7	110.8	107.3
December ...	107.8	109.2	107.5	117.8	111.0	106.9	105.7	100.3	107.5	105.6	106.1	100.1
1968 January ...	110.9	110.9	110.7	111.7	112.5	110.0	109.1	109.8	112.2	111.5	112.9	106.3
February ...	112.2	111.5	112.0	111.5	119.6	111.6	110.0	107.8	113.8	111.7	114.0	108.2
March ...	114.6	112.6	114.3	121.7	113.5	113.1	112.3	110.8	115.8	113.9	115.4	111.8
April... ..	113.4	112.9	112.3	114.3	112.2	113.1	110.8	111.9	114.1	111.8	112.8	111.2
May ...	114.9	113.1	114.1	115.6	112.8	113.9	112.3	115.1	116.6	114.4	116.5	112.6
June ...	116.4	113.5	116.0	120.4	115.8	115.8	114.3	114.7	117.0	115.6	118.0	113.1
July ...	116.3	113.9	115.8	119.5	113.5	117.1	113.8	118.0	117.6	115.2	118.7	114.2
August <sup>(6)</sup> ...	114.9	115.0	113.8	117.3	112.7	116.3	111.4	111.2	115.7	113.2	116.6	109.6
September ...												

<sup>(1)</sup> This index is compiled from the results of a monthly enquiry into total wage and salary earnings. The index has been revised and a full description is given in the *Ministry of Labour Gazette* for March 1967.

<sup>(2)</sup> The industries included in the enquiry are manufacturing, agriculture, mining, construction, gas, electricity, water, transport and communication and certain miscellaneous services. The coverage of the returns is virtually complete in gas, electricity, coalmining and rail transport. In the remaining sectors, the index is based on returns from a sample of about 7,500 firms having about 5½ million employees. In all, the returns show the earnings of about 60 per cent of the total number of employees in the industries concerned.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity



Index of average earnings of all employees (monthly enquiry) <sup>(1)</sup>

Great Britain

January 1966=100

TABLE 157 (continued)

					Manufacturing industries (continued)					Agriculture ( <sup>3</sup> )	Mining and quarrying	Construc- tion	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communi- cation ( <sup>4</sup> )	Miscel- laneous services ( <sup>5</sup> )
					Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manufac- turing industries						
1963	...	...	...	...	84.0	83.3	85.8	83.9	83.0	88.0	88.0	85.8	84.8	81.8	86.2
1964	...	...	...	...	89.3	90.5	92.4	89.5	88.4	92.2	91.0	93.0	89.3	87.9	91.2
1965	...	...	...	...	95.6	96.6	98.4	95.9	95.1	99.7	97.5	100.2	95.3	96.6	95.9
1966	...	...	...	...	102.9	102.9	102.9	102.0	100.7	106.3	102.8	107.7	102.5	103.7	102.6
1967	...	...	...	...	105.7	106.8	108.7	104.7	104.1	110.2	106.9	111.5	104.7	107.6	107.9
1965	July	...	...	...	98.7	98.1	98.7	96.0	97.0	105.5	98.1	102.3	94.0	97.6	96.0
	August	...	...	...	94.6	96.0	98.7	94.2	95.0	103.0	99.2	99.5	94.0	96.9	94.0
	September	...	...	...	97.5	97.3	101.3	97.3	96.2	104.0	98.8	103.0	95.3	98.7	94.9
	October	...	...	...	98.9	100.3	102.1	97.5	96.6	110.8	99.0	103.7	99.1	98.5	97.8
	November	...	...	...	98.0	99.0	101.3	99.0	97.1	104.0	99.6	100.2	98.3	99.0	98.2
	December	...	...	...	94.7	95.3	94.7	95.4	95.9	101.3	102.8	97.8	97.6	100.2	95.8
1966	January	...	...	...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
	February	...	...	...	101.0	100.4	100.0	100.7	100.0	97.9	100.1	101.9	100.5	100.3	101.4
	March	...	...	...	103.0	101.7	102.8	104.2	101.2	99.1	100.6	108.2	101.0	101.4	103.5
	April	...	...	...	102.7	103.1	103.0	102.9	101.4	104.7	101.5	106.4	102.1	103.7	102.9
	May	...	...	...	102.5	104.4	103.8	103.7	101.5	104.6	102.9	108.8	103.9	103.4	102.7
	June	...	...	...	104.3	105.5	107.3	104.1	103.2	106.5	104.1	112.3	103.7	105.2	103.4
	July	...	...	...	106.3	103.4	107.1	102.0	101.6	110.3	102.1	111.0	104.7	106.4	102.6
	August	...	...	...	103.4	102.5	101.4	100.7	101.0	108.8	103.0	106.5	104.9	105.3	100.4
	September	...	...	...	103.3	103.9	104.3	101.8	101.2	111.5	104.0	111.4	102.4	105.0	102.2
	October	...	...	...	104.1	105.1	105.1	101.8	99.8	116.1	103.8	110.6	102.6	104.7	103.7
	November	...	...	...	103.8	104.8	103.5	102.3	99.6	109.3	104.6	108.6	102.9	104.1	104.6
	December	...	...	...	100.9	99.7	97.0	99.8	98.1	106.5	106.9	106.2	101.4	104.6	103.4
1967	January	...	...	...	103.3	103.4	102.8	101.9	100.1	102.7	105.3	106.5	103.5	104.1	105.9
	February	...	...	...	103.8	104.2	104.4	102.1	101.3	102.1	105.4	108.0	103.2	104.2	105.2
	March	...	...	...	103.4	102.1	101.3	102.4	100.4	103.0	107.3	102.1	102.7	106.3	106.3
	April	...	...	...	104.8	106.6	107.3	103.4	102.9	108.7	106.4	111.4	103.2	106.5	108.1
	May	...	...	...	104.1	107.1	107.6	103.8	102.8	109.9	105.2	110.9	104.0	106.9	107.1
	June	...	...	...	106.5	109.4	111.3	106.1	103.9	110.6	106.7	115.7	105.3	109.4	107.4
	July	...	...	...	106.5	107.4	112.9	104.5	107.6	115.4	107.2	116.5	105.1	109.1	107.9
	August	...	...	...	103.9	105.2	109.2	102.8	102.7	114.8	105.2	111.1	106.2	107.8	104.6
	September	...	...	...	105.6	108.8	114.1	106.2	105.8	118.1	106.1	115.9	105.7	108.3	110.8
	October	...	...	...	107.9	109.1	113.4	106.8	107.2	117.1	106.7	115.9	104.5	108.0	111.1
	November	...	...	...	109.0	110.0	115.2	107.8	107.7	112.8	109.3	116.3	107.1	111.7	110.4
	December	...	...	...	109.9	108.2	105.1	108.1	106.6	107.1	111.9	108.2	105.5	109.0	110.4
1968	January	...	...	...	110.1	111.8	113.7	109.9	110.0	( <sup>6</sup> )	110.3	114.1	107.8	110.9	114.4
	February	...	...	...	111.3	111.6	115.6	110.4	110.2	( <sup>6</sup> )	110.3	116.9	108.8	111.7	115.6
	March	...	...	...	114.6	113.5	117.4	113.7	113.0	109.6	111.7	120.7	109.4	112.4	120.1
	April	...	...	...	109.9	113.7	116.4	111.9	111.5	115.2	110.6	120.5	109.4	112.9	117.5
	May	...	...	...	112.5	115.6	118.0	113.3	112.6	116.2	110.4	122.8	111.6	113.5	116.2
	June	...	...	...	115.0	116.4	118.4	116.7	113.4	114.6	111.3	124.2	112.7	113.9	115.8
	July	...	...	...	115.6	115.0	119.0	113.9	113.9	120.6	109.0	123.7	111.9	115.5	115.2
	August( <sup>7</sup> )	...	...	...	112.5	115.2	116.7	112.6	112.5	119.9	110.8	121.0	112.6	117.2	114.7
	September	...	...	...											

(<sup>3</sup>) England and Wales only. (<sup>4</sup>) Except sea transport and postal services. The indices from October 1966 include British Road Services. (<sup>5</sup>) Consisting of laundries and dry cleaning, motor repairers and garages and the repair of boots and shoes. (<sup>7</sup>) The epidemic of foot and mouth disease prevented visits by Ministry of Agriculture Wages Inspectors to farms in infected and adjacent areas. For this reason there is insufficient information to enable an accurate index for Agriculture to be calculated for this month but the best possible estimate has been used in the compilation of the index for all Industries and Services. (<sup>7</sup>) Provisional.

Source: Department of  
Employment  
and Productivity

Note: There are fluctuations from month to month due to such factors as bonus payments, seasonal variations in hours worked, loss of overtime pay during holidays, etc. Seasonally adjusted figures for all industries covered are given in the second column of the table. Although the seasonally adjusted figures have been revised and are now based on five years data they cannot be regarded as precise. It is not yet possible to produce reliable seasonal adjustments for the individual industries.

# WAGES AND PRICES

## Average weekly earnings of manual workers<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 158

Earnings expressed as percentage increase over April 1956

				All operatives (excluding part-time workers)		Men (aged 21 and over) <sup>(2)</sup>		Youths and boys		Women (aged 18 and over)				Girls						
				Full-time						Part-time										
				Earnings ( <sup>2</sup> )		Wage rates( <sup>3</sup> )		Earnings												
				percentage		s.	d.	per cent.	s.	d.	per cent.	s.	d.	per cent.	s.	d.	per cent.			
<b>Manufacturing and certain other industries</b>																				
1960				23	14	290	8	23	130	0	29	148	4	24	74	10	25	96	10	23
1961				30	20	306	10	30	137	10	37	154	6	29	79	7	33	102	0	30
1962 } October				34	24	317	3	35	141	9	41	160	10	34	83	1	38	104	1	32
1963				41	27	334	11	42	148	8	48	168	3	40	87	3	45	109	2	39
1964				53	34	362	2	54	163	2	62	179	1	49	92	11	55	119	4	52
1965 April ...				60	37	378	2	61	175	6	75	184	2	54	96	1	60	126	4	60
October ...				66	40	391	9	66	179	10	79	191	11	60	100	8	68	129	6	64
1966 April ...				72	44	405	0	72	192	10	92	199	5	66	104	4	74	135	1	72
October ...				73	46	406	1	72	191	9	91	201	4	68	106	4	77	135	9	72
1967 April ...				76	48	411	7	75	199	0	98	204	2	70	107	7	79	138	8	76
October ...				83	53	427	6	81	201	8	101	211	2	76	110	7	84	140	0	78
1968 April ...				91	60	445	3	89	215	3	114	218	10	82	114	11	91	150	8	91
<b>Manufacturing industries</b>																				
1960				24	14	303	3	24	132	3	33	148	3	24	76	3	22	97	3	23
1961				30	19	317	10	30	139	1	40	154	3	29	81	0	30	102	6	29
1962 } October				33	23	326	10	34	142	8	43	160	7	34	84	10	36	104	6	32
1963				40	26	345	9	41	149	2	50	168	2	40	89	2	43	109	9	38
1964				52	32	373	4	53	163	11	65	178	11	49	94	8	51	119	11	51
1965 April ...				59	35	388	10	59	177	3	78	184	0	54	98	0	57	126	11	60
October ...				65	38	403	3	65	181	10	83	191	11	60	102	11	65	130	2	64
1966 April ...				72	42	419	4	71	195	1	96	199	5	66	106	7	71	135	10	71
October ...				71	44	415	6	70	192	5	93	201	3	68	108	5	73	136	6	72
1967 April ...				74	46	422	7	73	199	1	100	204	4	71	109	10	76	139	7	76
October ...				80	51	437	9	79	201	4	102	210	10	76	113	3	81	140	8	78
1968 April ...				89	58	456	6	87	215	1	116	219	2	83	117	3	88	151	8	91

(<sup>1</sup>) The figures represent the average earnings, including bonus, overtime, etc., and before deduction of income tax or insurance contributions, in one week in the months indicated. Administrative and clerical workers and other salaried persons have been excluded. Certain qualifications are given in a full account of the enquiry relating to April 1967, published in the *Ministry of Labour Gazette* for August 1967.

(<sup>2</sup>) From and including October 1967 includes (a) dock workers previously on daily or half-daily engagements and (b) postmen.

(<sup>3</sup>) This index relates only to the industries covered by the earnings enquiry. It should not be confused with the figures in Table 162 which cover all industries.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

## Average weekly hours worked<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 159

	Manufacturing and certain other industries					Manufacturing Industries				
	Men (aged 21 and over) ( <sup>2</sup> )	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls	Men (aged 21 and over)	Youths and boys	Women (aged 18 and over)		Girls
			Full-time	Part-time				Full-time	Part-time	
1960	48.0	44.3	40.5	21.7	41.4	47.4	43.6	40.4	21.8	41.4
1961	47.4	43.6	39.7	21.8	40.6	46.8	43.0	39.6	22.0	40.6
1962 } October	47.0	43.4	39.4	21.8	40.3	46.2	42.7	39.3	22.0	40.3
1963	47.6	43.6	39.7	21.9	40.5	46.8	42.9	39.6	22.1	40.5
1964	47.7	43.6	39.4	21.7	40.3	46.9	43.0	39.3	21.9	40.3
1965 April ...	47.5	43.4	39.1	21.7	40.0	46.7	42.7	38.9	21.8	39.9
October ...	47.0	42.8	38.7	21.7	39.6	46.1	42.0	38.6	21.9	39.6
1966 April ...	46.4	42.6	38.5	21.5	39.2	46.0	42.0	38.3	21.6	39.2
October ...	46.0	42.2	38.1	21.5	38.7	45.0	41.4	38.0	21.7	38.7
1967 April ...	46.1	42.2	38.2	21.6	38.9	45.2	41.5	38.0	21.8	38.9
October ...	46.2	42.0	38.2	21.4	38.8	45.3	41.2	38.0	21.7	38.8
1968 April ...	46.2	42.1	38.4	21.5	38.9	45.6	41.4	38.3	21.7	38.9

(<sup>1</sup>) The figures include overtime and correspond with those for average earnings in Table 158.

(<sup>2</sup>) See footnote (<sup>2</sup>) to Table 158.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity



Average weekly earnings in certain industries<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 160

	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	Metal manufacture	Engineering and electrical goods	Ship- building, marine engineering	Vehicles	Metal goods not elsewhere specified	Textiles
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
<b>Men aged 21 and over</b>								
1960	271 4	300 1	322 10	305 2	287 9	339 7	301 3	266 4
1961	289 10	313 1	329 1	321 11	304 4	353 10	313 1	279 5
1962 } October	301 2	323 9	338 3	325 7	308 8	365 11	319 10	288 7
1963	318 2	348 2	358 7	337 9	323 6	396 8	338 5	307 2
1964	342 6	378 6	390 3	367 2	356 10	420 9	365 1	327 5
1965 April ... ..	355 1	391 2	406 9	382 2	386 5	448 11	382 2	338 4
October ... ..	373 7	407 7	423 3	395 11	395 10	448 6	395 9	357 2
1966 April ... ..	390 6	426 9	430 5	411 5	433 0	474 11	407 7	370 0
October ... ..	394 8	424 7	429 5	411 8	425 9	439 5	406 5	370 8
1967 April ... ..	399 6	430 2	431 6	415 3	433 6	467 5	411 0	373 2
October ... ..	416 10	444 10	447 8	427 9	437 8	488 5	421 5	391 2
1968 April ... ..	425 3	467 7	465 6	443 8	466 4	519 7	444 8	407 1
<b>Women aged 18 and over (full-time)</b>								
1960	142 5	145 2	150 2	157 1	150 0	171 5	143 0	148 0
1961	149 4	150 3	157 0	164 8	153 10	177 11	149 2	152 6
1962 } October	155 9	156 5	160 7	170 7	156 8	188 9	155 2	157 1
1963	164 6	164 6	166 4	175 11	163 7	199 0	162 1	166 8
1964	173 11	173 7	180 4	186 8	172 7	210 4	172 4	176 8
1965 April ... ..	179 8	179 10	184 7	192 6	197 1	222 8	178 2	180 1
October ... ..	187 6	187 0	190 6	198 1	199 11	224 4	184 11	189 3
1966 April ... ..	195 3	193 2	197 6	207 2	211 0	240 3	191 11	195 0
October ... ..	196 2	196 4	198 2	208 8	204 4	224 8	192 8	198 9
1967 April ... ..	199 8	199 8	198 11	213 4	202 10	239 7	195 11	198 6
October ... ..	204 7	207 5	206 5	221 10	203 3	245 6	205 6	207 0
1968 April ... ..	208 9	213 6	215 4	231 2	210 3	259 10	214 0	213 5
	Clothing and footwear	Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing and publishing	Other manu- facturing industries (Order XVI)	Construction	Gas, electricity and water	Transport and communica- tion <sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(3)</sup>
	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.	s. d.
<b>Men aged 21 and over</b>								
1960	259 9	292 5	278 2	339 1	300 11	278 11	278 1	286 7
1961	272 0	312 5	298 1	357 4	309 11	305 1	281 6	299 3
1962 } October	281 10	323 8	311 2	373 2	325 4	321 11	300 5	305 0
1963	297 1	344 2	330 4	390 0	346 5	332 7	325 6	332 2
1964	315 10	372 1	353 9	423 10	372 1	363 11	353 2	353 3
1965 April ... ..	323 10	384 6	356 4	435 1	379 6	382 5	351 10	374 11
October ... ..	344 8	400 8	379 7	456 7	396 6	395 4	368 1	395 5
1966 April ... ..	352 4	411 5	382 0	477 8	414 4	399 9	377 2	406 2
October ... ..	355 9	417 2	390 0	477 0	406 7	411 2	382 4	417 8
1967 April ... ..	365 6	428 11	389 1	478 2	419 11	412 0	385 9	419 0
October ... ..	375 2	438 9	416 2	495 2	437 0	433 8	397 9	433 2
1968 April ... ..	386 0	450 11	429 3	522 1	457 0	446 4	403 6	458 6
<b>Women aged 18 and over (full-time)</b>								
1960	143 2	138 6	157 3	153 5	144 3	132 9	156 0	207 2
1961	148 4	145 5	166 2	162 5	147 8	142 4	150 6	218 4
1962 } October	155 2	152 3	174 8	170 5	155 7	150 9	168 10	223 1
1963	161 6	160 2	184 6	176 4	164 2	156 4	174 8	231 5
1964	173 9	170 10	195 2	187 5	173 7	161 2	193 4	248 7
1965 April ... ..	177 5	179 11	197 10	193 1	176 9	169 3	200 0	254 0
October ... ..	187 3	184 11	207 3	203 0	185 7	168 5	217 0	266 11
1966 April ... ..	194 2	193 9	207 8	211 4	192 6	177 5	214 2	280 2
October ... ..	197 7	194 9	212 11	214 8	194 0	178 11	224 1	280 1
1967 April ... ..	200 5	200 7	218 9	215 10	197 5	177 3	229 2	278 0
October ... ..	203 2	205 5	230 3	218 11	204 3	197 5	230 11	290 10
1968 April ... ..	211 8	212 11	241 4	230 10	211 11	204 4	230 9	290 7

<sup>(1)</sup> Industries are grouped according to the *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.See also footnote <sup>(1)</sup> to Table 158.<sup>(2)</sup> Excluding railways, London Transport and before October 1966 British Road Services.<sup>(3)</sup> See footnote <sup>(3)</sup> to Table 158.Source: Department of Employment  
and Productivity

# WAGES AND PRICES

## Index numbers of basic wage rates and of normal weekly hours<sup>(1)</sup>

All industries and services

TABLE 161

31 January 1956 = 100

		Basic weekly wage rates				Basic hourly wage rates				Normal weekly hours	
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles <sup>(2)</sup>	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles <sup>(2)</sup>	All workers	Men
1962	...	129.6	129.1	130.3	135.6	136.2	135.7	137.0	142.5	95.1	95.1
1963	...	134.3	133.6	135.7	141.0	141.3	140.6	142.8	148.4	95.0	95.0
1964	...	140.6	139.8	142.6	147.6	148.6	147.8	150.4	156.1	94.6	94.6
1965	Monthly averages	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	146.7	145.7	149.4	155.1	157.9	156.9	160.5	167.5	92.9	92.8
	...	153.5	152.2	157.4	164.1	168.5	167.0	172.6	180.1	91.1	91.1
	...	159.3	157.9	163.5	170.3	175.3	173.8	179.7	187.4	90.9	90.9
1967	July	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	August	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	September	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	October	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1968	January	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	February	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	March	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	April	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1969	May	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	June	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	July	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	August	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1970	September	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	October	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	November	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	December	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## Manufacturing industries<sup>(2)</sup>

31 January 1956 = 100

		Basic weekly wage rates				Basic hourly wage rates				Normal weekly hours	
		All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles <sup>(2)</sup>	All workers	Men	Women	Juveniles <sup>(2)</sup>	All workers	Men
1962	...	128.0	127.4	129.0	134.1	134.6	133.8	136.0	141.1	95.1	95.2
1963	...	131.8	131.0	133.6	138.2	138.6	137.7	141.0	145.6	95.0	95.1
1964	...	138.0	137.0	141.0	144.7	145.6	144.4	149.1	152.9	94.8	94.9
1965	Monthly averages	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	143.3	141.9	147.5	152.4	154.5	153.0	159.1	164.4	92.7	92.7
	...	150.1	148.1	156.1	161.5	164.4	162.2	171.2	177.1	91.3	91.4
	...	156.0	154.0	162.1	167.6	171.6	169.2	178.8	184.6	90.9	91.0
1967	July	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	August	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	September	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	October	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1968	January	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	February	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	March	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	April	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1969	May	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	June	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	July	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	August	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1970	September	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	October	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	November	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	December	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

<sup>(1)</sup> The figures are based upon changes in basic rates of wages or minimum entitlements and reductions in normal weekly hours, which are normally determined by national collective agreements or statutory wages regulation orders. The figures relate to the end of the month. A brief note on the method of compilation of the figures is given in the current issue of the *Employment and Productivity Gazette*.

<sup>(2)</sup> In general, males under 21 and females under 18 years of age.

<sup>(3)</sup> The term 'Manufacturing industries' covers all industries included in Orders III-XVI of the revised *Standard Industrial Classification, 1958*.

Source: Department of  
Employment and  
Productivity



## Index numbers of basic weekly wage rates: All workers

Analysis by Industrial group

31 January 1956 = 100

TABLE 162

			Total all Industries	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing Industries						
						Total manu- facturing industries	Food, drink and tobacco	Chemicals and allied industries	All metals com- bined <sup>(1)</sup>	Textiles	Leather, leather goods and fur	Clothing and footwear
962	...	...	130	132	129	128	132	124	127	124	126	132
963	...	...	134	138	135	132	138	131	130	128	131	135
964	...	...	141	143	139	138	144	139	136	133	135	144
965	...	...	147	152	145	143	150	144	140	139	142	151
966	...	...	154	158	152	150	156	149	147	145	148	157
967	...	...	159	163	156	156	161	152	155	148	150	161
967	July ...	...	160	163	155	158	161	150	158	149	150	161
	August ...	...	161	163	155	158	164	151	158	149	150	161
	September ...	...	162	164	155	158	164	151	158	149	150	162
	October ...	...	162	164	161	159	164	157	158	149	154	162
	November ...	...	163	164	161	159	164	157	158	150	154	162
	December ...	...	164	164	161	159	164	157	158	150	154	162
968	January ...	...	167	164	161	166	165	157	169	150	154	162
	February ...	...	168	174	161	166	166	157	169	150	154	162
	March ...	...	168	174	161	166	166	158	169	150	154	163
	April ...	...	168	174	161	166	169	158	169	150	154	167
	May ...	...	169	174	161	167	169	158	169	153	154	167
	June ...	...	169	174	161	167	169	158	169	153	154	167
	July ...	...	169	174	161	167	171	158	169	153	158	167
	August ...	...	170	174	161	167	171	158	169	153	158	167
	September ...	...	170	174	161	168	171	158	169	153	158	170

			Manufacturing industries (continued)				Con- struction	Gas, electricity, and water	Transport and com- munication	Dis- tributive trades	Professional and scientific services <sup>(2)</sup>	Mis- cellaneous services
			Bricks, pottery, glass, cement, etc.	Timber, furniture, etc.	Paper, printing, and publishing	Other manu- facturing industries						
962	...	...	131	134	133	128	133	125	129	132	134	132
963	...	...	138	138	137	135	138	132	135	138	140	137
964	...	...	146	143	143	142	144	141	144	143	148	143
965	...	...	155	149	152	146	148	156	153	150	156	147
966	...	...	161	156	160	151	154	164	159	158	162	159
967	...	...	165	160	162	155	161	169	164	164	170	161
967	July ...	...	166	160	160	157	164	171	164	166	171	160
	August ...	...	166	161	160	158	164	171	164	168	171	161
	September ...	...	166	161	160	158	164	171	170	168	177	161
	October ...	...	166	161	165	158	164	171	170	168	177	161
	November ...	...	169	161	165	158	170	171	170	168	177	163
	December ...	...	169	163	168	158	170	171	170	168	177	170
968	January ...	...	169	170	168	176	170	171	171	168	177	170
	February ...	...	169	170	168	176	170	171	171	168	177	171
	March ...	...	169	170	169	176	172	173	172	168	177	171
	April ...	...	170	170	169	176	172	173	172	169	177	171
	May ...	...	170	170	169	176	172	173	172	169	177	171
	June ...	...	170	170	169	176	172	173	172	170	177	171
	July ...	...	173	171	169	176	172	173	177	171	177	171
	August ...	...	173	171	169	176	172	173	182	171	177	171
	September ...	...	174	171	169	176	172	174	182	171	181	172

<sup>(1)</sup> Metal manufacture; engineering and electrical goods; shipbuilding and marine engineering; vehicles and metal goods not elsewhere specified. <sup>(2)</sup> Including public administration and defence.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity

# WAGES AND PRICES

## Changes in basic weekly rates of wages<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 163

Annual and monthly totals<sup>(2)</sup>

£ thousand

					Number of workpeople reported as affected by		Estimated amount of change in basic weekly rates of wages <sup>(3)</sup>			Estimated net amount of increase in basic weekly rates of wages <sup>(3)</sup>						
					In-creases	De-creases	In-crease	De-crease	Net in-crease	Agricul-ture, forestry and fishing	Mining and quarry-ing	Manu-facturing in-dustries	Con-struction	Gas, elec-tricity and water	Trans- port and com-muni-cation	Other services
					Thousands											
1962...	...	...	...	...	12,696	—	5,232	—	5,232	328	119	2,186	474	149	667	1,307
1963...	...	...	...	...	10,324	—	5,097	—	5,097	176	173	2,273	912	140	492	930
1964...	...	...	...	...	9,250	—	5,018	—	5,018	70	147	1,736	505	274	900	1,386
1965...	...	...	...	...	10,837	—	6,057	—	6,057	261	180	2,509	656	218	810	1,423
1966...	...	...	...	...	8,595	—	4,535	—	4,535	210	160	2,475	415	100	335	840
1967...	...	...	...	...	11,490	—	8,940	—	8,940	140	225	3,425	1,940	145	735	2,330
1966	April	...	...	...	836	—	283	—	283	38	—	144	25	—	—	76
	May...	...	...	...	427	—	168	—	168	—	—	40	—	—	83	45
	June...	...	...	...	1,098	—	471	—	471	—	158	150	—	6	91	66
	July...	...	...	...	3,007	—	807	—	807	1	—	787	4	15	—	—
	August...	...	...	...	100	—	36	—	36	—	—	33	—	—	—	3
	September...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	October...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	November...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	December...	...	...	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1967	January	...	...	...	2,866	—	961	—	961	—	30	785	4	45	36	61
	February	...	...	...	587	—	179	—	179	106	7	53	—	—	—	13
	March	...	...	...	1,028	—	625	—	625	—	—	65	128	—	104	328
	April	...	...	...	636	—	171	—	171	—	—	27	—	—	10	134
	May...	...	...	...	2,103	—	1,002	—	1,002	—	—	45	657	—	—	300
	June...	...	...	...	148	—	59	—	59	—	—	17	—	—	—	42
	July...	...	...	...	5,827	—	2,463	—	2,463	—	4	1,717	412	—	40	290
	August...	...	...	...	912	30	379	4	375	—	—	107	—	—	36	232
	September...	...	...	...	1,330	160	923	8	915	34	—	145	—	99	236	401
	October...	...	...	...	345	30	207	4	203	—	148	46	8	—	—	1
	November...	...	...	...	1,990	—	1,230	—	1,230	—	—	147	730	1	263	89
	December...	...	...	...	915	—	755	—	755	—	37	274	—	—	8	436
1968	January	...	...	...	1,540	—	2,140	—	2,140	—	—	2,037	48	13	37	5
	February	...	...	...	845	—	435	—	435	255	—	42	44	1	—	93
	March	...	...	...	1,885	—	410	—	410	5	—	85	225	46	37	12
	April	...	...	...	385	—	185	—	185	—	7	107	—	—	—	71
	May	...	...	...	490	—	160	—	160	—	4	134	2	—	5	15
	June	...	...	...	550	—	195	—	195	—	—	50	—	—	30	115
	July...	...	...	...	740	—	350	—	350	—	—	135	5	—	137	73
	August	...	...	...	530	—	475	—	475	—	—	73	—	—	401	—
	September...	...	...	...	910	—	425	—	425	—	—	149	50	—	169	57

(1) The figures relate to changes in basic full-time weekly rates of wages or minimum entitlements and do not reflect reductions in normal weekly hours without loss of pay or variations in actual earnings arising from such factors as overtime or lost time. The changes included are those determined by national collective agreements or by statutory wages councils or boards.

(2) The monthly totals in the columns headed 'Increase' and 'Decrease' relate to the number of workpeople affected by changes and the corresponding gross amounts. Workpeople affected by two or more changes are counted only once in the annual totals which relate to the number having increases only or for whom increases exceeded decreases, the number having decreases only or for whom decreases exceeded increases, and the corresponding net amounts; the column headed 'Net increase,' is therefore the overall net increase for the year.

(3) The annual totals of net increases in basic weekly rates of wages mean that the total wage bill of the country, in the industries and for the workpeople covered by the statistics, for a full ordinary week's work at basic rates of wages at the end of any one year exceeds that for the corresponding week of the preceding year by the amount stated. The average weekly wages paid during any one year will not, however, exceed those paid during the preceding year by this sum, as the actual changes will have taken place at various dates during the year.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity



Import and export unit value index numbers<sup>(1)</sup> and tramp shipping freights

TABLE 164

I.T.C. Section and Division	Imports 1961=100					United Kingdom exports 1961=100								Terms of trade ( <sup>2</sup> )	Tramp shipping freights 1960=100	
	Total	Food, bever- ages and tobacco	Basic materials	Fuels	Manu- factured goods	Total	Non- manu- factures	Manufactured goods							Voyage charter	Time charter
								Total	Chem- icals	Textiles	Metals	Machinery and transport equipment	Other			
	0 and 1	2 and 4	3	5 to 8		0 to 4	5 to 8	5	65	67 to 69	7					
Weights	1,000	327	222	106	337	1,000	125	843	86	65	123	428	141			
1962 ...	99	102	96	98	99	101	99	102	98	100	101	103	102	102	89.1	89.1
1963 ...	103	111	97	97	101	104	103	104	100	102	102	106	104	101	109.0	104.8
1964 ...	107	115	103	95	105	106	107	106	101	107	106	107	105	99	112.1	119.0
1965 ...	107	113	102	90	109	108	104	109	104	109	113	110	108	102	126.5	134.0
1966 ...	109	114	103	84	114	112	104	114	106	111	119	114	113	103	113.5	132.4
1967 ...	109	113	99	92	116	114	101	116	106	111	120	118	116	105	120.5	130.4
1965 1st qtr	107	115	102	93	108	108	106	108	103	109	111	109	106	100	119.1	122.9
2nd qtr	107	114	102	92	108	108	104	109	104	110	112	109	108	101	126.2	130.4
3rd qtr	106	112	102	90	109	109	103	110	105	108	114	110	109	102	130.9	140.1
4th qtr	107	113	102	89	110	109	103	111	105	109	114	111	110	102	129.9	142.7
1966 1st qtr	108	113	104	88	112	111	104	112	105	110	118	112	111	102	124.2	143.9
2nd qtr	110	117	105	87	114	113	105	114	108	111	121	114	113	102	115.9	139.6
3rd qtr	109	114	103	84	116	113	104	115	108	111	122	115	113	104	106.7	127.9
4th qtr	109	114	102	83	116	113	102	115	106	111	119	116	115	104	107.1	118.2
1967 1st qtr	108	115	100	82	116	114	102	116	106	112	119	117	116	105	103.3	117.2
2nd qtr	107	114	99	81	114	114	101	116	106	113	119	118	116	106	109.0	123.5
3rd qtr	108	111	97	100	115	115	101	117	107	111	120	119	116	106	125.7	136.5
4th qtr	113	116	98	104	122	116	101	118	108	111	122	120	117	103	144.0	144.6
1968 1st qtr	120	120	104	108	134	121	105	123	111	113	129	124	126	101	129.4	145.6
2nd qtr	121	120	108	108	135	123	107	126	113	115	133	127	128	102	120.6	141.6
1967 April	108	115	100	81	114	114	100	116	106	111	118	117	116	105	103.7	121.3
May	107	115	99	81	113	114	101	116	106	113	118	118	116	106	109.8	128.0
June	106	113	98	81	114	114	102	116	105	114	119	118	115	107	113.5	121.3
July	107	111	97	91	114	114	101	116	106	112	120	119	114	107	138.0	133.1
Aug.	108	110	97	104	115	115	101	117	107	110	119	119	116	106	113.2	129.9
Sept.	109	112	97	105	115	115	101	117	107	111	120	120	116	106	125.8	146.5
Oct.	110	114	97	102	117	116	101	118	109	111	121	120	116	105	139.8	146.9
Nov.	112	116	98	102	119	116	101	118	109	111	121	120	116	104	146.3	148.6
Dec.	117	118	100	107	129	116	101	119	107	110	123	121	118	100	145.8	138.2
1968 Jan.	119	120	102	107	132	120	103	122	109	112	128	124	125	101	134.5	145.4
Feb.	120	120	104	108	134	121	106	123	113	113	129	124	126	101	122.0	149.0
Mar.	121	120	105	108	137	121	106	124	113	114	131	124	127	100	131.7	142.5
April	122	120	107	108	137	122	107	124	113	114	132	125	128	100	123.2	125.6
May	121	120	108	108	134	122	107	125	113	114	133	126	127	101	112.7	153.8
June	121	120	109	108	133	125	105	128	113	116	132	132	129	104	126.0	145.5
July	122	120	109	108	135	125	107	128	115	116	132	132	129	103	119.0	130.7
Aug.	122	120	109	107	136	125	107	128	115	116	132	132	129	103	123.5	129.6
Sept.															119.1	134.3

(<sup>1</sup>) The weighting of the monthly index is based on the pattern of trade in 1961. The method of calculating the import and United Kingdom export unit value index was explained in the *Board of Trade Journal* for 13 September 1963.

(<sup>2</sup>) United Kingdom export unit value index as a percentage of the import unit value index.

Sources: Board of Trade  
Chamber of Shipping of the  
United Kingdom

# WAGES AND PRICES

## Index of retail prices<sup>(1)</sup>

TABLE 165

	All items	Food	Alcoholic drink	Tobacco	Housing	Fuel and light	Durable household goods	Clothing and footwear	Transport and vehicles	Miscellaneous goods	Services	Meals bought and consumed outside the home <sup>(2)</sup>
17 January 1956 = 100												
Weights ...	1,000	350	71	80	87	55	66	106	68	59	58	
1962 January 16 ...	117.5	110.7	108.2	123.6	140.6	130.6	102.1	106.6	126.7	128.2	130.1	
16 January 1962 = 100												
Weights 1962 ...	1,000	319	64	79	102	62	64	98	92	64	56	
1963 ...	1,000	319	63	77	104	63	64	98	93	63	56	
1964 ...	1,000	314	63	74	107	66	62	95	100	63	56	
1965 ...	1,000	311	65	76	109	65	59	92	105	63	55	
1966 ...	1,000	298	67	77	113	64	57	91	116	61	56	
1967 ...	1,000	293	67	72	118	62	59	92	118	61	58	
1968 <sup>(3)</sup> ...	1,000	289	65	68	123	64	60	91	122	61	57	
1968 ...	1,000	263	63	66	121	62	59	89	120	60	56	41
1962 ...	101.6	102.3	100.3	100.0	103.3	101.3	100.4	102.0	100.5	100.6	101.9	
1963 ...	103.6	104.8	102.3	100.0	108.4	106.0	100.1	103.5	100.5	101.9	104.0	
1964 ...	107.0	107.8	107.9	105.8	114.0	109.3	102.3	104.9	102.1	105.0	106.9	
1965 Monthly averages ...	112.1	111.6	117.1	118.0	120.5	114.5	104.8	107.0	106.7	109.0	112.7	
1966 ...	116.5	115.6	121.7	120.8	128.5	120.9	107.2	109.9	109.9	112.5	120.5	
1967 ...	119.4	118.5	125.3	120.8	134.5	124.3	109.0	111.7	112.2	113.7	126.4	
1966 July 19 ...	116.6	116.2	119.1	120.8	129.9	119.7	107.2	110.2	109.8	112.5	120.5	
August 16 ...	117.3	116.1	125.1	120.8	130.1	120.4	108.0	110.7	110.5	113.7	120.9	
September 20 ...	117.1	115.1	125.7	120.8	130.1	120.7	108.1	111.0	110.1	113.9	122.0	
October 18 ...	117.4	115.4	125.6	120.8	130.5	120.8	108.7	111.1	109.9	113.6	124.4	
November 15 ...	118.1	116.6	125.5	120.8	130.7	124.8	108.8	111.3	110.2	113.6	124.9	
December 13 ...	118.3	117.0	125.2	120.8	130.9	124.9	108.8	111.3	110.5	113.6	125.1	
1967 January 17 ...	118.5	117.6	125.4	120.7	131.3	124.9	108.8	111.4	110.9	113.8	124.7	
February 21 ...	118.6	117.5	125.4	120.8	131.8	124.9	108.8	111.6	111.2	113.4	124.9	
March 21 ...	118.6	117.5	125.3	120.8	131.8	124.9	108.9	111.7	110.8	113.4	125.4	
April 18 ...	119.5	119.6	125.4	120.8	133.4	124.8	109.0	111.7	111.2	113.3	125.7	
May 16 ...	119.4	120.1	125.4	120.8	134.0	120.1	109.0	111.6	111.4	112.9	125.9	
June 20 ...	119.9	121.8	125.4	120.8	134.1	120.2	109.0	111.5	111.4	112.9	126.0	
July 18 ...	119.2	118.4	125.4	120.8	134.6	120.3	109.0	111.6	112.7	113.1	126.3	
August 22 ...	118.9	117.3	125.4	120.8	134.9	120.6	109.0	111.8	112.6	113.1	126.8	
September 19 ...	118.8	116.7	125.4	120.8	135.2	120.9	109.0	112.0	112.7	113.5	127.0	
October 17 ...	119.7	117.0	125.3	120.8	136.8	127.2	109.3	111.9	113.2	114.6	127.6	
November 14 ...	120.4	118.2	125.2	120.8	137.6	130.0	109.3	112.0	113.9	114.9	127.9	
December 12 ...	121.2	120.1	125.0	120.8	138.2	132.4	109.4	112.0	114.4	115.1	128.0	
1968 January 16 ...	121.6	121.1	125.0	120.8	138.6	132.6	110.2	111.9	113.9	116.3	128.0	121.1
February 20 ...	122.2	121.8	125.1	120.8	139.4	132.7	110.4	112.3	114.4	117.6	129.3	121.1
March 19 ...	122.6	122.1	125.0	120.8	139.5	132.7	110.6	112.5	114.7	120.1	129.6	122.1
April 23 ...	124.8	123.5	127.0	125.4	140.6	133.3	113.0	113.0	119.4	124.2	130.4	126.1
May 21 ...	124.9	123.6	127.1	125.4	140.9	130.8	113.3	113.2	120.1	124.8	131.1	126.1
June 18 ...	125.4	124.1	127.1	125.4	141.3	131.9	113.6	113.4	120.4	126.7	131.3	127.1
July 16 ...	125.5	123.8	127.1	125.4	141.6	132.0	113.9	113.4	120.3	127.1	131.8	127.1
August 20 ...	125.7	123.2	127.2	127.8	142.0	132.6	114.0	113.7	120.6	127.2	132.3	128.1
September 17 ...	125.8	122.6	127.2	127.8	142.2	133.2	114.1	114.1	121.0	127.3	133.7	129.1

<sup>(1)</sup> The index of retail prices replaced the Interim index from January 1956. A new set of weights was introduced, based on ascertained consumption in 1953-54, valued at January 1956 prices. Commencing in January 1962, the weights have been revised each January on the basis of ascertained consumption in the three years ended in the previous June, valued at prices obtaining at the date of revision.

<sup>(2)</sup> The Cost of Living Advisory Committee recommended in 1962 that until a satisfactory index series based on actual prices became available half the expenditure on meals out should continue to be allocated to the food group and the other half spread proportionately over all groups, including the food group. The index for meals out for 16 January 1968 implicit in this recommendation was 121.4.

<sup>(3)</sup> Since January 1968 an index series based on actual prices has been available and indices in this series have been linked with the implicit index for meals out for 16 January 1968, to obtain indices for meals out with 16 January 1962 taken as 100.

These are the weights which would have been used in 1968 if expenditure on meals out had been treated as in previous years (see footnote<sup>(2)</sup>). The weights actually used are given in the following line.

Source: Department of Employment and Productivity



Index of retail prices<sup>(1)</sup>

Indices for sub-groups

16 January 1962 = 100

TABLE 166

	Group and sub-group weights in 1968	1968								
		16 Jan.	20 Feb.	19 Mar.	23 April	21 May	18 June	16 July	20 Aug.	17 Sept.
<b>All items</b> ... ..	1,000	121.6	122.2	122.6	124.8	124.9	125.4	125.5	125.7	125.8
<b>I. Food</b>										
Total ... ..	263	121.1	121.8	122.1	123.5	123.6	124.1	123.8	123.2	122.6
Bread, flour, cereals, biscuits and cakes ...	38	123	128	128	130	130	130	130	130	130
Meat and bacon ... ..	69	132	131	131	131	131	132	131	131	131
Fish ... ..	9	121	120	120	120	121	120	120	122	122
Butter, margarine, lard and cooking fat ...	12	107	107	110	110	109	109	108	108	108
Milk, cheese and eggs ... ..	39	117	116	116	117	114	115	118	119	120
Tea, coffee, cocoa, soft drinks, etc. ...	15	106	106	106	108	108	108	108	108	107
Sugar, preserves and confectionery ...	27	126	126	126	128	129	129	130	131	131
Vegetables, fresh, dried and canned ...	26	125	128	131	136	140	136	127	118	116
Fruit, fresh, dried and canned ... ..	16	108	106	105	106	108	115	116	113	108
Other food ... ..	12	113	113	114	117	117	118	118	121	119
<b>II. Alcoholic drink</b> ... ..	63	125.0	125.1	125.0	127.0	127.1	127.1	127.1	127.2	127.2
<b>III. Tobacco</b> ... ..	66	120.8	120.8	120.8	125.4	125.4	125.4	125.4	127.8	127.8
<b>IV. Housing</b>										
Total ... ..	121	138.6	139.4	139.5	140.6	140.9	141.3	141.6	142.0	142.2
Rent ... ..	71	143	144	144	145	145	146	146	147	147
Rates and water charges ... ..	32	145	145	145	147	146	146	146	146	146
Charges for repairs and maintenance, and materials for home repairs and decorations. ... ..	18	114	115	115	118	118	119	119	119	119
<b>V. Fuel and light</b>										
Total (including oil) ... ..	62	132.6	132.7	132.7	133.3	130.8	131.9	132.0	132.6	133.2
Coal and coke ... ..	24	134	134	134	134	126	126	126	127	129
Gas ... ..	11	114	114	114	116	120	126	127	127	127
Electricity ... ..	25	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145
<b>VI. Durable household goods</b>										
Total ... ..	59	110.2	110.4	110.6	113.0	113.3	113.6	113.9	114.0	114.1
Furniture, floor coverings and soft furnishings ... ..	29	118	118	119	121	121	121	122	122	122
Radio, television and other household appliances ... ..	22	101	101	101	104	104	104	105	105	105
Pottery, glassware and hardware ... ..	8	113	114	114	115	115	116	116	116	116
<b>VII. Clothing and footwear</b>										
Total ... ..	89	111.9	112.3	112.5	113.0	113.2	113.4	113.4	113.7	114.1
Men's outer clothing ... ..	15	116	117	117	118	118	118	118	119	119
Men's underclothing ... ..	5	113	113	114	114	115	115	115	116	116
Women's outer clothing ... ..	21	109	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	111
Women's underclothing ... ..	5	112	113	112	113	113	113	113	114	114
Children's clothing ... ..	10	111	112	112	112	112	113	113	112	113
Other clothing, including hose, haberdashery, hats and materials ... ..	15	107	108	108	108	109	109	109	109	110
Footwear ... ..	18	116	116	116	117	118	118	118	118	118
<b>VIII. Transport and vehicles</b>										
Total ... ..	120	113.9	114.4	114.7	119.4	120.1	120.4	120.3	120.6	121.0
Motoring and cycling ... ..	92	106	106	106	112	113	113	113	113	113
Fares ... ..	28	133	134	134	134	134	134	134	137	139
<b>IX. Miscellaneous goods</b>										
Total ... ..	60	116.3	117.6	120.1	124.2	124.8	126.7	127.1	127.2	127.3
Books, newspapers and periodicals ...	15	140	147	156	158	158	159	159	159	159
Medicines, surgical, etc. goods and toilet requisites ... ..	13	100	99	99	105	106	102	114	114	114
Soaps and detergents, soda, polishes and other household goods ... ..	12	110	111	112	113	114	114	113	113	113
Stationery, travel and sports goods, toys, photographic and optical goods, etc. ...	20	114	115	115	121	122	122	123	123	123
<b>X. Services</b>										
Total ... ..	56	128.0	129.3	129.6	130.4	131.1	131.3	131.8	132.3	133.7
Postage and telephone ... ..	7	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	130
Entertainment ... ..	23	124	124	124	125	126	126	126	127	127
Other services, including domestic help, hairdressing, boot and shoe repairing, laundering and dry cleaning ... ..	26	133	136	136	137	138	138	139	139	140
<b>XI. Meals bought and consumed outside the home<sup>(2)</sup></b> ... ..	41	121.4	121.9	122.4	126.3	126.8	127.5	127.9	128.6	129.4

(1) The divisions I-X refer to the main groups of items as shown in Studies in Official Statistics, No. 6, Method of construction and calculation of the Index of Retail Prices.

(2) See footnote 2 on Table 165.

# WAGES AND PRICES

## Index numbers of wholesale prices

1954 = 100

TABLE 167

Monthly averages

		Price indices of materials used in broad sectors of industry										Price indices of the output of broad sectors of industry					
		Basic materials and fuels used in		Materials and fuel used in the						Construction materials	House building materials	All manufactured products		Products of manufacturing industries other than food, drink and tobacco	Food manufacturing industries	Chemicals and allied industries	
		Manufacturing industry	Manufacturing other than food, drink and tobacco	Food manufacturing industries	Chemicals and allied industries	Mechanical engineering industries	Electrical machinery industry	Textile industries	Timber industries	Paper industries	Total sales	Home market sales	Home market sales				
1962	...	100.6	103.0	95.3	104.8	130.1	120.0	91.3	109.2	105.9	120.4	120.2	118.0	118.6	120.6	111.1	104.5
1963	...	103.0	104.5	99.6	107.2	130.8	120.9	96.6	109.9	106.5	121.9	121.7	119.5	119.9	121.4	114.2	104.6
1964	...	107.0	108.6	103.8	112.1	135.3	125.0	98.7	115.1	110.3	125.8	126.2	123.2	123.9	124.7	118.1	106.9
1965	...	107.5	110.6	102.3	117.0	140.5	131.2	94.4	120.0	114.6	130.3	131.4	128.4	129.6	129.5	120.6	109.4
1966	...	110.9	114.5	104.0	117.2	149.2	143.0	97.1	122.1	114.4	133.5	134.6	132.3	133.2	133.0	123.3	110.0
1967	...	110.1	112.4	105.6	117.0	148.1	140.7	93.7	123.1	114.3	134.5	135.7	134.4	134.9	134.4	125.7	110.6
1966	Jan.	110.0	113.0	104.6	117.3	145.0	137.2	96.0	120.8	113.0	131.3	132.8	130.3	131.4	130.9	121.7	109.7
	Feb.	110.4	114.1	103.5	117.4	147.1	139.7	96.3	121.0	113.3	133.9	131.9	131.0	131.8	131.3	122.5	110.0
	Mar.	110.3	113.9	103.5	116.8	147.7	140.1	97.7	121.2	113.3	132.4	133.8	131.4	132.3	131.9	122.7	110.1
	April	112.1	116.2	103.6	117.4	151.1	144.4	98.9	121.8	114.5	133.8	134.6	131.9	132.8	132.7	123.0	110.0
	May	112.6	117.1	103.8	117.4	151.9	146.9	98.8	122.0	114.8	134.2	134.9	132.3	133.1	133.1	123.5	109.9
	June	112.5	117.0	103.6	117.2	152.4	148.4	98.9	122.4	114.9	134.4	135.4	132.6	133.4	133.4	123.5	109.7
	July	112.6	116.7	104.6	117.9	152.5	148.6	98.8	122.6	114.9	134.6	135.6	132.8	133.8	133.8	123.9	110.1
	Aug.	110.9	114.2	104.6	117.9	148.6	143.1	97.8	122.7	115.0	134.2	135.1	133.2	134.1	133.8	123.6	110.3
	Sept.	109.7	112.8	104.0	117.3	147.2	140.8	96.4	122.8	114.9	134.0	134.8	133.0	134.0	133.8	123.3	110.2
	Oct.	110.0	113.3	103.6	117.1	149.1	142.2	95.2	122.8	115.0	134.0	134.9	133.0	133.9	133.5	123.6	110.1
	Nov.	110.1	113.3	103.6	116.5	149.5	142.6	95.0	122.9	115.3	133.8	134.9	133.1	133.9	133.5	123.5	109.9
	Dec.	110.0	112.4	104.8	116.4	148.8	141.8	95.0	122.6	114.1	133.7	134.8	133.3	134.1	133.5	124.1	110.0
1967	Jan.	110.3	112.5	105.5	116.0	148.9	142.0	94.6	122.5	113.9	133.7	134.8	133.4	134.2	133.6	125.0	109.9
	Feb.	110.1	112.4	105.9	116.2	148.7	141.5	95.2	122.6	113.9	133.8	134.8	133.5	134.4	133.6	125.7	110.0
	Mar.	109.3	111.2	105.2	115.9	147.5	139.7	94.8	122.6	113.8	133.7	134.8	133.5	134.3	133.6	125.5	110.0
	April	108.6	109.9	105.6	115.5	145.9	137.7	94.5	122.4	113.7	133.8	134.7	133.7	134.4	133.6	125.7	110.0
	May	108.8	110.0	105.9	115.4	145.8	137.6	94.6	122.5	113.5	133.7	134.7	133.6	134.4	133.6	125.8	110.1
	June	108.2	109.6	105.1	115.8	146.4	138.1	94.0	122.4	113.6	133.7	134.8	133.6	134.2	133.5	125.2	109.7
	July	108.1	109.7	104.8	116.4	146.6	138.0	92.5	122.6	113.8	133.9	135.0	134.3	134.8	134.4	125.4	110.4
	Aug.	108.5	111.1	103.3	117.0	146.5	138.7	91.2	122.7	113.7	134.4	135.7	134.6	135.1	134.7	125.4	111.2
	Sept.	109.0	112.0	103.7	117.3	146.9	139.3	91.2	122.8	113.8	135.1	136.5	134.8	135.2	134.9	125.6	111.3
	Oct.	109.5	111.9	104.5	116.6	147.6	140.2	90.6	122.8	113.8	135.2	136.6	135.2	135.7	135.4	126.1	111.3
	Nov.	113.0	116.1	106.6	118.5	151.3	145.7	92.6	123.4	115.2	136.0	137.2	135.7	136.0	135.9	126.0	111.5
	Dec.	118.4	121.9	111.4	121.9	154.0	149.0	98.3	127.5	118.5	137.5	139.2	136.9	136.5	136.5	126.6	112.1
1968	Jan.	119.5	123.3	111.3	124.0	154.7	150.2	99.6	129.4	118.9	138.3	140.4	138.0	137.5	137.9	127.4	114.9
	Feb.	120.8	125.7	110.4	124.9	157.2	155.4	100.1	130.1	119.2	139.2	141.4	139.1	138.7	139.2	128.8	115.7
	Mar.	121.5	126.8	110.5	125.6	158.8	157.2	100.0	131.1	119.5	139.9	142.4	140.2	140.0	140.6	129.7	116.5
	April	119.1	123.5	110.3	125.3	155.0	150.8	99.9	131.5	121.9	140.0	142.6	140.9	140.7	141.1	129.9	116.9
	May	118.2	122.0	110.8	125.4	152.8	147.2	99.6	132.0	122.2	139.8	142.5	141.9	140.9	141.3	130.5	117.0
	June	119.0	122.9	111.3	124.9	153.8	148.7	100.2	132.5	122.2	140.6	143.4	142.1	141.1	141.5	131.0	116.9
	July	118.0	121.9	110.0	122.5	153.4	147.6	100.1	132.7	122.4	140.7	143.6	142.2	141.4	141.6	130.8	116.3
	Aug.	118.0	121.8	109.7	122.5	153.1	147.5	99.9	132.9	122.3	140.7	143.6	142.3	141.4	141.5	130.7	116.0
	Sept.	118.8	122.5	110.5	122.1	153.9	148.5	100.7	134.1	122.3	141.0	143.9	142.3	141.4	141.6	130.4	116.1

Source: Board of Trade



## Index numbers of wholesale prices

1954 = 100  
Monthly averages

TABLE 167 (continued)

	Price indices of the output of broad sectors of industry (continued)							Price indices of selected commodities produced in the United Kingdom				Price indices of selected commodities wholly or partly imported into the United Kingdom				Index numbers of the average value of new dwellings mortgaged by private owners <sup>(4)</sup>
	Iron and steel	Engineering and allied industries	Textile industries other than clothing	Clothing and footwear	Paper industries	Timber industries	New construction <sup>(1)</sup>	Coal <sup>(2)</sup>	Cement	General chemicals	Domestic furniture	Raw cotton	Raw wool	Raw rubber	Copper <sup>(3)</sup>	
	Home market sales															
																1958 = 100
962 ...	133.3	123.1	102.5	110.4	111.0	112.1	122	151.9	120.0	101.7	116.5	73.2	76.5	115.2	94.1	124
963 ...	133.7	124.0	103.9	110.7	111.6	112.4	126	153.7	122.2	99.5	116.5	71.4	89.0	107.7	94.2	132
964 ...	134.4	127.3	107.9	112.6	114.3	117.2	129	154.3	124.5	100.2	119.7	72.4	91.7	101.3	141.4	142
965 ...	136.6	131.7	110.1	115.3	118.6	122.3	134	155.1	127.7	100.9	124.2	70.7	79.1	103.9	188.6	156
966 ...	140.8	136.5	112.0	119.1	120.4	125.2	140	167.9	128.0	103.4	127.3	67.4	83.8	97.6	223.4	167
967 ...	142.2	137.9	111.2	120.4	120.6	125.6	142	172.2	129.5	103.7	127.6	68.7	74.0	83.6	168.2	177
966 Jan.	137.1	134.3	111.2	117.2	119.6	124.1	139	158.6	128.0	101.6	126.8	69.7	82.5	103.3	244.9	163
Feb.	137.2		111.3	117.3	120.0	124.3		159.6	128.0	101.9	126.8	69.6	82.5	104.3	273.4	
Mar.	137.2		111.5	117.6	120.1	124.6		159.6	128.0	102.6	126.9	69.1	85.6	104.3	273.4	
April	141.2	136.8	111.9	118.6	120.3	124.9	140	172.0	128.0	103.0	126.8	68.5	87.1	100.8	278.2	166
May	141.7		112.1	118.7	120.5	125.0		169.4	128.0	103.1	126.9	68.5	87.1	102.1	242.7	
June	142.0		112.4	119.4	120.4	125.3		169.4	128.0	103.4	127.0	68.9	87.1	98.8	247.4	
July	142.0	137.7	112.6	119.8	120.5	125.4	140	169.4	128.0	104.1	127.3	68.6	87.2	96.4	228.7	169
Aug.	142.1		112.7	120.0	120.5	125.6		169.6	128.0	104.1	127.9	66.8	85.7	95.1	174.4	
Sept.	142.1		112.6	120.0	120.6	125.7		169.6	128.0	104.6	127.9	65.3	83.2	90.3	164.0	
Oct.	142.0	137.1	112.3	120.1	120.6	125.8	140	169.6	128.0	104.7	127.9	64.4	80.3	92.2	186.0	169
Nov.	142.0		112.1	120.1	120.6	125.7		174.3	128.0	104.0	127.8	64.7	79.1	92.7	189.9	
Dec.	142.0		111.8	120.2	120.6	125.6		174.3	128.0	104.0	127.8	65.5	78.2	90.5	177.2	
967 Jan.	142.1	137.2	111.6	120.3	120.6	125.6	141	174.3	128.0	103.6	127.8	66.0	76.5	89.2	181.4	173
Feb.	142.1	137.3	111.6	120.2	120.6	125.6		174.3	128.0	103.7	127.8	66.8	77.9	86.4	178.0	
Mar.	142.1	137.3	111.4	120.3	120.5	125.5		174.3	128.0	103.0	127.6	66.6	77.2	84.8	160.2	
April	142.1	137.3	111.2	120.2	120.6	125.3	142	174.1	128.0	103.0	127.6	66.2	77.4	85.5	145.1	177
May	142.1	137.1	111.2	120.3	120.8	125.3		168.4	128.0	103.0	127.4	66.2	78.0	84.3	151.2	
June	142.1	137.1	111.1	120.4	120.8	125.3		168.4	128.0	103.1	127.4	66.2	77.5	85.9	148.1	
July	142.1	137.6	110.8	120.4	120.8	125.3	143	169.2	128.0	103.1	127.4	67.3	73.6	84.3	145.5	178
Aug.	142.1	137.9	110.7	120.5	120.8	125.5		169.0	130.1	104.7	127.6	67.5	70.0	80.3	152.4	
Sept.	142.1	138.1	110.4	120.5	121.0	125.4		169.0	132.0	105.6	127.5	68.3	70.0	77.5	154.6	
Oct.	142.2	138.4	110.4	120.6	120.3	125.4	143	175.0	132.0	105.6	127.5	68.8	67.4	81.8	166.1	180
Nov.	142.6	139.3	110.9	120.7	120.2	125.5		174.9	132.0	105.6	127.6	73.4	67.9	77.6	210.6	
Dec.	142.6	140.3	112.4	120.7	120.3	127.0		174.9	132.0	106.0	128.2	81.3	74.9	85.2	225.3	
968 Jan.	142.7	141.4	113.6	121.3	124.7	129.9	145	174.1	132.0	107.9	131.9	83.2	75.8	84.3	239.7	182
Feb.	142.9	142.6	114.0	121.6	126.4	131.3		174.1	132.0	108.1	133.2	81.9	78.1	79.8	292.7	
Mar.	143.2	143.7	114.3	121.8	127.6	132.2		174.2	132.0	108.3	134.0	80.4	79.0	85.6	289.5	
April	143.4	144.1	114.5	121.9	128.4	132.7	147 <sup>(5)</sup>	174.2	132.0	108.5	134.1	79.5	78.6	86.3	213.6	187
May	143.4	144.2	114.6	122.3	128.4	133.2		167.7	132.0	108.5	134.2	78.7	78.0	88.5	186.6	
June	143.4	144.4	115.1	122.7	128.4	133.4		167.7	132.0	108.5	134.3	78.1	79.1	97.3	193.5	
July	143.4	144.4	115.6	122.8	128.3	133.3		167.7	132.0	108.6	134.3	77.9	78.3	94.7	179.4	
Aug.	143.4	144.2	115.7	122.9	128.3	133.5		167.7	132.0	108.7	134.5	78.1	76.9	97.2	179.8	
Sept.	143.4	144.4	116.0	123.0	128.3	133.7		167.6	132.0	108.8	134.6	77.1	79.2	96.1	188.9	

<sup>(1)</sup> Index of building costs; figures relate to average for the quarter.<sup>(2)</sup> Based on prices ruling on the last day of each month.<sup>(3)</sup> London Metal Exchange mean of buyers' and sellers' prices at close of morning session.<sup>(4)</sup> The index covers only dwellings on which building societies have advanced mortgages during the period. The cost of land is included.<sup>(5)</sup> ProvisionalSources: Board of Trade  
Ministry of Public Building  
and Works  
Ministry of Housing and  
Local Government

# WAGES AND PRICES

## Index numbers of agricultural prices

Average of 1954/55—1956/57 (July—June years) = 100

TABLE 168

		Products											Materials <sup>(1)</sup>		
		At market prices <sup>(2)</sup>						At gross prices <sup>(3)</sup>					Ferti- lizers ( <sup>7</sup> )	Com- pound feeding stuffs	
		Wheat	Barley	Cattle (clean)	Pigs (clean)		Wheat ( <sup>4</sup> )	Potatoes ( <sup>5</sup> )	Cattle (clean)	Pigs (clean)		Milk			Eggs ( <sup>6</sup> )
					Bacon- factory	Other				Bacon- factory	Other				
1962	...	96.2	83.8	99.3	80.4	92.8	87.2	132.5	113.6	85.5	90.3	90.5	78.6	87.4	89.7
1963	Harvest years ended June ...	80.5	82.4	101.9	80.1	90.4	89.4	131.0	113.3	83.9	88.3	90.7	83.0	85.9	92.2
1964		95.2	85.7	112.9	95.9	103.1	87.2	107.7	115.1	82.4	86.8	96.6	73.5	87.9	95.6
1965		95.0	86.8	130.9	89.9	98.6	84.5	102.4	120.4	82.4	87.3	101.7	69.6	89.2	97.4
1966		93.8	91.2	134.7	96.0	101.2	80.4	102.2	122.8	82.8	87.3	102.6	77.7	91.9	99.7
1967	...	100.3	87.9	119.3	113.3	121.0	81.2	140.2	122.6	87.2	93.7	105.2	65.7	95.1	99.5
1968	...	96.2	87.3	129.0	108.5	117.0	84.4	106.4	136.0	88.4	95.2	105.6	66.8	108.4	102.3
1966	January	97.3	93.7	133.5	100.4	105.9	82.4	100.9	121.4	81.8	85.1	117.1	89.6	91.2	99.4
	February	98.7	95.6	135.7	99.6	103.6	83.4	105.3	125.7	82.1	84.1	115.7	70.4	93.0	99.3
	March ...	96.3	96.3	137.6	102.4	105.4	84.1	109.6	126.4	82.1	86.4	113.5	64.8	93.1	99.1
	April ...	93.4	93.5	141.0	105.1	113.7	81.0	136.5	131.7	84.3	91.9	103.3	63.2	93.1	99.2
	May ...	92.0	91.1	144.2	111.7	114.7	85.8	153.5	132.3	85.5	89.9	80.3	65.2	93.1	99.2
	June ...	91.9	89.1	143.7	114.0	113.5	85.8	182.1	130.6	86.5	87.4	79.1	65.3	90.8	99.2
	July ...	93.1	86.5	138.5	111.0	113.8	73.8	—	128.1	86.3	88.6	89.6	62.0	91.2	99.2
	August	92.8	85.6	125.4	111.9	114.2	73.6	128.2	120.2	86.0	89.3	102.8	68.7	91.6	99.2
	Sept. ...	95.4	86.6	118.1	113.1	117.6	75.5	116.0	115.7	85.9	90.9	111.3	68.7	92.0	98.5
	October	100.2	85.9	106.4	112.2	118.9	79.8	119.8	111.4	85.4	91.2	113.5	69.0	92.5	98.5
	Nov. ...	101.8	85.5	98.3	112.5	123.6	80.9	133.9	109.0	85.2	94.4	118.0	88.2	92.9	98.4
	Dec. ...	101.4	86.7	106.8	115.9	123.9	83.1	139.5	115.3	85.7	93.9	120.0	94.8	93.3	98.4
1967	January	103.3	88.8	116.9	116.8	122.6	84.4	145.9	121.4	85.8	93.0	121.0	83.2	93.7	98.4
	February	103.9	90.3	117.2	115.4	121.1	84.9	140.1	123.8	89.5	92.6	118.1	58.9	95.3	98.4
	March ...	102.7	91.3	120.3	117.7	123.9	87.0	143.3	125.7	89.6	94.9	115.8	55.8	96.3	99.2
	April ...	103.7	93.4	128.2	112.7	125.9	87.7	165.4	134.3	90.5	100.3	105.6	56.8	97.4	99.5
	May ...	103.5	94.8	129.8	112.3	124.1	88.2	195.0	134.3	89.6	99.2	82.7	56.4	97.4	100.0
	June ...	103.6	94.3	128.1	110.0	120.7	88.3	237.4	133.8	89.5	98.0	83.1	56.4	96.8	100.4
	July ...	99.7	89.4	106.2	108.1	110.3	81.5	—	127.7	89.7	92.8	93.6	53.6	98.7	100.7
	August	91.8	88.1	97.6	104.7	109.1	75.7	124.3	119.6	89.9	94.1	104.9	58.0	102.2	100.7
	Sept. ...	93.1	85.9	103.0	106.5	115.6	76.6	104.7	117.8	89.4	96.8	112.8	63.6	102.6	100.3
	October	95.1	85.3	101.4	108.5	120.9	80.7	99.0	118.2	89.0	98.3	115.4	63.9	103.0	99.8
	Nov. ...	95.9	85.5	110.3	110.8	128.3	81.3	102.2	119.6	88.4	100.7	117.4	78.6	103.4	99.1
	Dec. ...	99.7	87.7	141.8	116.7	127.4	84.7	104.6	128.4	88.5	96.7	118.1	83.4	103.8	99.1
1968	January	102.1	89.5	147.9	114.4	115.0	86.4	106.5	133.8	87.9	89.2	118.7	79.9	109.5	101.3
	February	100.2	89.5	148.1	107.8	111.4	88.4	101.2	136.3	87.3	89.4	117.1	65.7	111.2	103.9
	March ...	96.9	89.2	155.3	104.2	113.5	86.0	103.3	139.8	87.2	92.8	116.1	65.6	111.2	105.6
	April ...	95.3	87.8	149.7	106.7	115.9	88.9	110.5	145.8	87.6	96.5	105.7	68.9	111.2	105.6
	May ...	94.0	87.6	155.0	105.0	119.9	87.9	110.0	147.6	87.4	99.7	82.4	58.4	111.2	105.6
	June ...	94.0	86.2	152.4	109.0	114.3	87.9	118.1	146.3	87.6	94.4	82.1	63.1	111.2	104.4
	July ...	95.5	86.2	143.8	107.3	112.9	—	140.4	140.4	87.7	94.9	92.2	62.5	111.2	104.4
	August	95.3	85.9	134.9	108.3	115.2	—	134.3	134.3	88.0	104.7	104.7	62.5	111.2	104.4
	Sept. ...	97.3	87.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62.5	—	104.4

(1) Based on manufacturers' list prices.

(2) The market-price series are based on prices before the addition of subsidies paid to producers under the Cereals Deficiency Payments Scheme and Fatstock Guarantee Scheme.

(3) The gross-price series for wheat, cattle and pigs are based on prices after the addition of subsidies paid to producers; those for milk and eggs on prices paid to producers by the marketing boards for these commodities; and that for potatoes on producer prices, sometimes 'supported' by the Potato Marketing Board.

(4) Figures to June 1967 have been adjusted to final deficiency payments.

(5) Maincrop potatoes only.

(6) Based on guaranteed minimum prices to producers at packing station until March 1966, then on B.E.M.B. prices to producers under the Egg Contract Schemes.

(7) Based on net prices to farmers after deduction of subsidy.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture  
Fisheries and Food



# XVIII. ENTERTAINMENT

## Broadcast receiving licences, cinemas and gramophone records

TABLE 169

					Broadcast receiving licences current		Cinemas <sup>(1)</sup>		Gramophone records					
					Sound only	Television	Number of admissions	Gross box-office takings	Production				Sales <sup>(2)</sup>	
									Total	78 r.p.m.	45r.p.m. <sup>(3)</sup>	33½ r.p.m. excluding medium play	Total	For export
					Thousands		Millions	£ million	Thousands				£ thousand	
1962	...	...	...	...	3,349	12,231	8.1	1.15	77,544	1,944	55,239	20,361	17,423	2,761
1963	...	...	...	...	3,092	12,789	7.4	1.14	85,454	1,846	61,342	22,267	21,767	2,599
1964	...	...	...	...	2,860	13,155	6.9	1.16	101,257	587	72,841	27,829	25,602	2,964
1965	...	...	...	...	2,678	13,516	6.4	1.22	93,746	475	61,809	31,462	25,453	3,460
1966	...	...	...	...	2,513	13,919	5.6	1.20	84,871	400	51,196	33,275	25,082	3,777
1967	...	...	...	...	2,583	14,910	5.17	1.14	89,833	308	51,576	37,949	27,929	3,886
1965	October	...	...	...	2,721	13,455	6.3	1.29	9,238	53	6,172	3,013	2,438	387
	November	...	...	...	2,696	13,489	5.4	1.12	10,904	35	6,766	4,103	2,881	395
	December	...	...	...	2,678	13,516	4.9*	0.98*	10,161	37	6,367	3,757	3,916	338
1966	January	...	...	...	2,644	13,502	6.2	1.30	8,520	38	5,186	3,296	2,070	334
	February	...	...	...	2,621	13,506	6.0	1.30	7,084	34	4,788	2,262	1,947	244
	March	...	...	...	2,611	13,567	5.9*	1.26*	6,953	38	4,424	2,491	1,973	279
	April	...	...	...	2,603	13,586	7.1	1.46	6,276	44	3,764	2,468	1,750	305
	May	...	...	...	2,594	13,606	5.0	1.06	6,398	50	3,886	2,453	1,690	270
	June	...	...	...	2,593	13,641	4.6*	1.01*	6,198	31	4,166	2,001	1,512	196
	July	...	...	...	2,592	13,674	5.4	1.19	5,144	35	3,349	1,760	1,621	273
	August	...	...	...	2,586	13,716	6.8	1.50	5,787	23	3,494	2,270	1,864	262
	September	...	...	...	2,577	13,755	5.8*	1.29*	8,208	30	4,651	3,527	2,168	448
	October	...	...	...	2,551	13,782	5.2	1.15	7,630	23	3,978	3,629	2,287	411
	November	...	...	...	2,532	13,888	4.6	1.01	8,799	21	4,661	4,117	2,406	410
	December	...	...	...	2,513	13,919	4.6*	0.92*	7,883	33	4,849	3,001	3,794	345
1967	January	...	...	...	2,491	13,960	5.97	1.26	7,685	29	4,851	2,805	2,191	310
	February	...	...	...	2,477	13,988	5.58	1.20	6,681	35	4,428	2,218	1,859	268
	March	...	...	...	2,506	14,267	5.04*	1.11*	6,861	22	4,243	2,596	2,143	383
	April	...	...	...	2,526	14,392	5.92	1.19	6,462	28	3,661	2,773	1,754	261
	May	...	...	...	2,541	14,463	4.76	1.04	6,812	40	3,806	2,966	2,017	375
	June	...	...	...	2,549	14,510	4.20*	0.92*	6,299	16	3,457	2,826	2,054	324
	July	...	...	...	2,554	14,556	4.88	1.10	5,944	16	3,691	2,237	1,661	296
	August	...	...	...	2,584	14,687	5.96	1.30	5,761	15	3,659	2,087	1,985	237
	September	...	...	...	2,594	14,776	5.64*	1.26*	8,207	38	4,359	3,810	2,118	257
	October	...	...	...	2,601	14,862	5.40	1.26	8,882	31	4,705	4,146	2,771	374
	November	...	...	...	2,594	14,880	5.13	1.17	10,689	31	5,511	5,147	3,270	382
	December	...	...	...	2,583	14,910	4.02*	0.94*	9,550	7	5,205	4,338	4,106	419
1968	January	...	...	...	2,574	15,017	5.66	1.36	9,524	20	5,249	4,255	2,607	359
	February	...	...	...	2,567	15,068	5.05	1.20	8,434	24	4,252	4,158	2,464	396
	March	...	...	...	2,557	15,094	4.98*	1.17*	8,214	20	4,261	3,933	2,409	393
	April	...	...	...	2,553	15,135	5.20	1.19	7,280	8	4,128	3,144	1,939	360
	May	...	...	...	2,547	15,201	4.43	1.02	7,469	14	3,909	3,546	1,906	304
	June	...	...	...	2,547	15,230	4.04*	0.94*	6,433	11	3,294	3,128	1,421	274
	July	...	...	...	2,556	15,315	4.63	1.10						
	August	...	...	...	2,553	15,331								
	September	...	...	...										

Sources: General Post Office  
Board of Trade  
Ministry of Technology

(1) Great Britain. Figures until June 1959 were based on quarterly returns from virtually all cinemas. From July 1959 onwards, figures were estimates based on information relating to a sample of cinemas. From April 1967, figures are based on four-weekly returns submitted regularly to H. M. Customs and Excise by cinemas responsible for approximately 94 per cent of total takings with an estimate for the remainder of the cinemas, which are exempt from four-weekly returns. This estimate is based on an annual Board of Trade inquiry.

(2) Manufacturers' sales exclusive of purchase tax.

(3) Including medium play and a small number of other types.

\*Average of five weeks.

# XIX. WEATHER

## Temperature, rainfall and sunshine

TABLE 170

					Temperature <sup>(1)</sup>				Rainfall				Sunshine				
					Average 1931- 1960	1966	1967	1968	Average 1916- 1950	1966	1967	1968	Average 1931- 1960	1966	1967	1968	
					Degrees Centigrade <sup>(2)</sup>				Millimetres <sup>(3)</sup>				Mean hours per day				
<b>England and Wales</b>																	
Annual mean or total...					10.2	10.1	10.3		904	1,025	988		3.95	3.6	4.3		
January ...					4.3	3.6	5.0	5.0	92	56	59	78	1.57	1.1	2.0	1.2	
February ...					4.5	6.2	6.1	2.8	66	121	88	47	2.38	1.3	2.8	2.2	
March ...					6.4	7.1	7.7	7.0	57	34	54	55	3.69	3.9	5.0	4.0	
April ...					8.8	7.7	8.3	8.5	60	104	47	66	5.20	3.1	4.2	5.9	
May ...					11.7	11.6	10.8	10.3	63	68	137	75	6.15	7.1	5.2	5.0	
June ...					14.8	15.6	14.5	14.9	55	85	41	87	6.61	5.6	7.1	6.3	
July ...					16.4	15.3	17.0	15.1	79	79	63	105	5.73	5.3	6.4	4.6	
August ...					16.4	15.3	16.1	15.9	81	102	76	73	5.44	5.4	4.9	4.1	
September ...					14.3	14.6	14.1	14.4	76	50	97	148	4.35	4.6	3.9	3.9	
October ...					10.8	11.0	11.5		92	132	165		3.12	2.7	3.1		
November ...					7.5	6.2	6.2		95	83	75		1.81	1.7	2.1		
December ...					5.6	6.1	5.1		88	108	78		1.31	1.3	1.8		
<b>Scotland</b>																	
Annual mean or total					8.7	8.2	8.7		1,419	1,491	1,503		3.37	3.0	3.4		
January ...					3.5	3.0	4.5	3.9	154	79	125	126	1.26	0.8	1.3	1.1	
February ...					4.3	3.9	5.8	2.3	106	129	139	82	2.30	1.5	2.2	2.7	
March ...					5.4	6.2	6.0	5.6	89	125	177	135	3.21	3.4	3.5	2.9	
April ...					7.5	5.5	7.5	7.1	88	70	67	78	4.68	4.2	4.7	5.3	
May ...					10.2	9.9	9.0	8.3	87	112	129	115	5.86	6.1	4.9	4.7	
June ...					12.9	13.6	12.8	13.2	87	153	67	69	5.76	3.6	6.9	6.3	
July ...					14.6	13.6	14.2	13.5	114	73	97	114	4.55	5.5	4.1	4.0	
August ...					14.3	13.0	14.0	13.9	122	125	96	69	4.38	4.6	4.2	5.5	
September ...					12.4	12.8	12.6	12.5	128	114	140	129	3.66	2.9	3.0	3.1	
October ...					9.4	8.8	9.0		158	142	235		2.47	2.3	2.8		
November ...					6.3	4.8	5.8		143	151	122		1.48	1.6	1.5		
December ...					4.7	3.9	4.5		143	220	116		0.95	1.0	1.2		
<b>Northern Ireland</b>																	
Annual mean or total					9.2	8.9	9.0		1,081	1,217	1,145		3.53	3.3	3.5		
January ...					3.8	3.5	5.0	5.1	109	70	81	127	1.53	0.9	1.5	1.1	
February ...					4.3	5.0	5.2	1.8	76	151	85	39	2.31	1.3	2.6	3.2	
March ...					6.0	7.1	6.3	5.9	66	92	87	83	3.34	3.4	3.3	3.0	
April ...					8.0	6.5	8.0	7.6	67	93	53	59	4.97	3.0	4.6	5.6	
May ...					10.6	10.4	8.9	8.7	72	93	119	78	6.14	6.6	5.3	5.2	
June ...					13.5	14.4	13.0	13.6	71	119	40	77	5.83	4.0	5.9	7.1	
July ...					14.9	14.2	15.0	13.7	96	51	87	39	4.40	5.1	3.3	5.2	
August ...					14.7	13.5	14.1	14.5	102	70	97	74	4.39	4.5	4.2	6.3	
September ...					12.7	13.2	12.5	12.6	96	79	139	135	3.62	3.4	3.8	3.7	
October ...					9.7	8.8	9.2		111	123	159		2.71	3.3	2.9		
November ...					6.6	4.9	5.8		104	105	94		1.91	2.2	2.3		
December ...					4.8	4.9	4.7		111	164	104		1.15	1.1	1.3		

(<sup>1</sup>) Daily mean air temperature at sea-level.

(<sup>2</sup>) To convert °Centigrade into °Fahrenheit: multiply by 9, divide by 5, and add 32.

(<sup>3</sup>) 1 inch = 25.400 millimetres.

1 millimetre = 0.0394 inches.

Source: Meteorological Office



# INDEX

*Figures indicate Table numbers*

Accounting machinery, 77  
Aero-engines, 92  
Agricultural machinery, 74, 138  
Agriculture, 31-33  
    employment, 16  
    price indices, 168  
Aircraft, 92, 138  
Alcoholic drinks, 44  
Aluminium, 71, 135, 137  
Anthrydrite, 63  
Asbestos cement sheets, 111  
Asphalt and tarmacadam plant, 76  
Aviation, civil, 124  
  
Bacon and ham, 39, 134  
Balance of payments, 141  
Bank advances, 151  
Bank clearings, 152  
Bank of England, 148  
Bank rate, 148  
Barley, 31, 34, 134  
    price indices, 168  
Basic slag, 62  
Baths, 111  
Bauxite, 135  
Beer, 44  
Betting tax, 146  
Births registered, 12  
Biscuits, 34  
Blankets:  
    electric, 85  
    wool, 95  
Boots and shoes, 100  
Brass, 137  
Bricks, 111  
British Railways:  
    freight traffic, 123  
    passenger journeys, 122  
Broadcast receiving licences, 169  
Brushes, 106  
Building boards, 103  
Building materials and components, 111  
    wholesale price index, 167  
Butter, 41, 134  
  
Cameras, still, 80  
Canned fruit, 42, 134  
Canned meat, 39, 134  
Canned soups, 42  
Canned vegetables, 42  
Capital expenditure, 8, 9  
Capital formation, 7  
Capital issues, 147  
Caravans, 138  
Carbon black, 105  
Carpets and rugs, 107, 139  
Cars, passenger: see motor vehicles  
Catering trades: index of turnover, 116  
Cattle, 32, 38  
    price indices, 168  
Cement, 15, 50, 111, 140  
    wholesale price index, 167  
Central government, 145  
Cheese, 41, 134  
Chocolate and sugar confectionery, 42  
Cigarettes, 140  
Chemicals, wholesale price index, 167  
Cinemas: admissions and takings, 169  
Civil Service: staff employed, 17  
Clearing banks, London: 149  
Clocks, 80

Clothing, 94, 98  
    employment, 15  
Coal and coal-mining, 47-51, 137  
    employment, 51  
    wholesale price index, 167  
Cocoa, raw, 42, 134  
Coffee, raw, 42, 134  
Coir matting, 107  
Coke, 52  
Colours, 64  
Commercial vehicles: see motor vehicles  
Compound feeding stuffs  
    production, 36; price index, 168  
Concrete mixing and handling machinery, 76  
Consolidated Fund, 143  
Construction, 108, 109  
    employment, 18  
Consumers' expenditure, 5  
Cookers, 78  
Cooking fats, 40  
Copper, 70, 135, 137  
    wholesale price index, 167  
Cotton, 96, 136, 139  
    wholesale price index, 167  
Crops and grass, 31  
Currency circulation, 152  
Customs duties, 143, 146

Death duties, 146  
Deaths registered, 13  
Defence bonds, 155  
Dental services, 30  
Detergents, 66  
Discount market, 153  
Durable goods shops, 154  
Dry shavers, 85  
Dyestuffs (synthetic), 64

Earnings:  
    in manufacturing and other industries, 158, 160  
    index of average earnings, 157  
Earth-moving machinery, 76  
Educational building, 114  
Eggs, 41, 134  
    price index, 168  
Electric cables, 140  
Electric cookers, 78  
Electric blankets, 85  
Electric gramophone record players, 82  
Electric irons, 85  
Electric lamps, 85  
Electric washing machines, domestic, 85  
Electrical machinery, exports, 138  
Electricity generated, 54, 55  
Electricity generating plant and rotating electrical machines, 81  
Electronic apparatus, 83  
Employment, 14  
    analysis by industry, 14, 15  
Employment vacancies, 26  
Engineering industries: orders on hand, 73  
Engineering products, 72  
    employment, 15  
Entertainment, 169  
Esparto, 104  
Excess profits tax, 146  
Excise duties, 146  
Exports, 129-131, 137-141  
    analysis by destination, 133  
    unit value index, 164

Family allowances, 28  
Feedingstuffs, animal, 35, 36  
Felt base, 139  
Fertilizers, 62, 140  
    price index, 168  
Finance houses, 154  
Fish, 40  
Fish oil: imports, 134  
Fixed capital expenditure:  
    in manufacturing industry, 8  
    in the distributive and service industries, 9  
Flax fabrics, 139  
Floor coverings, 107, 139  
Flour, 34, 134  
Food, 37-45  
    employment, 15  
    household expenditure and consumption, 45  
    imports, 134  
Footwear, 100  
    employment, 15  
Foreign trade: see imports, exports  
Freight train traffic, 123  
Fruit, 31, 42, 134  
Furniture, 102  
    employment, 15  
    wholesale price index, 167

Gas, 53  
Gas cookers, 78  
Glass: employment, 15  
Glucose, 37  
Gold and convertible currency reserves, 142  
Gramophone records, 169  
Gramophone record players, 82  
Gramophone turntable units, 82  
Gross domestic product, 1, 2  
Gypsum, 111

Hardwood, 102, 136  
Hemp, hard, 97  
Hire purchase, 154  
Hosiery, 98  
Hours worked, 159, 161  
    overtime and short-time in manufacturing industries, 19  
Housing, 112, 113  
    employment, 108  
Hydrocarbon oils duties, 146

Imports, 129, 130, 134-136, 141  
    analysis by source, 132  
    unit value index, 164  
Income tax, 146  
Industrial building, 110  
Industrial ethyl alcohol, 66  
Industrial production: index, 46  
Industrial securities, 156  
Industrial stoppages, 27  
Inland goods transport, 119  
Inland Revenue duties, 143, 146  
Inland waterways: freight traffic, 123  
Internal combustion engines, 75  
Iron and steel, 67, 135, 137  
    employment, 15



- Jam and marmalade, 37  
Jute, 97, 139
- Lead, 71, 135, 137  
Leather, finished, 99, 140  
    employment, 15  
Liabilities in sterling, 142  
Liming materials, 62  
Linoleum, 107, 139  
Livestock, 32, 33  
Livestock and livestock products:  
    price index, 168  
Locomotives, 93  
London clearing banks, 149  
London Transport railways:  
    passenger journeys, 122
- Machine tools, 72, 75, 138  
Machinery, 72-80, 138  
Maize, 35, 134  
Manganese, 135  
Man-made fibres, 96, 97, 139  
Manpower, 14  
Margarine, 40, 134  
Marriages registered, 12  
Matches, 66  
Meat, 38, 39, 134  
Mechanical handling and excavating  
    machinery, 138  
Merchant shipbuilding, 86, 87  
    employment, 15  
Merchant shipping, 125  
    entrances and clearances, 126  
Metal goods: employment, 15  
Metal windows and doors, 111  
Milk, 41  
    price index, 168  
Milling offals, 35  
Monetary movements, 141  
Motor chassis: exports, 138  
Motor cycles, 91  
Motor tyres: exports, 140  
Motor vehicles, 88-90, 138  
    duty, 143  
    employment, 15  
    licences current, 118  
    new registrations, 117
- National assistance, 29  
National development bonds, 155  
National health services, 30  
National income and expenditure, 1-9  
National insurance, 28  
National Loans fund, 144, 145  
National savings, 155  
Nationalised industries, 144  
Newsprint, 103, 136  
Nickel, 135  
Non-ferrous metals, 70, 71, 135  
    employment, 15  
Nylon: see man-made fibres
- Oatmeal and flakes, 34  
Oats, 31, 34  
Office machinery, 72, 77  
Oil consumption by main industrial groups  
    50  
Oilcake and meal, 35, 134  
Oilseeds and nuts, 40, 134  
Overseas sterling holdings, 142
- Paints, 64  
Paper and board, 103, 136, 140
- Paper-making materials, 104  
    employment, 15  
Passenger journeys, 121, 122  
Passenger movement, 127 128  
Pedal cycles, 91, 138  
Penicillin: production, 66  
Pensions, 28, 29  
Petroleum, 56-61, 136, 140  
Pig iron, 67, 135  
Pigs, 33, 38  
    price indices, 168  
Pipes, stoneware and cast iron, 111  
Pitwood, 101  
Plaster, 11  
Plasterboard, 111  
Plastics materials, 65, 140  
Plywood, 102, 136  
Population, 10, 11  
Post Office Savings Bank, 155  
Potatoes, 31, 37  
    price index, 168  
Pottery, 106, 140  
    employment, 15  
Poultry, 33  
Premium bonds, 155  
Prefabricated metal buildings, 140  
Printing and publishing  
    employment, 15  
Production, industrial index, 46  
Profits tax, 146  
Public road passenger transport:  
    receipts, 121  
    passenger journeys, 121  
Pulpwood, 104  
Purchase tax, 146  
Pyrites, 63
- Quarry crushing and screening plant, 76
- Radio sets, 84  
    licences, 169  
Railway rolling stock, 93  
Railways: see British Railways  
Rainfall, 170  
Rainwater goods, 111  
Rayon: see man-made fibres  
Re-exports: value, 129  
Refrigerating machinery, 72, 78  
Resins, synthetic, 65  
Retail price indices, 165, 166  
Retail sales and stocks, 115  
Revenue, 143, 146  
Road casualties, 120  
Road rollers, 76  
Road traffic:  
    index of vehicle miles travelled, 119  
Road vehicles: see motor vehicles  
Rubber, 105, 136  
    employment, 15  
    wholesale price index, 167
- Savings, national, 155  
    personal, 4  
Scientific and industrial instruments, 79  
Scottish banks, 150  
Securities: prices and yields, 156  
Seed crushing, 40  
Selective employment tax, 143  
Sheep, 32, 38  
Shipbuilding: see merchant shipbuilding  
Shipping: see merchant shipping  
Slates, 111  
Soap, 66  
Soft drinks, 42
- Softwood, 101, 136  
Soups, canned, 42  
Spent oxide, 63  
Spirits, 44, 140  
Stamp duties, 146  
Steel, 66-69, 135  
Sterling liabilities, 142  
Stocks and work in progress, 6  
Sugar, 37, 134, 140  
Sulphur, for sulphuric acid, 63  
Sulphuric acid, 63  
Sunshine, 170  
Superphosphate, 61  
Supplementary benefits, 29  
Surtax, 146  
Syrup and treacle, 37
- Tea, 42, 134  
Television sets, 84  
    licences, 169  
Temperature, 170  
Terms of trade, 164  
Textiles, 94-96, 136, 139  
    employment, 15  
Textile machinery, 72, 138  
Tiles, roofing, 111  
Timber, 101, 102, 136  
    employment, 15  
Time recorders and switches, 80  
Tin, 71, 135  
Titanium, 135  
Tobacco, 43  
Tools, 72, 75  
Tractors:  
    agricultural, 74, 138  
    industrial, 90  
    track-laying, 90  
Tramp shipping freights, 164  
Trustee savings banks, 155  
Turbines, hydraulic and steam, 81  
Typewriters, 77
- Unemployment, 20  
    analysis by duration, 22  
    analysis by industries, 23, 24  
    analysis by regions, 21  
    entitlement to benefit, 25  
Unemployment benefit, 25, 27
- Vacuum cleaners, electric, 85  
Varnishes, 64  
Vegetable oils, 40, 134  
Vegetables, 31, 42
- Wage rates, 161, 162  
Wagons (railway), 93  
Washing machines, electric, 85  
Watches, 80  
Whale oil, 40, 134  
Wheat, 31, 34, 35, 134  
    price indices, 168  
Wholesale price indices, 167  
Wines, 44  
Wireless licences, 169  
Wood chipboard, 102  
Woodpulp, 104, 136  
Wool, 95, 136, 139  
    wholesale price index, 167  
Working population, 14  
Woven cotton fabrics, grey, 136
- Zinc, 70, 135, 137



# CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Studies in Official Statistics No. 13

## National Accounts Statistics Sources and Methods

Edited by Rita Maurice

The national accounts are central to the analysis of the economic situation and most forecasting and national planning is cast in terms of the national accounting framework. This book describes in detail how the official national accounts of the United Kingdom presented in the Blue Book are compiled. It is an essential guide to all those interested in using the national account for analysing economic developments and for forecasting and it will be of special value to teachers and students of economics.

The national accounts estimates are compiled and published by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with other government departments and the Bank of England. A wide range of statistical material is drawn upon and this book gives a survey of the information used and how the data are fitted into the national accounts. It has been prepared as a companion volume to the official quarterly and annual publications. The description follows the arrangement of the tables in the annual National Income Blue Book.

Introductory chapters describe the main concepts underlying the official statistics. There follows a short survey of the estimates of the national income aggregates at current and constant prices, and a description of the arrangement of the published tables. Subsequent chapters deal with various aspects of the national accounts. There are separate chapters for each sector of the economy—the personal sector, companies, public corporations, central government and local authorities. One chapter describes the financial accounts while another sets out the treatment of international transactions and shows the relationship to the balance of payments accounts. A section on input-output tables describes their relationship to the main accounts.

Price 45s. net.

*Obtainable from*

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

at the addresses on cover page iv or through any bookseller



© *Crown copyright* 1968

Published by

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from

49 High Holborn, London W.C.1

13A Castle Street, Edinburgh 2

109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff CF1 1JW

Brazennose Street, Manchester 2

50 Fairfax Street, Bristol 071 BSI 3DE

258-259 Broad Street, Birmingham 1

7-11 Linenhall Street, Belfast BT2 8AY

or through any bookseller

Price 8s. 6d. net

(Annual subscription £5 12s. 0d., including  
Supplement of Definitions and postage)